The biblatex-archaeology styles [v2.3]

Ingram Braun

https://ingram-braun.net/

January 7, 2024

Abstract

biblatex-archaeology is a LaTeX package that provides additional biblatex styles for German humanities. Its core purpose is to enable the referencing rules of the Romano-Germanic Commission (*Römisch-Germanische Kommission*), the department of prehistory of the German Archaeological Institute (*Deutsches Archäologisches Institut*), since these are referenced by most guidelines in German prehistory and medieval archaeology and serve as a kind of template. biblatex-archaeology provides verbose, numeric and author date styles as well and adaptions to specific document types like exhibition and auction catalogues.

Contents

1 Introduction

1.1 Objective

biblatex-archaeology provides a collection of style files for the biblatex bibliography package. It is designed for the use of German researchers into material culture, especially prehistorians and medieval archaeologists. Generally their bibliography styles are more or less variations of the guide lines of the Romano-Germanic Commission (*Römisch-Germanische Kommission*),

nowithstanding of being verbose or inline styles. I tried to develop generic styles, that cover all the needs and allow for easy generation of local styles. Besides author date and verbose styles that are in real use numeric styles are provided, too. They may prove useful for project proposals or generic web publishing.

1.2   Installation

Most likeley you got biblatex-archaeology via a TEX distribution. If not, you can obtain installable files from CTAN as usual. Easiest is to unpack the `biblatex-archaeology.tds.zip` in your `{TEXMF}` directory. Or to install it from scratch: create the directories `{TEXMF}/bibtex/bib/biblatex-archaeology` and `{TEXMF}/tex/latex/biblatex-archaeology` and run

```
$ pdftex -8bit biblatex-archaeology.ins
$ texhash
```

Create a directory `{TEXMF}/doc/latex/biblatex-archaeology` and move `biblatex-archaeology.pdf` and the example folder there. In case you want to compile the manual yourself, do

```
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ Biber biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gind.ist biblatex-archaeology.idx
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gglo.ist -o biblatex-archaeology.gls biblatex-archaeology.glo
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gglo.ist -o biblatex-archaeology.gls biblatex-archaeology.glo
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
```

The CTAN repository contains a full set of compiled example files. The development files are hosted on GitHub. It lacks compiled examples but ships with some additional Perl scripts and batch files. You can clone it this way:

```
$ git clone https://github.com/CarlOrff/biblatex-archaeology.git
```

1.3   Prerequesits

As mentioned above biblatex-archaeology is an additional package to biblatex from which it inherits the majority of its code. biblatex including all its prerequesits is necessary to get biblatex-archaeology run. Needless to say that it requires a good working knowledge of biblatex. In addition biblatex-archaeology uses the array, calc and tabular packages. Since it makes heavy use of biblatex' Biber-only components it is absolutely pointless to employ BIBTEX. Doing so will issue an error.

1.4   Usage

As usual, biblatex-archaeology gets loaded if one of its styles is selected with biblatex' `style` option.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[style=rgk-verbose]{biblatex}
> \addbibresource{mybibliography.bib}
> ```

Please study the main part of this manual and the example database `biblatex-archaeology-example.bib` (see section A) carefully!

1.5   Other solutions

There are several solutions from neighboring disciplines around. `archaeologie` is an implementation of the rules of the German Archaeological Institute which is primarily dedicated to classical archaeology. It is more detailed than biblatex-archaeology and ships with a database of shortened journal and series titles. For German historians there is the well-known biblatex-dw which contains the `authortitle-dw` and `footnote-dw` styles. There is also a verbose style `historische-zeitschrift`. `geschichtsfrkl` implements a verbose style used by historians from the University Freiburg/Br. Non-German solution include `biblatex-ijsra` for the *International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology*.[1]

1.6   Help

If there are any concerns you can reach me directly via the GitHub tracker or comment section on a small project page on my personal website. Alter-

---

[1] The style `biblatex-historian`, that was mentioned here in former editions, has not been updated for a long time and is not compatible with current biblatex releases.

natively you can e-mail me through the contact form there. Of course, TeX Stack Exchange is always worth a try.

The Online biblatex Editor on my website provides the additional biblatex-archaeology fields.

2   Reference

2.1   Styles

2.1.1   Generic styles

The generic styles are not meant for end users but style authors. Their purpose is to load the correspondending biblatex style with the alterations and additions by biblatex-archaeology.

authoryear-archaeology [style]	Imports authoryear into biblatex-archaeology.
authoryear-comp-archaeology [style]	Imports authoryear-comp into biblatex-archaeology.
authoryear-ibid-archaeology [style]	Imports authoryear-ibid into biblatex-archaeology.
authoryear-icomp-archaeology [style]	Imports authoryear-icomp into biblatex-archaeology.
numeric-comp-archaeology [style]	Imports numeric-comp into biblatex-archaeology.
verbose-archaeology [style]	Imports verbose into biblatex-archaeology.
verbose-ibid-archaeology [style]	Imports verbose-ibid into biblatex-archaeology.
verbose-trad2note-archaeology [style]	This verbose style is combined from verbose-trad2 and verbose-note.

2.1.2   User styles

aefkw [style]	The verbose style of the *Ägyptologische Forschungsstätte für Kulturwissenschaft* in Heidelberg.[2]
afwl [style]	The author date style of the *Ausgrabungen und Forschungen in Westfalen-Lippe*.[3]
amit [style]	The author date style of the *Eurasien-Abteilung des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts*.[4] *Bulgarica* (formerly *Bulgarien-Jahrbuch*) uses a similar style.[5]

archa [style]   The now obsolete author date style of the Austrian journal *Archaeologia Austriaca* (ArchA).[6] The current style is identical with *Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (mpkoeaw).

bmoe [style]   The author date style of *Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich* by *Österreichische Gesellschaft für Mittelalter- und Neuzeitarchäologie*.[7]

dguf [style]   An obsolete author date style of the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*.[8] Their current style is dguf-apa (section 2.1.2).

dguf-alt [style]   An obsolete author date style of the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*.[9] Their current style is dguf-apa (section 2.1.2).

dguf-apa [style]   The current author date style of the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*.[10]

eaz [style]   The author date style of the now defunct *Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift*.[11]

eaz-alt [style]   A former author date style of the now defunct *Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift*.

egypthd [style]   The verbose style of *Universität Heidelberg, Zentrum für Altertumswissenschaften, Ägyptologisches Institut*.[12]

foe [style]   The author date style of the *Fundberichte aus Österreich*.[13]

jb-halle [style]   The author date style of the *Landesamt für Denkmalpflege und Archäologie Sachsen-Anhalt*.[14]

jb-kreis-neuss [style] The verbose style of the *Kreisheimatbund Neuss e. V.*[15]

karl [style]   *Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin* lacks an uniform style. This is a an author date style that was used in several articles.

kunde [style]   The author date style of *Die Kunde N. F.*[16]

maja [style]   The verbose style of the *Münchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie*.[17]

mpk [style]   The obsolete author date style of the *Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen*

---

[2]ÄFKW n. d.
[3]LWL 2013.
[4]DAI 2002.
[5]DEUTSCH-BULGARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT n. d.
[6]OREA n. d. a. – OREA n. d. b. – OREA n. d. c.
[7]ÖGM 2023a. – ÖGM 2023b. – ÖGM 2022a. – ÖGM 2022b.
[8]DGUF n. d. a.
[9]DGUF n. d. b.
[10]DGUF 2015.
[11]EAZ n. d.
[12]MADERNA-SIEBEN, SCHENTULEIT 2018. – ÄGYPTOLOGIE HEIDELBERG 2021. – ÄGYPTOLOGIE HEIDELBERG n. d.
[13]HOFER 2013. – BUNDESDENKMALAMT n. d.
[14]SCHLENKER 2009.
[15]KREISHEIMATBUND NEUSS n. d.
[16]NIEDERSÄCHSISCHER LANDESVEREIN FÜR URGESCHICHTE E. V. 2013.
[17]MAJA 2015.

Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.[18]

mpkoeaw [style] The current author date style of the *Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.*[19] It is structurally different from a biblatex point of view, therefore it was forked.

niedersachsen [style] The author date style of *Archäologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e. V.*[20]

nnu [style] The current author date style of the department of archaeology of the *Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege.*[21] For the old style see style niedersachsen.

offa [style] The author date style of the *Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel.*[22]

rgk-numeric [style] The RGK style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgk-verbose [style] The verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[23]

rgk-inline-old [style] An outdated version of the author date style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[24]

rgk-numeric-old [style] An outdated version of the RGK style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgk-verbose-old [style] An outdated version of the verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[25]

rgzm-inline [style] The author date style of the *Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum.*[26] The style of the *Zeitschrift Restaurierung und Archäologie* is the same but journals and serieses not abridged.[27]

rgzm-inline [style] The RGZM style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgzm-verbose [style] The verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum.*[28]

ufg-muenster-inline [style] The author date style of the *Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie.*[29]

ufg-muenster-numeric [style] The style of the *Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Histori-*

[18]OREA 2013.
[19]OREA 2016a. – OREA 2016b.
[20]ARCHÄOLOGISCHE KOMMISSION FÜR NIEDERSACHSEN E. V. 1996.
[21]Hinweise Nachr. Niedersachs. Urgesch. 2015.
[22]KIEL 2009.
[23]RGK 1991.
[24]RGK 1991.
[25]RGK 1991.
[26]RGZM 2007. – RGZM 2014a. – RGZM 2014b. – RGZM 2014c.
[27]RGZM n. d.
[28]RGZM 2007. – RGZM 2014a. – RGZM 2014b. – RGZM 2014c.
[29]WOLTERMANN, GRAEFE n. d.

sches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie
with numeric labels. Keep in mind that `prenote` and `postnote` fields are
senseless in numeric styles.

ufg-muenster-verbose [style]   The verbose style of the *Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster,
Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäo-
logie.*[30]

volkskunde [style]   The author date style of the *Zeitschrift für Volkskunde.*[31]

zaak [style]   The author date style of the *Kommission für Archäologie außereuro-
päischer Kulturen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[32]

zaes [style]   The author date style of the *Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und
Altertumskunde.*[33]

2.2 New options

2.2.1 Package options

capitalizeprefixinbiblist   =⟨*bool*⟩
(*Opt*)   Wether prefixes at the beginning of an entry in a biblist should be
capitalized or not.

> **Example**
>
> **von** Hessen, O. 1985: …

citeshortin (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, then short citations for `@inreference` and `@article` are not build
with `labelname`, but with in: …:

> **Example**
>
> Bergmann, **in: LÄ III** (2015)

editionsuperscript (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
This option controls where to print the edition number. The following
keys are available:

none   use the biblatex standard.
predate   superscript ahead of `date`.
postdate   superscript after `date`.
prelabel   superscript ahead of `labelyear`.

---

[30]WOLTERMANN, GRAEFE n. d.
[31]ZfV n. d.
[32]KAAK 2016. – KAAK 2014.
[33]ZÄS n. d. a. – ZÄS n. d. b.

postlabel	superscript after `labelyear`.
preloc	superscript ahead of `location`.
postloc	superscript after `location`.
posttitle	superscript after `title`.

Except `none`, the content of the edition field is copied into the `usere` field.

genitiveall (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, \posscite and friends do all label names in genitive case. Otherwise only the last one.

gieninitligatures (*Opt*) =⟨*csv*⟩
This option takes a list of ligatures to be preserved in first name abbrevations. Looping through the list stops after the first hit. If you want to have Christian abbreviated Chr. and Cheryl Ch., then Chr must be enlisted before Ch. Provide an empty list in order to disable this function. Of course, the list must be enclosed in braces.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[givenintligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},style=xyz]
> {biblatex}
> ```
> -
> **Th**. G. **St**. Ackermann 2015: …
> R. **Ph**. Bauer 2012: …

idemincitation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
biblatex never uses `idem` idem strings in \fullcite commands. The option enables this.

injournal (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, journal titles are preceeded by an `in`.

> **Example**
>
> G. Popp, A title. **In:** Journal of Things 56 …

journallocation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `location` field is printed in `@article`.

maxbooknames (*Opt*) =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `maxnames`, but only affects bookauthors/editors.

minbooknames (*Opt*) =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `minnames`, but only affects bookauthors/editors.

minrealdatediff (*Opt*) =⟨*integer*⟩
If both `date` and `realdate` (or `origdate` and `origrealdate` respectively) contain numeric years, `realdate` only gets printed if its difference from `date` is greater equal `minrealdatediff`. This is to rule out those cases where the item appeared only one year earlier or later than its given copyright date or journal year.

maxreviewnames *(Opt)* =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `maxnames`, but only affects authors/editors in `@review` titles.

minreviewnames *(Opt)* =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `minnames`, but only affects authors/editors in `@review` titles.

nothesistitlepunct *(Opt)* =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, in `@thesis` there is no punctuation between the title and the institution/location block.

notitlepunct *(Opt)* =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, there is no punctuation between the title and the location/publisher block in types other than `@thesis`.

origfields *(Opt)* =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, an expression indicating a reprint is printed.

pagesfirst *(Opt)* =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `pages` field is printed ahead of the location/publisher block.

positionlabeldate *(Opt)* =⟨*key*⟩
This option controls the position of the `labelyear` in the bibliography only in author date styles. The following keys are available:

both   after author names and after location.
label   after author names.
location after location.

> **Example**
>
> `\usepackage[positionlabeldate=both,style=xyz]{biblatex}`
>
> -
>
> G. Ackermann **2015**: A title. Hamburg **2015**.

preservelastauthor *(Opt)* =⟨*bool*⟩
biblatex truncates name lists by omitting the last names und marks them with *et al.* If this option is ⟨*true*⟩ the names beetwen `maxnames`−1 and the last names are omitted:

> **Example**
>
> `\usepackage[preservelastauthor=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}`
>
> -
>
> G. Ackermann, R. Bauer **...** F. Berger: A title. Hamburg 2015.

repeatlabel *(Opt)* =⟨*key*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩ or ⟨*dashed*⟩, the exact label is printed in the bibliography. This affects author date styles only.

dashed   repeat labels and dash repeated names.
false   do not repeat labels.

true   repeat labels and print \labelnames every time.

> **Example**
>
> **Ackermann et al. 2015**
> G. Ackermann, R. Bauer, F. Berger: A title. Hamburg 2015.

reviewedauthoraftertitle   =⟨*bool*⟩
(*Opt*)   If ⟨*true*⟩, the author in review titles which are generated via the related
            field goes behind the title and in front otherwise.

> **Example**
>
> R. Reviewer 1999: Review of Reviewed Book **by A. Author** in: …

shortform (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
            Wether to print short forms like *RGA* or *CIL* in bibliographies. The
            following keys are available:

false   no short forms in the bibliography.
title   replace title by shortform field.
true   use full short forms.

            Verbose styles have a \shortformcite command that prints shortforms
            in footnotes. See section 2.7.1 for details.

shortjournal (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
            If ⟨*true*⟩, the shortjournal field is copied into the journaltitle field.

shortseries (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
            If ⟨*true*⟩, the shortseries field is copied into the series field.

shortseries (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
            If ⟨*true*⟩, the subseries field is used. See kap:fields for details.

summarytitle (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
            If ⟨*true*⟩, the summarytitle field is used. See kap:fields for details.

tabbedlabeldate (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
            If ⟨*true*⟩, the label date is written into an extra column. This works with
            author date styles only.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[tabbedlabeldate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> \renewcommand{\nameyeardelim}{\newline}
> ```
> -
>
> G. Ackermann
> **2013**   A title. In: Journal of Most Important Issues 80,
>   pp. 34–67.

titlebrackets (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the titleaddon is not printed as a field of its own but as an addendum in parentheses to the title field.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[titlebrackets=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title **(Conference proceedings Oxford 2010)**. Oxford.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

titlenote (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the titleaddon is replaced by a shorthand:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[titlenote=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. **Conf. Oxford**. Oxford.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

urlinlabel (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, URLs in @online are printed as labels. This only makes sense if the label is printed as footnote. Usually you want to suppress the bibliography entries then. Do so with

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \ExecuteBibliographyOptions [online]{skipbib=true}
> ```

useeventdate (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, eventdate is used in titlenotes.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[useeventdate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. Conf. Oxford **2010**. Oxford.

useeventnumber (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, eventnumber is used in titlenotes.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[useeventnumber=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> Sotheby's 2011: A title. Auction **311** Oxford. Oxford.

usefestschriftaddon (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, usefestschriftaddon is used in titlenotes.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[usefestschriftaddon=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. Festschr. **65. Geb.** H. Maulwurf.
> Bochum.

useinstitution (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
If and how to handle the institution field in @thesis.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[useinstitution=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> H. Gallert 2013: A title. PhD thesis **Univ. Hamburg**, Hamburg.

The following keys are available:

aspublisher	handles type field like publisher field.
false	omits institution field.
locationfirst	similar to false, but type field is printed after location field.
omitlocation	omits location field.
omitlocatonifurl	omits location field if URL available.
pluslocation	prints both fields institution and location.

usemultivenue (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, multivenue is used in titlenotes. This is mainly meant for travelling exhibitions.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[useeventdate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> N. Taylor (ed.) 2009: A title. Exhibition catalogue **London, New
> York, Canberra**. London.

uselocation (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
If to print the location field.

false	omits `location` field.
omitifseries	omits `location` field if series available.
true	always print `location` field.

useunpublishedthesis (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, unpublished theses preceed the `type` field with the string "unpublished".

usepublisher (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the publisher is printed in the `location`/`date` block.

usesourceeditor (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Typically `editor`s are not printed in self-contained works if there is an `author`. If ⟨*true*⟩, such secondary authors are printed, too. This affects particularly editions of historical texts.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[usesourceeditor=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> P. C. Tacitus 1981: Germania. **Ed. by A. Editor**. Stuttgart.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

volumeafterseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Typically `volume` numbers of self-contained works are printed immediatly after the title. If this option is ⟨*true*⟩, it is printed behind the `series`/`number` block.

2.2.2   Entry options

titlebrackets (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Like global option `titlebrackets` (section 2.2.1) but on a per-entry basis.

titlenote (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Like global option `titlenote` (section 2.2.1) but on a per-entry basis.

uselabeltitle (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Prior to version 2.1 biblatex-archaeology lacked a disambiguition check in `verbose-trad2note-archaeology` for multiple works by same author(s) like in the following example:

> **Example**
>
> ...[1]
> ...[2]
> _____
> [1]G. Miller, A title (London 2013).– Idem, Another title (Cambridge 2013).
> [2]Miller (see note 1) 25 ff.

By setting entry option `uselabeltitle=true` it was possible to enforce disambiguition by adding a `shorttitle` to the label. This is done automatically now but you can still enforce it (though not suppress).

usesourceeditor (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Like global option `usesourceeditor` (section 2.2.1) but on a per-entry basis.

2.3   New entry types

biblatex-archaeology defines several subentry types for a special purposes. They all consist of a name that goes to the `subentrytype` field, one or more options to enable there special behavior, and boolean tests of these options. Some need new localization strings.

2.4   Database

2.4.1   New entry types

inreference
[bibliographydriver]

The `@inreference` type for lexicon entries is inherited from biblatex, but it is only an alias there. In biblatex-archaeology it is a type of its own, since some styles preceed its title with a string like *sub voce*.

review [bibliographydriver]

Like in biblatex the same as article but with one additional feature: it autogenerates titles if the `related` fields holds entry keys to the reviewed works. This even works with omnibus reviews:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> @BOOK{to-be-reviewed:2015
> author = {Author, Andrew},
> author = {To be reviewed},
> …
> } @BOOK{another-one:2014
> editor = {Editor, Edward},
> author = {Another one},
> …
> } @REVIEW{review:2015
> author = {Reviewer, Robert},
> title = {My review},
> related = {to-be-reviewed:2015,another-one:2014},
> …
> }
> ```
>
> -
>
> R. Reviewer: **Reviews of A. Author, To be reviewed and E. Editor (ed.), Another one**. In: …

Though the is replaced here, I would recommend to provide it in the database anyway in order to be concordant with common biblatex rules where its existence is the minimal requirement for an entry. Remark that review titles do not cause a bibliography entry for the cited work. Also take care of 3.10 if you want to alter the formatting.

news [format]

⟨*news*⟩ goes to the `entrysubtype` field of an `@article`, `@review` or `@suppperiodical`. Its purpose is to mark newspaper articles that require inevitably a full date.

digital [format]

⟨*digital*⟩ goes to the `entrysubtype` field of any entry type except `@online`. Some works, that do not fit to `@online`, which is meant for websites, need an electronic identifier inevitably (`url`, `doi`, `eprint`). Examples include articles in online journals or digitized archivalia. By making them ⟨*digital*⟩ you can let the corresponding biblatex options (`url`, `doi`, `eprint`) be ⟨*false*⟩.

2.4.2 New fields

anonstring [format]

field (name)
This field is special since it should not occur in the `*.bib` files. It holds a string that marks an anonymous author and should be populated by a source map. See section 3.1.2 for details.

booktitlenote [format]

field (literal)
Similar to `titlenote` but intended for the `booktitle`.

eventnumber [format]
> field (integer)
> The number of an event. Typically used with auction catalogues.

eventtype [format]
> field (literal)
> The type of an event. If possible, use one of the localization strings from section 2.8.4 here.

festschrift [format]
> list (name)
> This is a list of names to whom a festschrift is dedicated.

festschriftaddon [format]
> field (literal)
> Holds the occasion of a festschrift.

fulleventdate [format]
> field (date)
> Use this field instead of eventdate if a full eventdate is necessary. This is typically the case with auction catalogues. If eventtype contains one of the localization strings for auctions, it is generated automatically from the eventdate field.

maintitlenote [format]
> field (literal)
> Similar to titlenote but intended for the maintitle.

multieventdate [format]
> list (literal)
> A list of eventdates in order to use it in conjunction with the multivenue field. The initial eventdate goes to the standard eventdate field, and multieventdate hod the additional ones. Remark that this is a literal list because biblatex does not have a "list of dates" datatype. But since the year or a range of years is good enough, we need no special date calculations here. If option usemultieventdate is ⟨*true*⟩, multieventdate must have the same number of items like multivenue otherwise an error is issued.

multivenue [format]
> list (literal)
> biblatex' venue field is not a list like location, so it is not possible to provide all venues of a travelling exhibition there. In biblatex-archaeology use the venue field for the initial venue and multivenue list for the additional venues.

newsdate [format]
> field (date)
> This field is meant for newspaper articles which have to be cited with full date. Do not use it, instead make entrysubtype ⟨*news*⟩, then it is automatically generated. See section 2.4.1.

origrealdate [format]
> field (date)
> Similar to realdate, but intended for the use in conjunction with other orig… fields.

realdate [format]
> field (date)
> This field holds the real date of a publication if the official date lacks or is wrong. This fairly often happens with delayed journal issues which are counted as if they had appeared regularly. Uncertain dates according to biblatex' Extended Date/Time Format are allowed here.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> @BOOKLET{unknown:date,
> …
> location = {London},
> realdate = {1930~},
> }
> ```
> -
> … London n. d. **[ca. 1930]**.

Do not confuse it with origdate, which refers to the primary edition of a reprint. Since biblatex 3.11 it is possible to mark attributed dates by employing biblatex' field annotation feature:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> @BOOKLET{attributed:date,
> …
> date = {1930},
> date+an = {=attributed},
> }
> ```
> -
> … London n. d. **[1930]**.

biblatex-archaeology supports this format, too. The problem here is that this works only with lacking dates, not with wrong or falsified ones. Nonetheless, in order to keep compatibility with standard styles as much as possible, you should prefer this style as long as it fits to the data.

shortform [format]
    field (literal)
This field holds an acronym of an encyclopedia that is cited in a special manner. Fi. "RGA" for *Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde*. These are not shorthands, because they are not included in the list of shorthands, and these are not a shortseries since it is the title that is shortended down. This field is needed if the \shortformcite command in verbose styles (see section 2.7.1) or the option shortform in author date styles (see section 2.2.1) are employed.

shortsubseries [format]
    field (literal)
The short version or an acronym of a subseries.

subnumber [format]
    field (integer)
The number of a subseries.

summarytitle [format]
    field (literal)
A translation of the title or the title of a resume in another language if the work is not written in a common language.

subseries [format]
    field (literal)
A subseries of a publication series.

titlenote [format]   field (literal)
Titlenotes for exhibition or auction catalogues, conference proceedings or festschrifts are typically composed from the eventtype, eventdate, festschrift, festschriftaddon, multivenue, multieventdate, summarytitle and venue fields. If this all does not fit the needs, it is possible to provide them literally here.

2.5   New sorting schemes

lnyc [format]   Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – cite order. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option repeatlabel=true‖dashed. It evaluates the label, shortauthor and shorttitle fields in order to sort the exact labels.

lnyvc [format]   Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – volume – cite order. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option repeatlabel=true‖dashed. It evaluates the label, shortauthor and shorttitle fields in order to sort the exact labels.

lnyvt [format]   Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – title. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option repeatlabel=true‖dashed. It evaluates the label, shortauthor and shorttitle fields in order to sort the exact labels.

nyc [format]   Enables the sorting order names – year – cite order.

lnyvc [format]   Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – volume – cite order

lnyt [format]   The same as in biblatex, but considers the anonstring field.

lnyvt [format]   The same as in biblatex, but considers the anonstring field.

library [format]   This is a special scheme for printing leaflets (2.6). The library field is the only sorting criteria.

2.6   New bibliography environment

\printleaflet   {⟨*key,key,...*⟩}
Prints a leaflet for searching books in library magazine. It is in fact a bibliography sorted by the library field which is printed ahead of the respecting entry.

leftmarginbibliography (*env.*)   The 1991 RGK guidelines display a bibliography for their author/year style where labels reside in a a left column. This is quite usual with alphabetic or numeric styles where labels are utterly short. It is not recommendable in author/year schemes. However, with leftmarginbibliography it is possible to do so (it will throw an error in other style families). Use \labelnamedatewidth to set the width of the left column.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \setlength {\labelnamedatewidth }{0.5\linewidth }
> \printbibliography [env=leftmarginbibliography,title={RGK old
> style bibliography}]
> ```

2.7   New commands

2.7.1   Citation commands

\citeissue
[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Prints the volume of a journal. Note that this is only useful if the entry type is a @periodical. It will issue a warning otherwise.

\fciteissue
[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like \citeissue but as footnote.

\pciteissue
[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like \citeissue but in parentheses.

\sciteissue
[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like \pciteissue in a footnote and \fciteissue otherwise.

\citeissues
(⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
The multicite variant of \citeissue.

\fciteissues
(⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
The multicite variant of \fciteissue.

\pciteissues
(⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
The multicite variant of \pciteissue.

\sciteissues
(⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
The multicite variant of \sciteissue.

\posscite
[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
The same as \textcite but as genitive form. The cite label is handled as an entity in that way that only the last labelname (or the "et. al." part respectively) is in the genitive.

> **Example**
>
> In **Bowman & Miller's (2015)** famous book ...

Remark that this does not work in the – probably rare – case of a corporate author in the plural. For German or Scandinavian languages with a special handling depending on the last character(s) of the noun there is a mechanism to define such tokens (see section 2.7.5).

`\Posscite` [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\posscite` but capitalizes a trailing prefix.

`\posscites` (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
The multicite variant of `\posscite`.

`\Posscites` (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
Like `\posscites` but capitalizes a trailing prefix.

`\possvolcite` {⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\posscite` but with additional volume parameter.

`\Possvolcite` {⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like `\Posscite` but with additional volume parameter.

`\possvolcites` (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩){⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...{⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prer*
Like `\posscites` but with additional volume parameters.

`\Possvolcites` (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩){⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...{⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prer*
Like `\Posscites` but with additional volume parameters.

`\shortformcite` [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Some verbose styles format entries in encyclopedias in a special way:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \shortformcite{rga:bewaffnung}
> ```
> -
> ...[1]
> _____
> [1]RGA II, 422 s. v. Bewaffnung (J. Garbsch)

As usual, the pre- and postnote arguments are optional. Styles that do not use these short forms (some verbose styles and all author date styles) fall back to `\autocite`. Some author date styles use these short forms in the bibliography; this is enabled by the option `shortform` (see section 2.2.1) and has no relation to this particular command.

`\shortformcites` (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
The multicite version of `\shortformcite`. Note: all keys must be short forms.

`\sfcite` [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Similar to `\shortformcite`, but not wrapped in a footnote and falls back to `\cite`.

`\sfcites` (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
Similar to `\shortformcites`, but not wrapped in a footnote and falls back to `\cites`.

`\reviewcite` [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Some journals require a somewhat compressed `\fullcite` (lacking serieses and subtitles) without footnotes and bibliography in reviews. This is what `\reviewcite` and friends do. **Remark that these should not get mixed up with other cite commands!**

\previewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \reviewcite but in parentheses.

\textreviewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \previewcite but author name outside parentheses.

\Reviewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \reviewcite but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\Previewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \previewcite but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\Textreviewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \textreviewcite but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\reviewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      The multicite variant of \reviewcite.

\previewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      The multicite variant of \previewcite.

\textreviewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      The multicite variant of \textpreviewcite.

\Reviewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \reviewcites but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\Previewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \previewcites but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\Textreviewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \textreviewcites but enforces capitalization of the first character.

2.7.2   Formatting commands

\mkbibbooknamefamily   {⟨*text*⟩}
                          Formatting of the family name of bookauthors/editors.

\mkbibbooknamegiven   {⟨*text*⟩}
                          Similar to \mkbibbooknamefamily, but intended for the given name.

\mkbibbooknameprefix   {⟨*text*⟩}
                          Similar to \mkbibbooknamefamily, but intended for the name prefix.

\mkbibbooknamesuffix   {⟨*text*⟩}
                          Similar to \mkbibbooknamefamily, but intended for the name suffix.

\mkbibfestschriftfamily   {⟨*text*⟩}
                          Formatting of the family name of a person to whom a *Festschrift* is
                          dedicated.

\mkbibfestschriftgiven   {⟨*text*⟩}
                          Similar to \mkbibfestschriftfamily, but intended for the given name.

\mkbibfestschriftprefix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibfestschriftfamily, but intended for the name prefix.

\mkbibfestschriftsuffix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibestschriftfamily, but intended for the name suffix.

\mkbibletterspacing   {⟨*text*⟩}
This is a replacement for LATEX' non-existing letter spacing command. As
the procise settings depend very much on the chosen font, they cannot
be given in a universal setting. \mkbibletterspacing allows style authors
to mark the affected locations (usually names). Employs \textls from
package microtype. I failed to get \so from package soul to run. Falls
back to small caps and issues a warning.

\mkbiblistnamefamily   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name of authors in the bibliography.

\mkbiblistnamegiven   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbiblistnamefamily, but intended for the given name.

\mkbiblistnameprefix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbiblistnamefamily, but intended for the name prefix.

\mkbiblistnamesuffix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbiblistnamefamily, but intended for the name suffix.

\mkbiblocationaddon   {⟨*text*⟩}
In comma separated location lists American-style addons to locations
do not look pretty well. Therefore biblatex-archaeology wraps these
addons into a formatting command:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> location = "Menlo Park, Cal."
> ```
> -
> ```
> location = "Menlo Park\mkbiblocationaddon{Cal.}"
> ```

\mkbibrepeatfamily   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name if labels are printed in the bibliography
by repeatlabel (see section 2.2.1).

\mkbibrepeatgiven   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibrepeatfamily, but intended for the given name.

\mkbibrepeatprefix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibrepeatfamily, but intended for the name prefix.

\mkbibrepeatsuffix   {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to \mkbibrepeatfamily, but intended for the name suffix.

\mkbibreviewnamefamily   {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name of reviewed authors/editors.

\mkbibreviewnamegiven	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to \mkbibreviewnamefamily, but intended for the given name.
\mkbibreviewnameprefix	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to \mkbibreviewnamefamily, but intended for the name prefix.
\mkbibreviewnamesuffix	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to \mkbibreviewnamefamily, but intended for the name suffix.
\mkbibsourcenamefamily	{⟨*text*⟩} Formatting of the family name of secondary editors if option usesourceeditor is in use (see section 2.2.1).
\mkbibsourcenamegiven	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to \mkbibsourcenamefamily, but intended for the given name.
\mkbibsourcenameprefix	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to \mkbibsourcenamefamily, but intended for the name prefix.
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to \mkbibsourcenamefamily, but intended for the name suffix.
\mkbibandothers	{⟨*text*⟩} Formatting the *et al.* part in labels.

2.7.3 Boolean tests

\ifbibextrayear	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if a letter was added to the year (e.g. Doe 2017a), if in bibliography, if positionlabeldate=true and if repeatlabel=false
\ifeditionsuperscript	{⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option editionsuperscript (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.
\ifidemincitation	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if called within a citation, option idemincitation (see section 2.2.1) is enabled and \ifciteidem is true.
\ifnewspaper	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if newsday field is available or entrysubtype field equals news (see section 2.4.1).
\ifnothesistitlepunct	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option nothesistitlepunct is enabled and entry type is @thesis.
\iforigfields	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option origfields is enabled and at least one of the fields origdate, origlocation or origpublisher is available.

`\ifpagesfirst`

{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option `pagesfirst` is enabled.

`\ifpositionlabeldate`

{⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option `positionlabeldate` (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

`\ifrepeatlabel`

{⟨*string*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
⟨*string*⟩ must be one of the keys of the `repeatlabel` option (see section 2.2.1) and checks wether it was set so. Outside bibliographies only `false` evaluates to {⟨*true*⟩}.

`\ifseenote`

{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
A complex test that checks the conditions for a back reference in `verbose-trad2note`. In all other generic styles it always does ⟨*false*⟩.

`\ifselfcontained`

{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if the current entry is a self-contained entry type (e. g. `@book` or `@proceedings`) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise.

`\ifshortform`

{⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option `shortform` (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

`\ifsourceeditor`

{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option `usesourceeditor` is enabled and an `editor` is available.

`\iftabbedlabeldate`

{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option `tabbedlabeldate` is enabled, if it is in bibliography and option `positionlabeldate` is not ⟨*location*⟩.

`\ifurlinlabel`

{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
⟨*true*⟩ if `@Online` and Option `urlinlabel` (section 2.2.1).

`\ifuseinstitution`

{⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option `useinstitution` (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

`\ifuselocation`

{⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option `uselocation` (see section 2.2.1) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

2.7.4 Punctuation

`\articlesubtitlepunct`

The punctuation between `title` and `subtitle` in journal articles if it is different than in books and other types.

\articletitlepunct

The punctuation between title and journaltitle.

\booklabelnamepunct

Similar to \labelnamepunct but intended for the bookauthor/editor block.

\daterealdatedelim

The delimiter between date and realdate.

\eventtypepunct

The punctuation after the eventtype.

\finalnameellipsis

The ellipsis ahead of the last author if option preservelastauthor (see section 2.2.1) is enabled.

\finalreviewdelim

Like \multireviewdelim but ahead of the last reviewed work.

\finalreviewnamedelim

Like \multireviewnamedelim but ahead of the last name.

\finalsourceeditordelim

The delimiter between the next to last and the last secondary editor.

\inbookbookdelim

The punctuation after the title of an @in… type.

\institutionlocationdelim

The delimiter between institution and location.

\journalvolumedelim

The delimiter between journaltitle and volume in journal articles.

\locationpublisherdelim

The delimiter between location and publisher.

\multireviewdelim

The delimiter between works in @review titles of omnibus reviews.

\multireviewnamedelim

The delimiter between names in review titles.

\multisourceeditordelim

The delimiter between several secondary editors.

\multivenuedelim

The delimiter between venues of a travelling exhibition.

\nameshortformdelim

The delimiter between the author and the shortform if option shortform=true.

\noseriespunct

The punctuation after the series field if it is undefined.

\repeatlabeldash

The replacements for repeated names in repeated labels.

\repeatlabeldelim

The delimiter between a repeated label in the bibliography and its bibliography entry.

\reviewnametitledelim

The delimiter between `authoreditor` and `title` in in `@review` titles.

\reviewofnamedelim

The punctuation in `@review` titles after "review of".

\seenotedelim

The delimiter before bibstring `seenote`.

\seriesnumberdelim

The delimiter between `series` and `number` fields.

\seriespunct

The punctuation after the `series` field.

\urlunitpunct

A replacement for `\newunitpunct` ahead of the `url` field.

\strongcitedelim

Some styles differentiate between the usual `\multicitedelim` and a strong version, in fact a replacement for paragraphs which are typically not allowed in footnotes. `\strongcitedelim` can not be set within a multicite command. Do something like this instead:

Example

```
\footnote{\cite{key1}\strongcitedelim\cite{key2}}
```

\subnumberseriesdelim

The delimiter between `subnumber` and `series` fields.

\titleseriesdelim

The delimiter between `title` and `series`.

\typeinstitutiondelim

The delimiter between `type` and `institution`.

\volumedatedelim

The delimiter between `volume` and `date` in journal articles.

\volumenumberdelim

The delimiter between `volume` and `number` in journal articles.

2.7.5 Language settings

\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars

{⟨*language*⟩}{⟨*csv*⟩}
The second argument takes a comma separated list of trailing substrings requiring a different genitive token (fi. "'" instead of "s" in German).

> **Example**
>
> *…in Fischers (2018) Buch und in Hess' (2018) Artikel.*

This command is for use in the document preamble only. The language must be one of the languages loaded with the babel or polyglossia packages. The default list for German is `ce,s,x,z,ß,\ss` . Please note that checks on non-ASCII characters are likely to be false negative or fail to compile at all![34]

\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars

{⟨*csv*⟩}
The same as \DefineGenitiveApostropheChars but for use in `*.lbx` files.

\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

{⟨*csv*⟩}
Suppresses useless warnings of missing `*.lbx` files.[35]

2.7.6 Counters and length registers

\tabbedlabeldatewidth

The width of the labeldate column if option `tabbedlabeldate` is enabled (see section 2.2.1).

2.8 Localization keys

2.8.1 Media

catalogue (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "catalogue" (*Katalog*).

dvd (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "DVD" (digital video disc or digital versatile disc).

2.8.2 Metadata

articledated (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "article dated" (*Artikel vom*) in if `entrysubtype` is ⟨*news*⟩.

catalogue (*Key*) [localization]

---

[34]cf. my question on TeX.StackExchange
[35]https://github.com/plk/biblatex/issues/745

The expression "catalogue" (*Katalog*).

noplacenodate (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "no place no place" (*ohne Ort und Jahr*).

noplace (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "no place" (*ohne Ort*). biblatex-archaeology styles that
print locations set this automatically if location field is undefined.

subvoce (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "subvoce" (*Stichhwort*).

2.8.3 Theses

bathesis (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "bachelor thesis" (*Bachelorarbeit*).

diplomathesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *Diplomarbeit*.

magisterthesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *Magisterarbeit*. biblatex' standard term
mathesis is used for the new master theses.

postdocthesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *Habilitationsschrift*.

unpublishedbathesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Bachelorarbeit*.

unpublisheddiplomathesis
(*Key*) [localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Diplomarbeit*.

unpublishedmagisterthesis
(*Key*) [localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Magisterarbeit*.

unpublishedmathesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Masterarbeit*.

unpublishedphdthesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Dissertation.*

unpublishedpostdocthesis
(*Key*) [localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Habilitationsschrift.*

2.8.4 Events

auction (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "auction" (*Auktion*).

auctions (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "auctions" (*Auktionen*).

colloquium (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "colloquium" (*Kolloquium*).

conference (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "conference" (*Konferenz*).

convention (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "convention" (*Tagung*).

exhibcat (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "exhibition catalogue" (*Ausstellungskatalog*).

exhibition (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "exhibition" (*Ausstellung*).

festschrift (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "festschrift" (*Festschrift*).

specialauction (*Key*)
[localization]   The expression "special auction" (*Sonderauktion*).

specialauctions (*Key*)
[localization]   The expression "special auctions" (*Sonderauktionen*).

symposium (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "symposium" (*Symposium*).

2.8.5 Possessive forms

genitives (*Key*) [localization]

The regular genitive suffix like "'s" in English or "s" in German.

genitiveapostrophe (*Key*)
[localization]   The divergent genitive suffix in some Germanic languages (German, Scandinavian) after particular trailing characters. These characters must be declared in the `*.lbx` file with `\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars` or in the preamble with `\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars` (see section 2.7.5).

genitiveandothers (*Key*)
[localization]   The expression "et. al." in the genitive.

2.8.6 Reviews

by (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "by" as in "by author".

reviewof (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "Review of" at the beginning of review titles.

reviewsof (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "Reviews of" at the beginning of review titles.

3   Bugs, hints and caveats

3.1   Sorting in author date styles

Sorting in author date styles is pretty delicate. It is carried out by Biber ahead of any LaTeX macro expansion. Fi. it is not possible to define a `\bibstring` for "Anonymous" or "N. N." analogous to "no date" or "no place" as set automatically by biblatex-archaeology because Biber would not know how to sort it when used as `labelname`.

3.1.1   ... with bigraphs and trigraphs

Bigraphs and trigraphs – I won't change the awkward designator `giveninitligatures` due to backward compatibility – are generated by a biblatex-archaeology macro after sorting. This may lead to wrong sorting. Conceive the following case:

Example

Meier, Tanja 2005: ...
Meier, Thomas 2013: ...
Meier, Trude 2017: ...

- -

Meier, T. 2005: ...
Meier, Th. 2013: ...
Meier, T. 2017: ...

Except for employing the `sortname` field, I would recommend to set `repeatlabel=true‖dashed` here.

3.1.2   Anonymous works

The most usual way to cite anonymous works in author date styles is to employ the `title` or `shorttitle` field respectively in place of a name. This is the default handling by biblatex, too. Another possibility is to substitute the label name by an expression like "Anonymous", "Unknown" or "N. N.". This poses the problem that the fully expanded expression must be known to Biber for sorting. Thus, the common `\bibstring` method similiar to "no date" is wiped out. biblatex-archaeology provides an `anonstring` field that

can hold such a string. Because it is always considered last when generating
label names it can safely be added to every entry in your data sources. Thus,
you should not write it to your `*.bib` files but autmatically add it by a source
map:

Example

```
\DeclareSourcemap{
    \maps[datatype=bibtex]{
        \map{
            \step[fieldset=anonstring,fieldvalue={{N.{\,}N.}}]
        }
    }
}
```

Remark that the `anonstring` field is a usual name field and its content will be
parsed as a name!

Example

N. N. 1812: A title. ...

3.1.3   Localisation

biblatex-archaeology employs German collation by default (primarily `sortlocale=de_DE`,
or `sortlocale=de_AT` in some cases). Use biblatex' default `sortlocale=auto` for
setting it back to the main document language.

3.2   Sequentes in postnotes

Some styles compress page ranges. This can happen in the postnotes of
citation commands and in the bibliography as well:

Example

(Schulz 2015, **123 f.**– Zeller 2016, **75 ff.**)
...
Bolle, C. 2013: Some title. In: Journal of Magic 45, **310 ff.**

Biber is able to parse the `pages` field and compress the ranges. But it only
affects the bibliography since Biber does not see the citation postnotes.

3.3   Disambiguition checks

3.3.1   …when dashing names

In biblatex-archaeology, dashing of names in authoryear styles can occur through biblatex' `dashed` option or through its very own `repeatlabel` option. Due to restrictions in biblatex always the entire name is checked, even if `giveninits is enabled`. Therefore, "Hans Müller" and "Heinrich Müller" both occur as "H. Müller" without dashing.

Example

```
@BOOK{miller2018,
author = {Miller, Mark}, date = 2018,
…
}
@BOOK{miller2017,
author = {Miller, Mark}, date = 2017

…
}
@BOOK{simpson2018,
author = {Simpson, Paul}, date = 2018,
…
}
@BOOK{simpson2017,
author = {Simpson, Peter}, date = 2017,
…
}
```

- -

Miller, M. (2018): …
— (2017): …
Simpson, P. (2018): …
Simpson, P. (2017): …

If `dashed` is enabled you can simply solve the issue by providing "H. Müller" in your database. With `repeatlabel` I would recommend to avoid dashing.

3.3.2   …in verbose styles

The same disambiguition problems with truncated given names arise in verbose styles on two occasions. `idemincitation` is in fact dashing in citations. The same advice applies here: restrict the corresponding database entries to initials. The other case are back references in Stilverbose-trad2note-archaeology. Use the `labeltitle` entry option here.

3.4   Language issues

3.4.1 The `language` field

biblatex-archaeology styles never print languages. But in some cases the `language` field influences the localization of a particular entry. Therefore it is useful to provide it, especially if it differs from the main document language.

3.4.2 The polyglossia package and option `autolang`

biblatex' polyglossia interface is described as buggy. I have observed some spurious spaces in conjunction with `autolang=other`. Therefore it is preferable to employ the babel package instead, even with LuaLATEX. Or try `autolang=hyphen`, but then all localization keys will be translated to the main document language, not to the language of the entry. The casual rule "entry localization is English if entry language is non-German" is wiped out then.

3.4.3 The `gender` field

TO DO

3.4.4 Missing `*.lbx` files

biblatex-archaeology comes along with localization files for German an English. If you load other languages via babel or polyglossia, there will occur warnings of missing `*.lbx` files. As far as you do not need bibliographical localization in these languages, you can ignore them.

3.5 Authors in auction catalogues

The Author of an auction catalogue is always the auctioneer as corporative author (e. g. Sotheby's). Named redactors, if available, are secondary editors similar to editors of historical sources. In the example the auctioneer "Hauswedell & Nolte" is the author and the redactor "Christian Hesse" is the editor.

3.6 Title addons in collaborative works

Subtitles that identify a book as exhibition or auction catalogue, conference proceedings or *Festschrift* go to the `titleaddon` field instead of the `subtitle` field. This ensures that they are omitted if option `titlenote` is in use.

3.7   Abbreviated journals and serieses

For the abbreviation of journals and serieses are different schemes in use, even within the scope of biblatex-archaeology. Therefore it is necessary to use `@string` at least in the `shortjournal`, `shortseries` and `shortsubseries` fields and collect the resolutions in different databases that can be linked as requested. Since options `shortjournal` and `shortseries` copy the content of these fields into the respective non-abbreviated fields, it is up to you to use the `@strings` there. Some organizations request full journals and serieses except for in-house publications. This may be handled easier with `@strings` in the non-abbreviated fields.

biblatex-archaeology comes along with three databases containing strings for journals and a few serieses. `biblatex-archaeology-strings-rgk.bib` contains abbrevations due to the scheme of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission*, `biblatex-archaeology-strings-full.bib` contains the full titles, but subtitles only if they are needed to discriminate ambigous titles. `biblatex-archaeology-strings-full-subtitle.bib` contains full titles plus subtitles. If you followed the installation instructions from section 1.2, you can call these databases without path. Appendix section B.1 provides a list of availabe strings ordered by string, and section B.2 ordered by journal. The strings are namespaced in order to allow the use of other lists alongside, especially those from `archaeologie`. The strings were automatically generated from a MS Excel data sheet provided by the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*. [36] If they are ambiguous due to modified (sub-)titles there are counted by adding colon and number from the the second onwards.

3.8   Electronic identifiers

biblatex-archaeology prints only one electronic identifier: first try `doi`, then try `eprint` and then try `url`.

3.9   Publishers and ISBNs

biblatex-archaeology styles rarely use the `publisher` or `origpublisher` fields and never the `isbn` field. But in some cases it proves useful to know wether they are available, e. g. in order to check wether a `@thesis` was published or not. Therefore always provide these data even if you do not expect to print them.

---

[36]http://www.dguf.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Arbeitskreise/AK_DGUF-Zotero/RGK_Zeitschriften.xls – mind that the raw file is full of OCR errors and typos!

3.10 Formatting of the `title` field in `@review`

It can happen that text formattings with `\textit` and friends cause fatal errors if the `title` field was composed from `related` entries. The remedy here is to employ formatting environments instead:

> **Example**
>
> `\DeclareFieldFormat[review]{title}{\itshape#1\}`

3.11 Additional fields in Biber's tool mode

Biber does not see any data model file (`*.dbx`) when in tool mode (with option `--tool` instead of job name) and therefore omits all fields unknown to the standard styles. In order to avoid this we must provide our extended data model in Biber's `*.conf` file. Find it in the file `biblatex-archaeology.xml` (or section C.7.3) and replace the `<datamodel>…</datamodel>` group in Biber's `*.conf` file by it. If you do not know where it is located, you can retrieve the path by calling Biber with the single option `--tool-config`. If you do not want to manipulate the original file, copy it to a new one and call Biber with option `--configfile /path/to/custom/biber.conf`.

3.12 Autopunctuation with `\autocite`

`\autocite` is an alias for `\parencite` or `\footcite`, depending upon the style. By default it reverses footnote marks and immediate punctuation marks. This even works if non-verbose styles wrap their labels into footnotes through option `notetype`. Some of the biblatex-archaeology' verbose styles prefer the footnote mark ahead of punctuation marks, although this is questionable in the light of German standard rules.[37] In order to restore biblatex' default behaviour, set option `autopunct=true`.

Changelog

---

[37] DUDENREDAKTION 2009, 108.

References

AAA 2009
AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, AAA Style Guide. https://web.
archive.org/web/20150905063619/http://www.aaanet.org/publications/style_
guide.pdf (last access 24/07/2016).

ÄFKW n. d.
ÄGYPTOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGSSTÄTTE FÜR KULTURWISSENSCHAFT, Richtlin-
ien zur Erstellung eines Manuskriptes in der Reihe "Ägyptologie und Kultur-
wissenschaft" (Fink-Verlag). n. p. n. d.

ÄGYPTOLOGIE HEIDELBERG 2021
UNIVERSITÄT HEIDELBERG, ZENTRUM FÜR ALTERTUMSWISSENSCHAFTEN,
ÄGYPTOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, Leitfaden zur Erstellung von wissenschaftlichen
Arbeiten. n. p. 2021. https://www.uni-heidelberg.de/md/zaw/aegy/studium/
leitfaden_agyptologie__version_10_2021.pdf (last access 30/01/2022).

ÄGYPTOLOGIE HEIDELBERG n. d.
UNIVERSITÄT HEIDELBERG, ZENTRUM FÜR ALTERTUMSWISSENSCHAFTEN,
ÄGYPTOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, Leitfaden zur Erstellung von wissenschaftlichen
Arbeiten. n. p. n. d. https://www.uni-heidelberg.de/md/zaw/aegy/studium/
leitfaden_agyptologie.pdf (last access 30/01/2022).

AJA n. d.
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, Bibliographical References and Notes.
http://www.ajaonline.org/submissions/references (last access 20/10/2016).

AJMA 2019
AUSTRALASIAN JOURNAL OF MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY, Author Submission
Guidelines. n. p. 2019. https://www.aima-underwater.org.au/files/AIMA_
Documents/ajma_author_submission_guidelines_v1.3_20211223.pdf.

ARCHÄOLOGISCHE KOMMISSION FÜR NIEDERSACHSEN E. V. 1996
ARCHÄOLOGISCHE KOMMISSION FÜR NIEDERSACHSEN E. V. (comp.), Richtlinien für Veröffentlichungen der Archäologie in Niedersachsen, Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte 65/1/1996, 237–239.

BUNDESDENKMALAMT n. d.
BUNDESDENKMALAMT (ed.), Die Redaktionsrichtlinien der "Fundberichte aus Österreich". http://www.bda.at/documents/595727225.pdf (last access 08/08/2010).

DAI 2002
DEUTSCHES ARCHÄOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, Guidelines for Publications of the Eurasia Department of the German Archaeological Institute. https://new.dainst.org/documents/10180/161789/Richtlinien+f%C3%BCr+Ver%C3%B6ffentlichungen+der+Eurasien-Abteilung+des+DAI+%28Englisch%29/5e67b70e-fe23-4c6a-a284-cf6b5954aa40 (last access 01/02/2019).

DEUTSCH-BULGARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT n. d.
DEUTSCH-BULGARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, Richtlinien für Veröffentlichungen im Bulgarien-Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Bulgarischen Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und Bulgarien e.V. http://deutsch-bulgarische-gesellschaft.de.galorim.com/pdf/Richtlinien_BJ.pdf (last access 13/02/2019).

DEUTSCHES ARCHÄOLOGISCHES INSTITUT n. d.
DEUTSCHES ARCHÄOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, Schlagwortliste zur formalen Gestaltung von Manuskripten. https://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/70593/01_Schlagwortliste_quer.pdf/60686d03-44a0-4fc0-a614-136c50257a12 (last access 19/10/2016).

DGUF 2015
DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR UR- UND FRÜHGESCHICHTE, Zitierweise, Literatur- und Quellennachweise in den Archäologischen Informationen nach dem Regelwerk APA 6. http://www.dguf.de/fileadmin/user_upload/publikationen/AI/DGUF-Dok_Arch_Inf_Zitierweise-nach-APA6.pdf (last access 17/10/2016).

DGUF n. d. a
DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR UR- UND FRÜHGESCHICHTE, Archäologische Informationen: Hinweise der Redaktion. http://web.archive.org/web/20070630141403/http://www.dguf.de/ArchInfo/redaktionshinweise.htm (last access 23/07/2016).

DGUF n. d. b
DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR UR- UND FRÜHGESCHICHTE, Archäologische Informationen: Hinweise der Redaktion. http://web.archive.org/web/20030915065031/http://www.dguf.de/ArchInfo/redaktionshinweise.htm (last access 23/07/2016).

DUDENREDAKTION 2009
DUDENREDAKTION (ed.), Duden 1: Die deutsche Rechtschreibung. Mannheim
– Wien – Zürich 2009.

EAZ n. d.
Richtlinien für Publikationen in der "Ethnographisch-Archäologischen
Zeitschrift" (EAZ) ab 51. Jahrgang 2010. https://web.archive.org/web/
20161128002920/https://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/fileadmin/user_
upload/historisches_seminar/02urundfruehgeschichte/dateien/Richtlinien_
Veroeffentlichungen_EAZ.pdf (last access 27/11/2016).

GRANDO, BERNHARD 2003
S. A. GRANDO, J. D. BERNHARD, "First Author, Second Author, et Int, and
Last Author": A Proposed Citation System for Biomedical Papers, Science
Editor 26/4/2003, 122–123. https://www.councilscienceeditors.org/wp-
content/uploads/v26n4p122-123.pdf (last access 18/05/2018).

Hinweise Nachr. Niedersachs. Urgesch. 2015
Hinweise für Autoren der Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte,
der Beihefte (Fundchronik) sowie der Reihen MAN und BAN (Stand 2015).
Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte 84/2015, 264–270. http://www.
denkmalpflege.niedersachsen.de/download/107852/Autorenrichtlinien_
fuer_Veroeffentlichungen_der_Archaeologie_in_Niedersachsen_2015.pdf
(last access 04/08/2016).

HOFER 2013
N. HOFER, Die Redaktionsrichtlinien der Fundberichte aus Österreich: Neue
Fassung 2014, Fundberichte aus Österreich 52/2013, 2014, 155–162. http:
//www.bda.at/documents/735413866.pdf (last access 25/01/2017).

KAAK 2014
KOMMISSION FÜR ARCHÄOLOGIE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER KULTUREN DES DEUTSCHEN
ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS, Leitfaden zur Manuskriptgestaltung für Pub-
likationen der KAAK. http://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/148545/
Merkblatt+f%C3%BCr+Autoren+der+KAAK/f8f2acd0-b556-42d1-bc79-
c33876e6d29e (last access 23/07/2016).

KAAK 2016
KOMMISSION FÜR ARCHÄOLOGIE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER KULTUREN DES DEUTSCHEN
ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS, Information for Authors & Style Guide. n. p.
2016.

KIEL 2009
INSTITUT FÜR UR- UND FRÜHGESCHICHTE DER CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-
UNIVERSITÄT ZU KIEL, Richtlinien der Redaktion für die Autoren der Offa-
Zeitschrift und Offa-Bücher sowie weiterer Publikationen. https://www.
ufg.uni-kiel.de/de/schriften-institutes/wissenschaftliche-redaktion-
und-publikationen/verlinkte-dateien/richtlinien-2009.pdf (last access
23/07/2016).

Kreisheimatbund Neuss n. d.
Kreisheimatbund Neuss, Redaktionelle Richtlinien für das "Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss". n. p. n. d.

Kunstgeschichte Freiburg n. d.
Leitfaden zur Anfertigung von wissenschaftlichen Hausarbeiten, B.A.- und Master-Arbeiten am Kunstgeschichtlichen Institut Freiburg. https://www.kunstgeschichte.uni-freiburg.de/studieninformationen/ba/ba_hf/leitfaeden_vorlagen_richtlinien/leitfaden_info (last access 20/10/2016).

Kunstgeschichte Göttingen 2014
Lehrende des Kunstgeschichtlichen Seminars und der Kunstsammlung der Universität Göttingen (eds.), Hinweise zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten in der Kunstgeschichte. https://www.uni-goettingen.de/de/document/download/46e1c3b902ad5e03480169408a4898ac.pdf/Leitfaden_wissArbeiten_Oktober2014.pdf (last access 20/10/2016).

Lindner n. d.
M. Lindner (red.), Formale Gestaltung wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. https://www.uni-frankfurt.de/45426646/Broschuere-Wissenschaftliches-Arbeiten.pdf (last access 02/11/2016).

LWL 2013
LWL-Archäologie für Westfalen, Publikationsrichtlinien "Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen Lippe". http://www.lwl.org/wmfah-download/pdf/AFWL_Autorenrichtlinien_Januar2013.pdf (last access 24/07/2016).

Maderna-Sieben, Schentuleit 2018
C. Maderna-Sieben, M. Schentuleit, Leitfaden-zur-Erstellung-einer-Hausarbeit (Stand-April-2018). Ed. by Ägyptologisches Institut Heidelberg. n. p. 2018. https://www.uni-heidelberg.de/md/zaw/aegy/studium/leitfaden_fuer_hausarbeiten.pdf (last access 30/01/2022).

MAJA 2015
Münchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie, Manuskriptgestaltung für die MAJA-Beiträge. http://www.aegyptologie.uni-muenchen.de/download/manuskriptgest-maja15.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

Niedersächsischer Landesverein für Urgeschichte e. V. 2013
Niedersächsischer Landesverein für Urgeschichte e. V., Redaktionelle Hinweise für Autor(inn)en (gültig ab DIE KUNDE N. F. 57, 2006), Die Kunde 64/2013, 275–278.

ÖGM 2022a
Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Mittelalter- und Neuzeitarchäologie, Publikationsrichtlinien für Artikel in "Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich". n. p. 2022. https://web.archive.org/web/20221014040339/https://www.oegm.or.at/images/publikationen/bmoe_autorenrichtlinien_de_2022.pdf.

ÖGM 2022b
Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Mittelalter- und Neuzeitarchäologie, Author Guidelines for articles in "Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich". n. p. 2022. https://web.archive.org/web/20221014040337/https://www.oegm.or.at/images/publikationen/bmoe_guidelines_for_authors_2022_eng.pdf.

ÖGM 2023a
Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Mittelalter- und Neuzeitarchäologie, Publikationsrichtlinien für Artikel in "Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich". n. p. 2023. https://www.oegm.or.at/images/publikationen/bmoe_autorenrichtlinien_de_2023.pdf.

ÖGM 2023b
Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Mittelalter- und Neuzeitarchäologie, Author Guidelines for articles in "Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich". n. p. 2023. https://www.oegm.or.at/images/publikationen/bmoe_guidelines_for_authors_2023_eng.pdf.

OREA 2013
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission (MPK) – Richtlinien. https://web.archive.org/web/20160723214538/http://www.orea.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/user_upload/publikationsrichtlinien/Richtlinien_MPK/OREA_EU_Richtlinien_MPK_2013.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

OREA 2016a
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Richtlinien für MPK Manuskripte. https://www.orea.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/Institute/OREA/pdf/Publikationen/MPK_Publikationsrichtlinien_de.pdf (last access 21/05/2016).

OREA 2016b
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Guidelines for MPK Manuscripts. https://www.orea.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/Institute/OREA/pdf/Publikationen/MPK_Guidelines_en.pdf (last access 21/05/2016).

OREA n. d. a
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Archaeologia Austriaca (ArchA) – Richtlinien. https://web.archive.org/web/20160723154732/http://www.oeaw.ac.at/praehist/fileadmin/template/main/res/pdf/OREA_EU_Richtlinien_ArchA_2013.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

OREA n. d. b
Institut für Orientalische und Europäische Archäologie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Archaeologia Austriaca: Richtlin-

ien für Manuskripte in deutscher Sprache. http://hw.oeaw.ac.at/0xc1aa500e_
0x00329c52 (last access 23/07/2016).

OREA n. d. c
INSTITUT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE UND EUROPÄISCHE ARCHÄOLOGIE, ÖSTERRE-
ICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Archaeologia Austriaca: Guide-
lines for English-language Manuscripts. http://hw.oeaw.ac.at/0xc1aa500e_
0x00329c54 (last access 23/07/2016).

POPST, HENZE 2007
H. POPST, G. HENZE (red.), Regeln für die alphabetische Katalogisierung in
wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken. Leipzig – Frankfurt am Main – Berlin 2007.
http://files.dnb.de/pdf/rak_wb_netz.pdf (last access 19/10/2018).

REITHOFER 2008–2014
H. REITHOFER, Akademische Hausarbeiten: Ein Leitfaden mit Richtlinien
und Empfehlungen. https://www.uni-goettingen.de/de/86102.html (last
access 24/07/2016).

RGK 1991
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHE KOMMISSION DES DEUTSCHEN ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN
INSTITUTS (ed.), Richtlinien für Veröffentlichungen zur Ur-, Vor- und Frühgeschichte,
Archäologie der Römischen Provinzen und Archäologie des Mittelalters,
Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission 71/2/1991, 973–998. https:
//web.archive.org/web/20160723214608/http://www.av-rheinland.de/
Richtlinien.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2007
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Hinweise für Autoren des
Archäologischen Korrespondenzblattes. http://web.archive.org/web/
20090920060307/http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/gruppen/Verlag/Arch_
Korrbl_HinweiseAutoren_dt.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2014a
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Recommandations aux auteurs
pour les publications aux éditions du RGZM. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/
Gruppen/Verlag/RGZM_Recommandations.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2014b
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Guidelines for authors for pub-
lications in the RGZM publishing house. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/
Gruppen/Verlag/RGZM_Guidelines.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2014c
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Autorenrichtlinien für Publika-
tionen im Verlag des RGZM. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/Gruppen/Verlag/
RGZM_Verlagsrichtlinien.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM n. d.
RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Hinweise für Autoren der

Zeitschrift Restaurierung und Archäologie. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/ Gruppen/Verlag/PDF-Dateien/R_A/RA_Hinweise_Autoren.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier 2006
Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, Publikationsrichtlinien des Rheinischen Landesmuseums Trier. http://www.landesmuseum-trier.de/lib/01_ Information/publikationen/1-4publikationen_publ-richtlinien-rlmtrier-2006.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

Schlenker 2009
M. Schlenker, Richtlinien für Publikationen des Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege und Archäologie Sachsen-Anhalt (Stand 1. April 2009). http://www.lda-lsa.de/fileadmin/bilder/dienste/redaktion/Publikationsrichtlinien.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

Schopf n. d.
C. Schopf, Leitfaden zum Zitieren. https://www.wu.ac.at/fileadmin/wu/d/i/ wipaed/studiumlehre/Bachelorarbeit/Leitfaden_zum_Zitieren_Wip%C3% A4d.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

Schwarz 2004
T. Schwarz, Merkblatt zur Zitation: Zur Gestaltung bibliographischer Angaben in Texten, Fußnoten und Literaturverzeichnissen. Version 2. https: //www.uni-due.de/agpaedagogischejugendforschung/pdf/Merkblatt.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

Spycher 2017
F. Spycher, Zitieren im Text und das Literaturverzeichnis: Praktischer Leitfaden nach dem APA-Standard. Version 1.3. https://www.phfr.ch/sites/ default/files/anleitung_apa_phfr_v1_3.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

Univ. Oldenburg n. d.
Carl von Ossietzky Universität Oldenburg, Leitfaden zur Zitierweise in mediävistischen Hausarbeiten an der Carl von Ossietzky Universität Oldenburg. https://uol.de/fileadmin/user_upload/germanistik/download/ Mediaevistik/LeitfadenZitierenMed.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

Wagenknecht, Guccini 2016
N. Wagenknecht, F. Guccini, Leitfaden zum Zitieren und Bibliographieren. http://www.uni-goettingen.de/de/zitierleitfaden/517198.html (last access 04/11/2016).

Woltermann, Graefe n. d.
G. Woltermann, J. Graefe (comp.), Zitier-Regeln. Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie. https://www.uni-muenster.de/imperia/md/content/geschichte/ ufg/pdf/zitier-regeln.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

ZÄS n. d. a
Z\textsc{eitschrift für} Ä\textsc{gyptische} S\textsc{prache und} A\textsc{ltertumskunde} (ed.), Guidelines. http://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/nc/de/aegyptologisches-institut/zaes/informationen-fuer-autoren.html?cid=32300&did=10463&sechash=bc2dd478 (last access 24/02/2017).

ZÄS n. d. b
Z\textsc{eitschrift für} Ä\textsc{gyptische} S\textsc{prache und} A\textsc{ltertumskunde} (ed.), Richtlinien. http://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/nc/de/aegyptologisches-institut/zaes/informationen-fuer-autoren.html?cid=32300&did=10462&sechash=3a4db2ac (last access 24/02/2017).

Z\textsc{f}V n. d.
Z\textsc{eitschrift für} V\textsc{olkskunde}, Hinweise zur Manuskriptbearbeitung (Aufsätze). http://www.d-g-v.org/sites/default/files/ah-aufsaetze.pdf (last access 14/10/2016).

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

E

Appendices

A   Example `bib` entries

```
1
2
```

B   List of strings of journals and serieses

B.1   Sorted by string

`ufg-AalenerJahrb` Aalener Jahrbuch

`ufg-AanteekeningenVerhandSectieVergaderUtrecht` Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde in de Sectie-Vergaderingen van het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Künsten en Wetenschappen

`ufg-AarbNordiskOldkdeogHist` Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie

`ufg-Aarp` Aarp. Art and Archaeology Research Papers

`ufg-Aarsberetning` Aarsberetning. Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmerkers Bevaring

`ufg-AbhandlAkadWissuLit` Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur

`ufg-AbhandlDtAkadWissBerlin` Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-AbhandlHeidelbergerAkadWiss` Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-AbhandlKglPreussAkadWissBerlin:2` Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-AbhandlNaturhistGesNuernberg` Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-AbhandlPreussAkadWissBerlin` Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-AbhandlSaechsAkadWissLeipzig` Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig

`ufg-AbstractsBulgarianScienLit` Abstracts of Bulgarian Scientific Literature. History, Archaeology and Ethnography

`ufg-AchborotyAkadFanhoiRRSTocikistan` Achboroty Akademijai Fanhoi RRS Točikistan, Su'bai Fanhou Čam'ijati

`ufg-Acme` Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi di Milano

`ufg-ActaAcadAboensis` Acta Academiae Aboensis

`ufg-ActaAnt` Acta Antiqua. Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis

`ufg-ActaAntAcadScienHungaricae` Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

`ufg-ActaAntetArch` Acta Antiqua et Archaeologica

`ufg-ActaArchAcadScienHungaricae` Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

`ufg-ActaArchCarpathica` Acta Archaeologica Carpathica

`ufg-ActaArchetArtiumHistPertinentia` Acta ad Archaeologiam et Artium Historiam Pertinentia. Institutum Romanum Norvegiae

`ufg-ActaArchKobenhavn` Acta Archaeologica (København)

`ufg-ActaArchLjubljana` Acta Archaeologica (Ljubljana)

`ufg-ActaBalticoSlavicaBialystok` Acta Baltico-Slavica (Białystok)

`ufg-ActaBorealia` Acta Borealia

`ufg-ActaetCommentUnivTartuensis` Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis

`ufg-ActaHargitensia` Acta Hargitensia

`ufg-ActaInstAtheniensisRegniSueciae` Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae

`ufg-ActaInstRomaniFinlandiae` Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae

`ufg-ActaInstRomaniRegniSueciae` Acta Instituti Romani Regni Sueciae

`ufg-ActaMoldaviaeMeridionalis` Acta Moldaviae Meridionalis. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean Vaslui

`ufg-ActaMusNapocensis` Acta Musei Napocensis

`ufg-ActaMusPapensis` Acta Musei Papensis

`ufg-ActaMusPorolissensis` Acta Musei Porolissensis

`ufg-ActaMusSilesiae` Acta Musei Silesiae

`ufg-ActaOrientAcadScienHungaricae` Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

`ufg-ActaPraehist` Acta Praehistorica

`ufg-ActaPraehistetArch` Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica

`ufg-ActaRCRF` Acta Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum

`ufg-ActaSavariensia` Acta Savariensia

`ufg-ActaSocScienFennicae` Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae

`ufg-ActasyMemSocEspanolaAntr` Actas y Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria

`ufg-ActaToscana` Acta Toscana. Bulletin of the Toscan-American Archaeological Association (NKSC)

`ufg-ActaTRES` Acta TRES

`ufg-ActaUnivSzegedinensis` Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis

`ufg-ActaUnivUpsaliensis` Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis

`ufg-ActivitateaMuz` Activitatea Muzeelor

`ufg-Activiteitsverslag` Activiteitsverslag. Provincie Limburg, Gallo-Romeins Museum Tongeren

`ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMus` L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées

`ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMusRapportAnnu` L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées. Rapport Annuel

`ufg-AdQuintum` Ad Quintum. Bollettino del Gruppo Archeologico "Ad Quintum" Collegno

`ufg-Aegaeum` Aegaeum. Annales d'Archéologie Egénne de l'Université de Liège

`ufg-AegyptenuLevante` Ägypten und Levante

`ufg-Aegyptus` Aegyptus. Rivista Italiana di Egittologia e di Papirologia

`ufg-AerialArch` Aerial Archaeology

`ufg-Afghanistan` Afghanistan. Historical and Cultural Quarterly

`ufg-Africa` Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie

`ufg-AfricaItaliana` Africa Italiana. Rivista di Storia e d'Arte

`ufg-Ago` Ago. The New Archaeological Magazine

`ufg-Agria` Agria. Annales Musei Agriensis

`ufg-Aktuell` Aktuell. Archäologische Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.

`ufg-AlaendskOdling` Åländsk Odling. Årsbok

`ufg-Albania` Albania. Revue d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, d'Art et des Sciences Appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans

`ufg-AlbaRegia` Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani Regis

`ufg-Alemannia` Alemannia

`ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosGyuejtemeny` Alföldi Tudományos Gyüjtemény

`ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosIntezetEvk` Az Alföldi Tudományos Intézet Évkönyve

`ufg-AllgaeuerGeschfreund` Allgäuer Geschichtsfreund

`ufg-Almogaren` Almogaren. Jahrbuch des Institutum Canarium Hallein/Austria

`ufg-AlsofehermegyeiToertenelmiRegEvk` Az Alsófehérmegyei Történelmi, Régészeti és Természettudományi Egylet Évkönyve

`ufg-AltAugsburg` Alt-Augsburg

ufg-AltbayerMonatsschr Altbayerische Monatsschrift

ufg-AltboehmenuAltmaehren Altböhmen und Altmähren

ufg-AlteOrient Der Alte Orient

ufg-Altertum Das Altertum

ufg-AltFrankfurt Alt-Frankfurt. Vierteljahrsschrift für seine Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-AltGunzenhausen Alt-Gunzenhausen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt und des Kreises

ufg-AltLauingen Alt-Lauingen

ufg-AltorientForsch Altorientalische Forschungen

ufg-AltPreussen Alt-Preussen. Vierteljahresschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-AltschlesBl Altschlesische Blätter. Nachrichtenblatt des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Oberschlesische Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-AltSchlesien Alt-Schlesien. Mitteilungen des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins

ufg-AltThueringen Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur-und Frühgeschichte Thüringens

ufg-AltuAusgrPommern Über Altertümer und Ausgrabungen in Pommern

ufg-Aluta Aluta. Studii şi Comunicări

ufg-AlzeyerGeschbl Alzeyer Geschichtsblätter

ufg-AmAnt American Antiquity. Journal of the Society for American Archaeology

ufg-AmJournalArch The American Journal of Archaeology

ufg-AmJournalArchandFineArts The American Journal of Archaeology and of the Fine Arts

ufg-AmJournalArchStud The American Journal of Archaeology for the Study of the Monuments of Antiquity and of the Middle Ages

ufg-AmJournalSeien American Journal of Science. Radiocarbon Supplement

ufg-Amphora Amphora. Bulletin Trimestriel

ufg-Ampurias Ampurias. Revista de Prehistoria, Arqueología y Etnología

ufg-AmtlBerKglKunstslg Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen

ufg-AmtlBerVerwaltungWestpreussProvmus Amtliche Berichte über die Verwaltung der Naturgeschichtlichen, Vorgeschichtlichen und Volkskundlichen Sammlungen des Westpreussischen Provinzialmuseums

ufg-AnadoluAnkara Anadolu (Ankara)

`ufg-AnadoluArastirmalari` Anadolu Araştirmalari

`ufg-AnadoluMedeniyetleriMuezYilligi` Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-AnadoluParis` Anadolu. Revue des Études d'Archéologie et d'Histoire en Turquie: Préhistoire, Antiquité, Byzance

`ufg-AnArquCordobesa` Anales de Arqueología Cordobesa

`ufg-Anas` Anas

`ufg-Anatolia` Anatolia

`ufg-AnatolianStud` Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara

`ufg-Anatolica` Anatolica. Annuaire International pour les Civilisations de l'Asie Antérieure

`ufg-AncientIndia` Ancient India. Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India

`ufg-AncientSoc` Ancient Society

`ufg-AnhaltGeschbl` Anhaltische Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-AnnAcadMacon` Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon

`ufg-AnnAcadScienFennicae` Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae

`ufg-AnnArchandAnthr` Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology

`ufg-AnnArchArabesSyriennes` Les Annales Archéologiques Arabes Syriennes. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire

`ufg-AnnBenacensi` Annali Benacensi. Rassegna di Studi Paletnologici ed Archeologici

`ufg-AnnBretagne` Annales de Bretagne

`ufg-AnnCercleArchLaLouviere` Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre

`ufg-AnnCercleArchMons` Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons

`ufg-AnnCercleRoyalHistAth` Annales du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois

`ufg-AnnEcoleHautesEtudesGand` Annales de l'École des Hautes Études de Gand

`ufg-AnneeArch` L'Année Archéologique

`ufg-AnneeEpigr` L'Année Epigraphique

`ufg-AnneePhilol` L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie Critique et Analytique de l'Antiquité Gréco-Latine

`ufg-AnnFederArchBelgique` Annales de la Fédération Archéologique et Historique de Belgique

`ufg-AnnHistArtetArch` Annales d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archéologie

`ufg-AnnHistMantois` Annales Historiques du Mantois

`ufg-AnnInstArchLuxembourgArlon` Annales de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon

`ufg-AnnInstCorrArch` Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-AnnInstKondakov` Annales de l'Institut Kondakov

`ufg-AnnLittUnivBesancon` Annales Littéraires de l'Université de Besançon

`ufg-AnnMidi` Annales du Midi

`ufg-AnnMusAgriensis` Annales Musei Agriensis

`ufg-AnnMusCivSpezia` Annali del Museo Civico della Spezia

`ufg-AnnMusDebreceniensis` Annales Musei Debreceniensis de Friderico Déri Nominati

`ufg-AnnMusFrancisceum` Annales Museum Francisceum

`ufg-AnnMusGavardo` Annali del Museo. Civico Museo Gruppo Grotte Gavardo

`ufg-AnnMusIanoPannonioNominati` Annales Musei de Iano Pannonio Nominati

`ufg-AnnMusMiskolciensis` Annales Musei Miskolciensis de Herman Otto Nominati

`ufg-AnnMusNatSlovaci` Annales Musei Nationalis Slovaci

`ufg-AnnNordiskOldkdeogHist` Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie

`ufg-AnnNormandie` Annales de Normandie

`ufg-AnnOudheidkdeKringLandWaas` Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas

`ufg-AnnPaysNivernais` Les Annales des Pays Nivernais

`ufg-AnnPublFacLettresToulouse` Annales Publiées par la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Toulouse

`ufg-AnnScuolaNormalePisa` Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa

`ufg-AnnServAntEgypte` Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte

`ufg-AnnSocArchBruxelles` Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-AnnSocArchNamur` Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur

`ufg-AnnSocConservationMonProvLuxembourg` Annales de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques et des Oeuvres d'Art dans la Province de Luxembourg

`ufg-AnnSocEduenne` Annales de la Société Éduenne

`ufg-AnnSocHistChateauThierry` Annales de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Château-Thierry

`ufg-AnnSocHistSaintMalo` Annales de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Saint-Malo

`ufg-AnnSocRoyaleArchBruxelles` Annales de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-AnnuaireParis` Annuaire. École Pratique des Hautes Études

`ufg-AnnuArchMusIstanbul` Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul

`ufg-AnnuarioRoma` Annuario. Unione Internazionale degli Istituti di Archeologia, Storia e Storia dell'Arte in Roma

`ufg-AnnuAyasofyaMus` Annual of the Ayasofya Museum

`ufg-AnnuBibliogrArch` Annuario Bibliografico di Archeologia

`ufg-AnnuBibliogrIndianArch` Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuBibliogrStoriaArte` Annuario Bibliografico di Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-AnnuBritishSchoolAthens` The Annual of the British School at Athens

`ufg-AnnuBullNara` Annual Bulletin of Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute

`ufg-AnnuBullSocJersiaise` Annual Bulletin de la Société Jersiaise

`ufg-AnnuDepAntJordan` Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan

`ufg-AnnuEphesusMus` The Annual of the Ephesus Museum

`ufg-AnnuLeedsUnivOrientSoc` The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society

`ufg-AnnuMaritimeMusKotor` Annual of Maritime Museum at Kotor

`ufg-AnnuMusAntIstanbul` Annuaire des Musées d'Antiquités d'Istanbul

`ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomain` Annuaire du Musée Gréco-Romain

`ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomano` Annuario del Museo Greco-Romano

`ufg-AnnuMusNatArchPlovdiv` Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv

`ufg-AnnuMusNatSofia` Annuaire du Musée National de Sofia

`ufg-AnnuMusVilleBeograd` Annuaire du Musée de la Ville de Beograd

`ufg-AnnuNatArch` Annuaire National de l'Archéologie

`ufg-AnnUnivFerrara` Annali dell'Università di Ferrara

`ufg-AnnUnivMariaeCurieSklodowska` Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska

`ufg-AnnUnivSaraviensis` Annales Universitatis Saraviensis

`ufg-AnnUnivScienBudapestinensis` Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae

`ufg-AnnuReportandBullUnivLondon` Annual Report and Bulletin of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuReportandTransactYorkshire` Annual Report and Transactions of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society

`ufg-AnnuReportBritishInstArchAnkara` Annual Report of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara

`ufg-AnnuReportChiefAntOfficerCyprus` Annual Report of the Chief Antiquities Officer

`ufg-AnnuReportCyprusMus` Annual Report Cyprus Museum

`ufg-AnnuReportDepAntCyprus` Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities

`ufg-AnnuReportDirectorDepAntCyprus` Annual Report of the Director of the Department of Antiquities

`ufg-AnnuReportFacBoardCambridge` Annual Report of the Faculty Board of Archaeology and Anthropology on the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology and its Library, University of Cambridge

`ufg-AnnuReportLincolnArchTrust` Annual Report of the Lincoln Archaeological Trust

`ufg-AnnuReportLiverpoolComExcav` Annual Report of the Liverpool Committee for Excavation and Research in Wales and the Marches

`ufg-AnnuReportNatMusWales` Annual Report of the National Museum of Wales

`ufg-AnnuReportSocLibyanStud` Annual Report of the Society for Libyan Studies

`ufg-AnnuReportUnivEdinburghDepArch` Annual Report of the University of Edinburgh, Department of Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuReportUnivLondonInstArch` Annual Report of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuRevAnthr` Annual Review of Anthropology

`ufg-AnnuRevRoyalCommHistMonEngland` Annual Review of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England

`ufg-AnnuRuinsandMusEphesus` The Annual of the Ruins and Museum of Ephesus

`ufg-AnnuSocArchBruxelles` Annuaire de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-AnnuSocHistLorraine` Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de la Lorraine

`ufg-AnnuStorValpolicella` Annuario Storico della Valpolicella

`ufg-AnnuSzolnokCountyMus` Annual of the Szolnok County Museums

`ufg-AnnuUnivSofia` Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia

`ufg-AnnuUnivStClementOhrid` Annuaire de l'Université Saint-Clément d'Ohrida à Sofia

`ufg-AnnVerNassauAltkde` Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

`ufg-AnPrehistyArqu` Anales de Prehistoria y Arqueología

`ufg-Anschnitt` Der Anschnitt. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau

`ufg-Antaeus` Antaeus. Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-AntAfricaines` Antiquités Africaines

`ufg-AntandSurvival` Antiquity and Survival. An International Review of Traditional Art and Culture

`ufg-AntAnn` Antiqvariske Annaler

`ufg-AntClass` L'Antiquité Classique

`ufg-AnthrHungarica` Anthropologia Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle

`ufg-AnthrLit` Anthropological Literature. An Index to Periodical Articles and Essays Anthropologie

`ufg-AnthropologieBrno` Anthropologie

`ufg-AnthropologieParis` L'Anthropologie (Paris)

`ufg-Anthropologika` Anthropologika. Periodike Ekdose Theorias Kai Praktikes

`ufg-Anthropos` Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker-und Sprachenkunde

`ufg-Anthropozoikum` Anthropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd

`ufg-Anthropozoologica` Anthropozoologica

`ufg-AnthrPrehist` Anthropologie et Préhistoire

`ufg-AntHungarica` Antiquitas Hungarica

`ufg-Antike` Die Antike. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur des Klassischen Altertums

`ufg-Antipolis` Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology

`ufg-AntiquaRoma` Antiqua. Rivista di Archeologia, Architettura, Urbanistica, dalie Origini al Medioevo

`ufg-AntiquaZuerich` Antiqua. Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Altertumskunde

`ufg-Antiquitas` Antiquitas. Boletin de la Asociación Amigos del Instituto de Arqueología, Facultad de Historia y Letras de la Universidad del Salvador

`ufg-Antiquity` Antiquity

`ufg-AntJournal` The Antiquaries Journal, being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London

`ufg-AntKunst` Antike Kunst

`ufg-AntNat` Antiquités Nationales

`ufg-AntNatetInternat` Antiquités Nationales et Internationales

`ufg-Antropologia` Antropologia. Revista del Centro de Estudios Antropológicos, Universidad de Chile

`ufg-Antropozoikum` Antropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd

`ufg-AntTanulmanyok` Antik Tanulmányok. Studia Antiqua

`ufg-AntTidskrSverige` Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige

`ufg-AntTidsskr` Antiquarisk Tidsskrift

`ufg-AntuChristentum` Antike und Christentum

`ufg-AntWelt` Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte

`ufg-AntZeitschr` Antiquitäten-Zeitschrift

`ufg-AnuarSibiu` Anuar

`ufg-AnuComiMonIstorTransilvania` Anuarul Comisiunii Monumentelor Istorice, Secţia Pentru Transilvania

`ufg-AnuInstEstudCatalans` Anuari d'Institut d'Estudis Catalans

`ufg-AnuInstIstorADXenopol` Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie "A. D. Xenopol"

`ufg-AnuInstIstorCluj` Anuarul Institutului de Istorie din Cluj

`ufg-AnuInstIstorClujNapoca` Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie Cluj-Napoca

`ufg-AnuInstStudClas` Anuarul Institutului de Studii Clasice

`ufg-AnuPrehistMadrilena` Anuario de Prehistoria Madrileña

`ufg-AnzAltwiss` Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft

`ufg-AnzDtAltuDtLit` Anzeiger für Deutsches Altertum und Deutsche Literatur

`ufg-AnzElsaessAltkde` Anzeiger für Elsässische Altertumskunde

`ufg-AnzGermNatmus` Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums

`ufg-AnzKdeDtVorzeit` Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen Vorzeit

`ufg-AnzOesterrAkadWiss` Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-AnzSchweizerAltkde` Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde

`ufg-AnzSchweizerGeschuAltkde` Anzeiger für Schweizerische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-AppendiceBullCommArchRoma` Appendice del Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma

`ufg-AProposArchUrbaineTours` A Propos d'Archéologie Urbaine à Tours. Bulletin du Laboratoire d'Archéologie Urbaine

`ufg-Apulum` Apulum. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie

`ufg-AquileiaNostra` Aquileia Nostra

`ufg-Aquitania` Aquitania. Une Revue Inter-Régionale d'Archéologie

ufg-ArbeitenArchInstUnivSzeged Arbeiten des Archäologischen Instituts der Kgl. Ung. Franz-Josef Universität in Szeged, Ungarn

ufg-ArbeitenInstVoruFruehgeschHalleWittenberg Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Vor-und Frühgeschichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg

ufg-ArbeitsuForschberSaechsBodendenkmalpfl Arbeits-und Forschungsberichte zur Sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege

ufg-Arbok Árbók. Hins Islenzka Fornleifafélags

ufg-ArchAbroad Archaeology Abroad

ufg-ArchAdvertiser The Archaeological Advertiser

ufg-ArchAeliana Archaeologia Aeliana or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity

ufg-Archaeographie Archäographie. Archäologie und Elektronische Datenverarbeitung

ufg-Archaeologia Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology

ufg-Archaeologist The Archaeologist

ufg-ArchaeologistYearBook The Archaeologist's Year Book

ufg-Archaeology Archaeology

ufg-Archaeometry Archaeometry. The Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art

ufg-Archaiognosia Archaiognosia

ufg-ArchAnalektaAthenon Archaiologika Analekta ex Athénon

ufg-ArchandPhysicalAnthrOceania Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania

ufg-ArchAnz Archäologischer Anzeiger

ufg-ArchAquitaine Archéologie en Aquitaine. Bulletin de Liaison d'Information

ufg-ArchAtlantica Archaeologia Atlantica

ufg-ArchAusgr Archäologische Ausgrabungen. Bodendenkmalpflege in den Reg-Bez. Stuttgart und Tübingen

ufg-ArchAusgrBadenWuerttemberg Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg

ufg-ArchAustriaca Archaeologia Austriaca. Beiträge zur Paläanthropologie, Ur-und Frühgeschichte Österreichs

ufg-ArchBibliogr Archäologische Bibliographie

ufg-ArchBretagne Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'Information de la Direction des Antiquités Historiques de Bretagne

`ufg-ArchCambrensis` Archaeologia Cambrensis. Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association

`ufg-ArchCantiana` Archaeologia Cantiana being Contributions to the History and Archaeology of Kent

`ufg-ArchClass` Archeologia Classica

`ufg-ArchCorsa` Archeologia Corsa. Études et Mémoires

`ufg-ArchDeltion` Archaiologikon Deltion

`ufg-ArchDeutschland` Archäologie in Deutschland

`ufg-Archeo` Archeo. Attualità del Passato

`ufg-Archeocivilisation` Archéocivilisation. Études d'Énergologie Culturelle

`ufg-ArcheografoTriestino` Archeografo Triestino

`ufg-Archeologia` Archéologia. Préhistoire et Archéologie

`ufg-ArcheologiaTorun` Archeologia. Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici, Nauki Humanistyczno-Społeczne

`ufg-ArcheologiaWarszawa` Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk

`ufg-Archeologie` Archéologie. Chronique Sémestrielle

`ufg-Archeomaterials` Archeomaterials

`ufg-ArcheoSitula` Archeo-Situla

`ufg-ArchEphemeris` Archaiologike Ephemeris. Periodikon tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias

`ufg-ArchEpigrMittOesterreichUngarn` Archäologisch-Epigraphische Mitteilungen aus Österreich-Ungarn

`ufg-ArchErt` Archaeologiai Értesitő. A Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat Tudományos Folyóirata

`ufg-ArchEtnogr` Archeologia, Etnografia. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu

`ufg-ArchetOrdinateurs` Archéologues et Ordinateurs

`ufg-ArchGeogr` Archaeologia Geographica

`ufg-ArchHesbignonne` L'Archéologie en Provence, Alpes, Côte d'Azur, Corse Archéologie Hesbignonne

`ufg-ArchInf` Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-ArchIugoslavica` Archaeologia Iugoslavica

`ufg-ArchivAnthruGeolSchleswigHolstein` Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der Benachbarten Gebiete

`ufg-ArchivBrandenburgia` Archiv der "Brandenburgia", Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin

`ufg-ArchivesSuissesAnthrGenerale` Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale (Anthropologie, Archéologie, Ethnographie)

`ufg-ArchivFrankfurterGeschuKunst` Archiv für Frankfurter Geschichte und Kunst

`ufg-ArchivGeschOberfranken` Archiv für Geschichte von Oberfranken

`ufg-ArchivGeschuAltkdeOberfranken` Archiv für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken

`ufg-ArchivGeschuLandeskdeVorarlberg` Archiv für Geschichte und Landeskunde Vorarlbergs

`ufg-ArchivHessGeschuAltkde` Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-ArchivHistVerKtBern` Archiv des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern

`ufg-ArchivHistVerMainfranken` Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Mainfranken

`ufg-ArchivHistVerUnterfranken` Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg

`ufg-ArchivioAltoAdige` Archivio per l'Alto Adige

`ufg-ArchivioInternazEtnogrePreist` Archivio Internazionale di Etnografia e Preistoria

`ufg-ArchivoEspanolArqu` Archivo Español de Arqueología

`ufg-ArchivoEspanolArteyArqu` Archivo Español de Arte y Arqueología

`ufg-ArchivoHispalense` Archivo Hispalense. Revista Histórica, Literaria y Artística

`ufg-ArchivoPrehistLevantina` Archivo de Prehistoria Levantina

`ufg-ArchivReligionswiss` Archiv für Religionswissenschaft

`ufg-ArchivumEurasiaeMediiAevi` Archívum Eurasiae Medii Aevi

`ufg-ArchivVaterlandGeschuTopogr` Archiv für Vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie

`ufg-ArchivVerGeschStade` Archiv des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer in Stade

`ufg-ArchJahrBayern` Das Archäologische Jahr in Bayern

`ufg-ArchJournal` The Archaeological Journal

`ufg-ArchKoezl` Archaeologiai Közlemények

`ufg-ArchKorrbl` Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt. Urgeschichte, Römerzeit, Frühmittelalter

`ufg-ArchLanguedocBull` Archéologie en Languedoc. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault

`ufg-ArchLanguedocRev` Archéologie en Languedoc. Revue Trimestrielle de la Fédération

`ufg-ArchMedievaleFirenze` Archeologia Medievale. Cultura, Materiale, Insediamenti, Territorio

`ufg-ArchMedievaleParis` Archéologie Médiévale

`ufg-ArchMidiMediterraneen` Archéologie du Midi Méditerranéen

`ufg-ArchMittIran` Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran

`ufg-ArchMittNordwestdeutschland` Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland

`ufg-ArchMosellana` Archaeologia Mosellana. Archäologie im Saarland, in Lothringen und Luxemburg

`ufg-ArchNachrBaden` Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden

`ufg-ArchNachrSchleswigHolstein` Archäologische Nachrichten aus Schleswig-Holstein. Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.

`ufg-ArchNewsLetterLondon` The Archaeological News Letter

`ufg-ArchNewsletterToronto` Archaeological Newsletter

`ufg-ArchNieuws` Archeologisch Nieuws

`ufg-ArchOceania` Archaeology in Oceania

`ufg-ArchOesterreich` Archäologie Österreichs

`ufg-ArchPolona` Archaeologia Polona

`ufg-ArchPolski` Archeologia Polski

`ufg-ArchPragensia` Archaeologica Pragensia. Archeologický Sborník Muzea Hlavního Města Prahy

`ufg-ArchProvenceAlpes` Archéologique de l'Hérault

`ufg-ArchRaksti` Archaiologijas Raksti

`ufg-ArchReportsDurham` Archaeological Reports. University of Durham and University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

`ufg-ArchReportsLondon` Archaeological Reports (London)

`ufg-ArchRheinland` Archäologie im Rheinland

`ufg-ArchRomana` Archaeologia Romana

`ufg-ArchRozhledy` Archeologické Rozhledy

`ufg-ArchSachsenAnhalt` Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt

`ufg-ArchSbornikLeningrad` Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Leningrad)

`ufg-ArchSbornikTallinn` Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Tallinn)

`ufg-ArchSchweiz` Archäologie der Schweiz

`ufg-ArchScotica` Archaeologia Scotica or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland

`ufg-Archslaska` Archeologia Śląska. Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława Bieruta

`ufg-ArchStudMat` Archeologické Studijní Materiály

`ufg-ArchuMus` Archäologie und Museum. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Amtes für Museen und Archäologie des Kantons Baselland

`ufg-ArchuNaturwiss` Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften

`ufg-ArchUomoTerritorio` Archeologia, Uomo, Territorio

`ufg-ArchVeneta` Archeologia Veneta

`ufg-ArchViva` Archaeologia Viva

`ufg-ArchVlaanderen` Archeologie in Vlaanderen

`ufg-ArchVyzkumyJizneCechy` Archeologické Vyzkumy v Jižních Čechách

`ufg-ArchZtg` Archäologische Zeitung

`ufg-Arctos` Arctos. Acta Philologica Fennica

`ufg-ArdecheArch` Ardèche Archéologie

`ufg-ArdenneetFamenne` Ardenne et Famenne. Art, Archéologie, Histoire, Folklore

`ufg-Arethuse` Aréthuse

`ufg-ArgoLaibach` Argo. Zeitschrift für Krainische Landeskunde

`ufg-ArgoLjubljana` Argo

`ufg-Argovia` Argovia. Jahresschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft des Kantons Aargau

`ufg-Arheo` Arheo. Arheološka Obvestila

`ufg-ArheologijaKiev` Arheologija (Kiev)

`ufg-ArheologijaSofija` Arheologija (Sofija)

`ufg-ArhiveleOlteniei` Arhivele Olteniei

`ufg-ArhivZgodovinoinNarodopisje` Arhiv za Zgodovino in Narodopisje

`ufg-ArhIzvNarodMuzSofija` Arheologičeski Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej v Sofija

`ufg-ArhMoldovei` Arheologia Moldovei

`ufg-ArhPamUkrajinskojiRSR` Arheologični Pam'jatky Ukrajins'koji RSR

`ufg-ArhPregled` Arheološki Pregled. Arheološko Društvo Jugoslavije

`ufg-ArhunEtnogr` Arheologija un Etnografija. Apcerejumi par Latvijas Materialas un Garigas Kulturas Piemineklu Tipologijų un Hronologiju

`ufg-ArhVestnik` Arheološki Vestník

`ufg-Arkeo` Arkeo. Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-Arkeoikuska` Arkeoikuska. Investigación Arqueológica

`ufg-ArkeoNyttHistMusBergen` Arkeo. Nytt fra Historisk Museum i Bergen

`ufg-ArkiNorr` Arkeologi i Norr

`ufg-ArkMeddelHistMusUnivBergen` Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-Arma` Arma. Newsletter of the Roman Military Equipment Conference Arqueologia

`ufg-ArqueHist` Arqueologia e História

`ufg-ArquivoBeja` Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, Estudos, Arquivo

`ufg-ArquPortugues` O Arqueólogo Português

`ufg-Arrabona` Arrabona. Xántus János Múzeum

`ufg-ArsberaettelseLund` Årsberättelse. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund

`ufg-ArsberArkMusStavanger` Årsberetning Arkeologisk Museum i Stavanger

`ufg-ArsbMalmoeMus` Årsbok från Malmö Museum

`ufg-Arsmelding` Årsmelding. Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-ArsPraehist` Ars Praehistorica. Anuario Internacionál de Arte Prehistórico

`ufg-ArsTranssilvaniae` Ars Transsilvaniae

`ufg-ArtasiArh` Arta şi Arheologia. Revistă

`ufg-ArteAnteModerna` Arte Antica e Moderna

`ufg-ArteeArqu` Arte e Arqueologia. Revista do Conselho de Arte e Arqueologia da 2.ª Circunscrição

`ufg-ArtFrance` Art de France. Revue Annuelle de l'Art Ancien et Moderne

`ufg-AsianPerspectives` Asian Perspectives. A Journal of Archaeology and Prehistory of Asia and the Pacific

`ufg-AspectenArchBrabant` Aspecten van de Archeologie in Brabant

`ufg-AtesiaAugusta` Atesia Augusta. Rassegna Mensile dell'Alto Adige

`ufg-AtharIran` Athar – é Iran. Annales du Service Archéologique de l'Iran

`ufg-Athenaeum` Athenaeum. Studi Periodici di Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità Athens Annals of Archaeology

`ufg-Atiqot` 'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities

`ufg-Atlantis` Atlantis. Actas y Memóriás de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria

`ufg-AttiAccadNazLincei` Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità

`ufg-AttiCivMusStoria` Atti dei Civici Musei di Storia ed Arte

`ufg-AttieMem1stItalianoNum` Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica

`ufg-AttieMemSocIstrianaArch` Atti e Memorie della Società Istriana di Archeologia e Storia Patria

`ufg-AttieMemSocMagnaGrecia` Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia

`ufg-AttiMilano` Atti. Centro Ricerche e Documentazione sull'Antichità Classica

`ufg-AttiPontificiaAccadRomana` Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rendiconti

`ufg-AttiSocArchTorino` Atti della Società di Archeologia e Belle Arti per la Provincia di Torino

`ufg-AttiSocPiemonteseArch` Atti della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e Belle Arti

`ufg-AttiSocPreistFriuliVeneziaGiulia` Atti della Società per la Preistoria e Protostoria della Regione Friuli-Venezia Giulia

`ufg-AusgrBerlin` Ausgrabungen in Berlin. Forschungen und Funde zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AusgrManching` Die Ausgrabungen in Manching

`ufg-AusgruFunde` Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AusgruFundeWestfalenLippe` Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe

`ufg-Ausonia` Ausonia. Rivista della Società Italiana di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-AustralianJournalBiblicalArch` The Australian Journal of Biblical Archaeology

`ufg-AusUlmerWinkel` Aus dem Ulmer Winkel. Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins Neu-Ulm

`ufg-AusVorzeitRheinlandLippe` Aus der Vorzeit in Rheinland, Lippe und Westfalen

`ufg-AutaAyasofyaMuezYilligi` L'Auta. Que Bufo un Cop Cado Mes Ayasofya Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-BadaniaArchMuzWieliczka` Badania Archeologiczne Prowadzone przez Muzeum Żup Krakowskich Wieliczka

`ufg-BadFundber` Badische Fundberichte

`ufg-BadHeimat` Badische Heimat. Zeitschrift für Volkskunde, Heimat-, Natur-und Denkmalschutz

`ufg-BadNauheimerJahrb` Bad Nauheimer Jahrbuch

`ufg-BaghdaderMitt` Baghdader Mitteilungen

`ufg-BajoAragon` Bajo Aragón. Prehistoria

`ufg-BalacaiKoezl` Balácai Közlemények

`ufg-Balcanica` Balcanica. Annuaire de l'Institut des Études Balkaniques

`ufg-Balcanoslavica` Balcanoslavica

`ufg-Balkanika` Balkanika. Godišnjak Balkanološkog Instituta

`ufg-BaltStud` Baltische Studien

`ufg-Banatica` Banatica

`ufg-BARInternatSer` British Archaeological Reports, International Series

`ufg-BaselbieterHeimatb` Baselbieter Heimatbuch

`ufg-BaslerBeitrUruFruehgesch` Basler Beiträge zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-BaslerZeitschrGeschuAltkde` Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-BautzenerGeschh` Bautzener Geschichtshefte

`ufg-BayerOberlandInn` Das Bayerische Oberland am Inn

`ufg-BayerVorgeschbl` Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter

`ufg-BayerVorgeschfreund` Der Bayerische Vorgeschichtsfreund. Blätter zur Förderung der Vor-und Frühgeschichtsforschung

`ufg-BedfordshireArchJournal` Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal

`ufg-BeitrAlluGVglArch` Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie

`ufg-BeitrAlteGesch` Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte

`ufg-BeitrAnthruUrgeschBayern` Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns

`ufg-BeitrGeschNiederrhein` Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins

`ufg-BeitrGeschStatistikTirol` Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik, Naturkunde und Kunst von Tirol und Vorarlberg

`ufg-BeitrGeschuLandesuVolkskdeAltmark` Beiträge zur Geschichte und zur Landes-und Volkskunde der Altmark

`ufg-BeitrLandeskdeOesterreichEnns` Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns (und Salzburg)

`ufg-BeitrMittelalterarchOesterreich` Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich

`ufg-BeitrNamenforsch` Beiträge zur Namenforschung

`ufg-BeitrOberpfalzforsch` Beiträge zur Oberpfalzforschung

`ufg-BekesMegyeiMuzKoezl` A Békés Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei

`ufg-BelgTidskrNumenZegelkde` Belgisch Tidskrift voor Numismatiek en Zegelkunde

`ufg-Belleten` Belleten

`ufg-BerAntGes` Berichte der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft (der Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Altertümer)

`ufg-BerBayerBodendenkmalpfl` Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege

`ufg-BerBayerLandesamtDenkmalpfl` Bericht des Bayerischen Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege

`ufg-BerDenkmalpflNiedersachsen` Berichte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen

`ufg-BerDtLandeskde` Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde

`ufg-BerFortschritteRoemGermForsch` Bericht über die Fortschritte der Römisch-Germanischen Forschung

`ufg-BergenMusAarb` Bergens Museums Aarbok

`ufg-BergenMusAarsber` Bergens Museum Aarsberetning

`ufg-BergenMusArb` Bergens Museums Årbok

`ufg-BergenMusArsber` Bergens Museum Årsberetning

`ufg-BergenMusSkr` Bergens Museums Skrifter

`ufg-BerHistMusPfalz` Bericht des Historischen Museums der Pfalz in Speyer

`ufg-BerHistVerBamberg` Bericht des Historischen Vereins für die Pflege der Geschichte des Ehemaligen Fürstbistums Bamberg

`ufg-BerHistVerHeilbronn` Bericht des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn

`ufg-BeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk` A Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-BerKonservatorGeschDenkmaelerSaargebiet` Bericht des Konservators der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Saargebiet

`ufg-BerksBucksandOxonArchJournal` The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archaeological Journal

`ufg-BerkshireArchJournal` The Berkshire Archaeological Journal

`ufg-BerlinerBeitrArchaeometrie` Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie

`ufg-BerlinerBlVoruFruehgesch` Berliner Blätter für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-BerlinerJahrbVoruFruehgesch` Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-BerlinerMus` Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Ehem. Preussischen Kunstsammlungen

`ufg-BerlinerMusBer` Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz

`ufg-BerlinerNumForsch` Berliner Numismatische Forschungen

`ufg-BerlinerPhilolWochenschr` Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift

`ufg-BerMusFranciscoCarolinum` Bericht über das Museum Francisco-Carolinum

`ufg-BerMusUlm` Berichte des Museums der Stadt Ulm

`ufg-BerMusVaterlaendAltStuttgart` Bericht des Museums Vaterländischer Altertümer in Stuttgart

`ufg-BerMusverComTrencsen` Bericht des Museumsvereines für das Comitat Trencsén

`ufg-BerNaturforschGesAugsburg` Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg

`ufg-BernerZeitschrGeschuHeimatkde` Berner Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Heimatkunde

`ufg-BerPraehistKomm` Bericht der Prähistorischen Kommission der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-BerRGK` Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission

`ufg-BerROB` Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek

`ufg-BerStaatlDenkmalpflSaarland` Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege im Saarland

`ufg-BerTaetigkeitOldenburgerLandesverAltkde` Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Oldenburger Landesvereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte

`ufg-BeruMittAltVerWien` Berichte und Mitteilungen des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien

`ufg-BerVerCarnuntumWien` Bericht des Vereins Carnuntum in Wien

`ufg-BerVerhandSaechsAkadLeipzig` Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig

`ufg-BerVerjahrHistVerAltWertheim` Bericht über das Vereinsjahr des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

`ufg-BerVerrichtungenAntGesZuerich` Bericht über die Verrichtungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich

`ufg-BerVerwaltungStaatlSlgDresden` Berichte über die Verwaltung der Staatlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden

`ufg-Berytus` Berytus. Archaeological Studies

`ufg-BerZuercherDenkmalpfl` Bericht der Zürcher Denkmalpflege

ufg-BiblicalArch The Biblical Archaeologist

ufg-BibliogrArchNorddtKuestenlaender Bibliographie zur Archäologie der Norddeutschen Küstenländer Bremen, Hamburg, Nördliches Niedersachsen, Schleswig-Holstein

ufg-BibliogrMuseogr Bibliographie Muséographique

ufg-BibliogrSchweizerKunstuDenkmalpfl Bibliographie zur Schweizerischen Kunst-und Denkmalpflege

ufg-BiblNeerlandicaExtraMuros Bibliotheca Neerlandica Extra Muros

ufg-BiblPhilolClass Bibliotheca Philologica Classica

ufg-BidrKaennedomGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm Bidrag till Kännedom om Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnen och Historia

ufg-BingerAnn Binger Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur am Mittelrhein

ufg-BiulPeryglacjalny Biuletyn Peryglacjainy. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe

ufg-BjullKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis Bjulleten' Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise

ufg-BlDtLandesgesch Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte. Neue Folge des Korrespondenzblattes

ufg-BlDtVorgesch Blätter für Deutsche Vorgeschichte. Zeitschrift der Fachgruppe für Vorgeschichte im Westpreussischen Geschichtsverein und des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte

ufg-BlGeschZonsuStuerzelberg Blätter zur Geschichte von Zons und Stürzelberg

ufg-BlHeimatkde Blätter für Heimatkunde

ufg-BlickMus Blick ins Museum. Mitteilungen aus den Staatlichen Wissenschaftlichen Museen Dresden

ufg-BlMuenzfreundeuMuenzforsch Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung

ufg-BlSchwaebAlbver Blätter des Schwäbischen Albvereins

ufg-BoardGameStud Board Game Studies

ufg-Bohuslaen Bohuslän. Årsbok

ufg-BolArqu Boletín Arqueológico. Organo de la Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconense

ufg-BolArquComiOrense Boletín Arqueológico de la Comisión Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Orense

ufg-BolAsocEspanolaAmigosArqu Boletín de la Asociación Española de Amigos de la Arqueologia

ufg-BolAvriense Boletín Avriense

`ufg-BolComiProvAlbacete` Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Albacete

`ufg-BolComiProvLugo` Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Lugo

`ufg-BolDireccoGeralEdificioseMonNac` Boletim da Direcçõ Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais

`ufg-BolGrupoAlcaidesFaria` Boletim do Grupo Alcaides de Faria

`ufg-BolInf` Boletín Informativo. Departamento de Antropología

`ufg-BolInfAsocEspanolAmigosArqu` Boletín Informativo de la Asociación Español de Amigos de la Arqueologia

`ufg-BolInfSocAntr` Boletín Informativo de la Sociedad de Antropología

`ufg-BollArch` Bollettino di Archeologia

`ufg-BollArteMinisteroPIstruzione` Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della P. Istruzione

`ufg-BollAssocArchRomana` Bollettino dell'Associazione Archeologica Romana

`ufg-BollAssocInternazAmiciPompei` Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale Amici di Pompei

`ufg-BollAssocInternazStudMediterranei` Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale degli Studi Mediterranei

`ufg-BollCentroCamunoStudPreist` Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici

`ufg-BollCentroStudArchPiemonte` Bollettino del Centro di Studi Archeologici ed Artistici del Piemonte

`ufg-BollIstNazArcheStoriaArte` Bollettino dell'Istituto Nazionale di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-BollMusCivPadova` Bollettino del Museo Civico di Padova. Rivista Padovana di Arte Antica e Moderna, Numismatica, Araldica, Storia e Letteratura

`ufg-BollMusCivStorNaturaleVerona` Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona

`ufg-BollRDeputazioneStorLiguria` Bollettino della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per La Liguria

`ufg-BollRealeIstArch` Bollettino del Reale Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-BollSocPiemonteseArch` Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti

`ufg-BollSocStorArchIngaunaeIntemelia` Bollettino della Società Storico-Archeologica Ingauna e Intemelia

`ufg-BollSocStorValtellinese` Bollettino della Società Storica Valtellinese

`ufg-BolRealAcadGallega` Boletín de la Real Academía Gallega

`ufg-BolSeminarioEstudArte` Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología

`ufg-BolSocAmigosArquSantiago` Boletín de la Sociedad de Amigos de la Arqueología de Santiago

`ufg-BonnerHVorgesch` Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte

`ufg-BonnerJahrb` Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des Rheinischen Amtes für Bodendenkmalpflege im Landschaftsverband Rheinland und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande

`ufg-Boreas` Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie

`ufg-BornholmskeSlg` Bornholmske Samlinger

`ufg-BoznerJahrbGesch` Bozner Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kultur und Kunst

`ufg-BrabantsHeem` Brabants Heem. Tijdschrift voor Brabantse Heem-en Oudheidkunde

`ufg-Brandenburgia` Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde und Heimatschutz in der Mark Brandenburg, Berlin

`ufg-BrandenburgJahrb` Brandenburgische Jahrbücher

`ufg-Bratislava` Bratislava

`ufg-BraunschweigHeimat` Braunschweigische Heimat

`ufg-BraunschweigJahrb` Braunschweigisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-BraunschweigMagazin` Braunschweigisches Magazin

`ufg-BremerArchBl` Bremer Archäologische Blätter

`ufg-BremJahrb` Bremisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-Brigantian` The Brigantian. The Journal of the Huddersfield and District Archaeological Society

`ufg-BrightonandHoveArchaeologist` Brighton and Hove Archaeologist

`ufg-Britannia` Britannia. A Journal of Romano-British and Kindred Studies

`ufg-BritishArchAbstracts` British Archaeological Abstracts

`ufg-BritishMusQuart` The British Museum QuarterIy

`ufg-BritishMusYearbook` The British Museum Yearbook

`ufg-Buchenblaetter` Buchenblätter. Mitteilungsblatt des Fuldaer Heimatbundes

`ufg-Bucuresti` Bucureşti. Rezultatele Săpăturilor şi Ale Cercetărilor Istorice

`ufg-Bucurestii` Bucureştii. Revista Muzeului Municipiului Bucureşti

`ufg-BucurestiiVechi` Bucureştii Vechi. Buletinul Societăţii Istorico-Arheologice "Bucureştii-Vechi"

`ufg-BudapestRegisegei` Budapest Régiségei. A Budapesti Történeti Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-BuendnerMonatsbl` Bündner Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Bündnerische Geschichte, Heimat-und Volkskunde

`ufg-BulAkadStiinRSSMoldovenest` Buletinul' Akademiej de Štiince a RSS Moldovenešt'

`ufg-BullAcadLettres` Bulletin de l' Académie des Lettres (Académie Royale Serbe)

`ufg-BullAcadRoyaleArchBelgique` Bulletin de l' Académie Royale d' Archéologie de Belgique

`ufg-BullAcadSerbeScien` Bulletin de l' Académie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts

`ufg-BullAIEMA` Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Etude de la Mosaïque Antique

`ufg-BullAmisMontagnac` Bulletin des Amis de Montagnac

`ufg-BullAmisMusPrehistGrandPressigny` Bulletin des Amis du Musée Préhistorique de Grand-Pressigny

`ufg-BullAmSchoolPrehistResearch` Bulletin of the American Schools of Prehistoric Research

`ufg-BullAmSchoolsOrientResearch` Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research

`ufg-BullAnalysesLittScienBulgare` Bulletin d' Analyses de la Littérature Scientifique Bulgare

`ufg-BullAnalytiqueHistRomaine` Bulletin Analytique d'Histoire Romaine

`ufg-BullAngloIsraelArchSoc` Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society

`ufg-BullAnnInstCorrArch` Bullettino degli Annali dell'lnstituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-BullAnnuSocArchLorient` Bulletin Annuel de la Société d' Archéologie et d'Histoire du Pays de Lorient

`ufg-BullAntBeschaving` Bulletin Antieke Beschaving. Orgaan van de Vereeniging Antieke Beschaving

`ufg-BullAntLuxembourgeoises` Bulletin des Antiquites Luxembourgeoises

`ufg-BullAntwerpseVerBodemonderzoek` Bulletin AntWerpse Vereniging voor Bodemonderzoek en Grotonderzoek

`ufg-BullArchAlgerienne` Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne

`ufg-BullArchComTravHist` Bulletin Archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques

`ufg-BullArcheStorDalmata` Bullettino di Archeologia e Storia Dalmata

`ufg-BullArchetHistChatillonnais` Bulletin Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais

`ufg-BullArchetHistDalmates` Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Dalmates

`ufg-BullArchetStatistiqueDrome` Bulletin d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme

`ufg-BullArchHistMusRethelois` Bulletin Archéologique, Historique et Folklorique du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

`ufg-BullArchInstAm` Bulletin of the Archaeological Institute of America

`ufg-BullArchItaliano` Bullettino Archeologico Italiano

`ufg-BullArchLuxembourgeoise` Bulletin d'Archéologie Luxellbourgeoise

`ufg-BullArchMarocaine` Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine

`ufg-BullArchMusNatSofia` Bulletin Archéologique du Musée National de Sofia

`ufg-BullArchNapolitano` Bullettino Archeologico Napolitano

`ufg-BullArchPolonais` Bulletin Archéologique Polonais

`ufg-BullArchProvence` Bulletin Archéologique de Provence

`ufg-BullArchSudEstEuropeenne` Bulletin d' Archéologie Sud-Est Européenne

`ufg-BullArchVexinFrancais` Bulletin Archéologique du Vexin Français

`ufg-BullAssocInternatEtudesSudEstEuropeen` Bulletin de l' Association Internationale des Études de Sud-Est Européen

`ufg-BullAssocInternatHistVerre` Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Histoire du Verre

`ufg-BullAssocPrehistAmisEyzies` Bulletin de l' Association Préhistorique des Amis des Eyzies

`ufg-BullAssocProAventico` Bulletin de l' Association Pro Aventico

`ufg-BullBoardCelticStud` The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies

`ufg-BullCentreGenevoisAnthr` Bulletin du Centre Genevois d' Anthropologie

`ufg-BullCentreRechAnt` Bulletin du Centre de Recherches et d'Enseignement de l' Antiquite

`ufg-BullCercleArchHesbayeCondroz` Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz

`ufg-BullCercleEtudesNum` Bulletin du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques

`ufg-BullCercleRoyalHistAth` Bulletin du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois

`ufg-BullClubArchAmphora` Bulletin du Club Archeologique Amphora

`ufg-BullColchesterArchGroup` Bulletin of the Colchester Archaeological Group

`ufg-BullComAmisMusRethelois` Bulletin du Comité des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

`ufg-BullComArchLezoux` Bulletin du Comité Archéologique de Lezoux

`ufg-BullCommAntPasdeCalais` Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquites Departementales du Pas-de-Calais

`ufg-BullCommArchetLittNarbonne` Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique et Litteraire de Narbonne

`ufg-BullCommArchMunicipale` Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Municipale

`ufg-BullCommArchNarbonne` Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique de Narbonne

`ufg-BullCommArchRoma` Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma

`ufg-BullCommDepHistPasdeCalais` Bulletin de la Commission Departementale d'Histoire et d' Archeologie du Pas-de-Calais

`ufg-BullCommDepMonHistPasdeCalais` Bulletin de la Commission Départementale des Monuments Historiques du Pas-de-Calais

`ufg-BullCommHistMayenne` Bulletin de la Commission Historique et Archéologique de la Mayenne

`ufg-BullCommHistNord` Bulletin de la Commission Historique du Département du Nord

`ufg-BullCommRoyalesArt` Bulletin des Commissions Royales d' Art et d' Archéologie

`ufg-BullComTravHistetScien` Bulletin du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques

`ufg-BullCorrHellenique` Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique

`ufg-BullEpigr` Bulletin Épigraphique

`ufg-BullEpigrGaule` Bulletin Épigraphique de la Gaule

`ufg-BulletMemSocAnthrParis` Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris

`ufg-BulletMemSocAntMorinie` Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Académique des Antiquaires de la Morinie

`ufg-BulletMemSocArchCharente` Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente

`ufg-BulletMemSocArchetHistCharente` Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Archéologie et Histoire de la Charente

`ufg-BullEtudesPrehistAlpines` Bulletin d'Études Préhistoriques Alpines

`ufg-BullFederArchHerault` Bulletin de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault

`ufg-BullFederSocArchChampagneArdenne` Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Archéologiques de Champagne-Ardenne

`ufg-BullGroupeArchMonsSecurus` Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique Mons Securus

`ufg-BullGroupeArchNogentais` Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique du Nogentais

`ufg-BullGroupeArchVilleneuvois` Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique de Sauvetage du Villeneuvois

`ufg-BullGroupementArchMaconnais` Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique du Mâconnais

`ufg-BullGroupementArchSeineetMarne` Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique de Seine-et-Marne

`ufg-BullGroupeNivernaisRechArch` Bulletin du Groupe Nivernais de Recherche Archéologique

`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemDepArch` Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Department of Archaeology

`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemMus` Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Museum of Jewish Antiquities

`ufg-BullHistMetallurgyGroup` Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group

`ufg-BullIllustrSocChercheursWallonie` Bulletin Illustré de la Société Royale BeIge d'Études Géologiques et Archéologiques "Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie"

`ufg-BullInfAIEMA` Bulletin d'Information de l'Association Internationale pour l'Étude de la Mosaïque Antique (AIÉMA)

`ufg-BullInstArchBulgare` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare

`ufg-BullInstArchLiegeois` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois

`ufg-BullInstArchLondon` Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-BullInstArchLuxembourgArlon` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon

`ufg-BullInstArchSofija` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique

`ufg-BullInstCaucasienHistTiflis` Bulletin de l'Institut Caucasien d'Histoire et d' Archéologie à Tiflis

`ufg-BullInstCorrArch` Bullettino dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-BullInstFrancaisArchOrient` Bulletin de l'Institut Français d' Archéologie Orientale

`ufg-BullInstRoyalPatrimoineArtistique` Bulletin de l'Institut Royal du Patrimoine Artistique

`ufg-BullInstVittorioScialoja` Bullettino dell'Instituto di Diritto Romano "Vittorio Scialoja"

`ufg-BullInternatAcadPolonaiseScien` Bulletin International de l' Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres

`ufg-BullJapanInstPaleolStud` Bulletin of the Japan Institute of Paleological Studies

`ufg-BullJeunessePrehistFrance` Bulletin de la Jeunesse Préhistorique et Géologique de France

`ufg-BullJourneesInternatVerre` Bulletin des Journées Internationales du Verre

`ufg-BullKoninklijkeNederlandseOudheidkdeBond` Bulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond

`ufg-BullLiaisonArchMerovingienne` Bulletin de Liaison. Association Française d'Archéologie Mérovingienne

`ufg-BullLiaisonetInf` Bulletin de Liaison et d'Information

`ufg-BullLiaisonRhoneAlpes` Bulletin de Liaison. Direction des Antiquités Historiques Rhône-Alpes

`ufg-BullMensuelSocArchLorraine` Bulletin Mensuel de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Histoire

`ufg-BullMensuelSocPolymathiqueMorbihan` Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan

`ufg-BullMon` Bulletin Monumental

`ufg-BullMusAnthrPrehistMonaco` Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco

`ufg-BullMusBeyrouth` Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth

`ufg-BullMusBulgarieSud` Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud

`ufg-BullMusBulgarieSudEst` Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud-Est

`ufg-BullMusCivRomana` Bullettino del Museo delia Civiltà Romana

`ufg-BullMusEthnogrLjubljana` Le Bulletin du Musée d'Ethnographie à Ljubljana

`ufg-BullMusetMonLyonnais` Bulletin des Musées et Monuments Lyonnais

`ufg-BullMusFarEasternAnt` Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Museet)

`ufg-BullMusFrance` Bulletin des Musées de France

`ufg-BullMusHaaretz` Bulletin Museum Haaretz

`ufg-BullMusHistBastionSaintAndre` Bulletin du Musée d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, Bastion Saint-André

`ufg-BullMusHistMulhouse` Bulletin du Musée Historique de Mulhouse

`ufg-BullMusHistScienHumainesMulhouse` Bulletin du Musée Historique des Sciences Humaines de Mulhouse

`ufg-BullMusHongroisBeauxArts` Bulletin du Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts

`ufg-BullMusImperoRomano` Bullettino del Museo dellTmpero Romano

`ufg-BullMusKoeln` Bulletin der Museen in Köln

`ufg-BullMusKomVas` Bulletin der Museen des Komitates Vas

`ufg-BullMusKossovoetMetohie` Bulletin du Musée de Kossovo et Metohie

`ufg-BullMusMediterraneanAnt` Bulletin of the Museum of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Antiquities (Medelhavsmuseet)

`ufg-BullMusNatKolarovgrad` Bulletin du Musée National à Kolarovgrad

`ufg-BullMusNatVarna` Bulletin du Musée National à Varna

`ufg-BullMusRepublSocialisteSarajevoArch` Bulletin du Musée de la République Socialiste de Bosnie-Herzégovine à Sarajevo – Archéologie

`ufg-BullMusRoiSaintEtienne` Bulletin du Musée Roi Saint Etienne

`ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtetHist` Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire

`ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtsDecoratifsBruxelles` Bulletin des Musées Royaux des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels à Bruxelles

`ufg-BullMusRoyauxCinquantenaireBruxelles` Bulletin des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles

`ufg-BullMusValettaMalta` Bulletin of the Museum Valetta-Malta

`ufg-BullNederlandscheOudheidkdeBond` Bulletin van den Nederlandschen Oudheidkundigen Bond

`ufg-BullNorthamptonshireFederArchSoc` Bulletin of the Northamptonshire Federation of Archaeological Societies

`ufg-BullPaletnItaliana` Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana

`ufg-BullSignaletiqueArtetArch` Bulletin Signalétique. Art et Archéologie

`ufg-BullSignaletiqueHistScien` Bulletin Signalétique. Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques

`ufg-BullSignaletiquePrehist` Bulletin Signalétique. Préhistoire

`ufg-BullSocAcadLaon` Bulletin de la Société Académique de Laon

`ufg-BullSocAmisMusDijon` Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de Dijon

`ufg-BullSocAmisMusRethelois` Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

`ufg-BullSocAnthrBruxelles` Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-BullSocAntOuest` Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest et des Musées de Poitiers

`ufg-BullSocArchAisne` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aisne

`ufg-BullSocArchAlexandrie` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie

`ufg-BullSocArchAube` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aube

`ufg-BullSocArchBulgare` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Bulgare

`ufg-BullSocArchChampenoise` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Champenoise

`ufg-BullSocArchChatillonnais` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais

`ufg-BullSocArchDrome` Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme

`ufg-BullSocArchFinistere` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Finistère

`ufg-BullSocArchLimousin` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Limousin

`ufg-BullSocArchMidiFrance` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France

`ufg-BullSocArchPontsurYonne` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Culturelle de Pont sur Yonne

`ufg-BullSocArchSens` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sens

`ufg-BullSocArchSoissons` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Scientifique de Soissons

`ufg-BullSocArchSousse` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sousse

`ufg-BullSocArchTRES` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique TRES

`ufg-BullSocArchVarna` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique à Varna

`ufg-BullSocArchVendomois` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Vendômois

`ufg-BullSocArchVilleneuvesurLot` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique de Villeneuve-sur-Lot

`ufg-BullSocArtLiege` Bulletin de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège

`ufg-BullSocBorda` Bulletin de la Société de Borda

`ufg-BullSocConservationMonHistAlsace` Bulletin de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques d'Alsace

`ufg-BullSocDunoise` Bulletin de la Société Dunoise

`ufg-BullSocEtudesAvalion` Bulletin de la Société d'Études d'Avallon

`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetCentreLesEyzies` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Centre d'Études de Préhistoire et d'Art Préhistorique Les Eyzies

`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetInstLesEyzies` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Institut Pratique de Préhistoire Les Eyzies

`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistLesEyzies` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques Les Eyzies

`ufg-BullSocEtudesHautesAlpes` Bulletin de la Société d'Études des Hautes-Alpes

`ufg-BullSocEtudesLittLot` Bulletin de la Société des Études Littéraires, Scientifiques et Artistiques du Lot

`ufg-BullSocEtudesLouviers` Bulletin de la Société d'Études Diverses de l'Arrondissement de Louviers

`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienAude` Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude

`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienSete` Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de Sète et sa Région

`ufg-BullSocEtudesVagnas` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Archéologiques et Historiques de Vagnas, Ardèche

`ufg-BullSocExcursionsScien` Bulletin de la Société d'Excursions Scientifiques

`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseArchClass` Bulletin de la Société Française d'Archéologie Classique

`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseFouillesArch` Bulletin de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques

`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseNum` Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique

`ufg-BullSocHistBulgare` Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare

`ufg-BullSocHistCompiegne` Bulletin de la Société Historique de Compiègne

`ufg-BullSocHistGeneve` Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

`ufg-BullSocHistHaguenau` Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau

`ufg-BullSocHistLangres` Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Langres

`ufg-BullSocHistPerigord` Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord

`ufg-BullSocHistProvins` Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Provins

`ufg-BullSocHistSofia` Bulletin de la Société Historique à Sofia

`ufg-BullSocImperialeAntFrance` Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-BullSocLettresLozere` Bulletin de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de la Lozère

`ufg-BullSocLorientaiseArch` Bulletin de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie

`ufg-BullSocMusSlovenie` Bulletin de la Société du Musée de Slovénie

`ufg-BullSocNatAntFrance` Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-BullSocNaturalistesAin` Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes et des Archéologues de l'Ain

`ufg-BullSocNiederbronnoise` Bulletin de la Société Niederbronnoise d'Histoire et d'Archéologie

`ufg-BullSocNormandeEtudesPrehist` Bulletin de la Société Normande d'Études Préhistoriques

`ufg-BullSocPhilomatiqueVosgienne` Bulletin de la Société Philomatique Vosgienne

`ufg-BullSocPolymathiqueMorbihan` Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan

`ufg-BullSocPrehistAriege` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. Préhistoire Ariégeoise

`ufg-BullSocPrehistFrancaise` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française. Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles

`ufg-BullSocPrehistGrandPressigny` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique du Grand-Pressigny

`ufg-BullSocPrehistLoire` Bulletin de la Société Préhistoire de la Loire

`ufg-BullSocPrehistLuxembourgeoise` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Luxembourgeoise

`ufg-BullSocPrehistMaroc` Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Maroc

`ufg-BullSocRamond` Bulletin de la Société Ramond, Bagnères-de-Bigorre

`ufg-BullSocRoyaleArchBruxelles` Bulletin de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-BullSocRoyaleBelgeAnthr` Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire

`ufg-BullSocRoyaleLettresLund` Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund

`ufg-BullSocScienCorreze` Bulletin de la Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologie de La Corrèze

`ufg-BullSocScienLimbourg` Bulletin de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire du Limbourg

`ufg-BullSocScienSemurenAuxois` Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de Semur-en-Auxois

`ufg-BullSocScienSkoplje` Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skoplje

`ufg-BullTrimInfRechAeriennes` Bulletin Trimestriel d'Information du Centre Interdisciplinaire de Recherches Aériennes

`ufg-BullTrimInstArchLuxembourg` Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg

`ufg-BullVerBevorderingKennisAntBeschaving` Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke Beschaving te 's-Gravenhage

`ufg-BullWetenKultureelCentrumWesthoek` Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek

ufg-BullZachrannehoOddeleni Bulletin Záchranného Oddělení

ufg-BulMonIstor Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice

ufg-BulMuzJudVlasca Buletinul Muzeului Judeţului Vlaşca "Teohari Antonescu"

ufg-BulMuzKosovo Buletin i Muzeut te Kosovës

ufg-BulSocNumRomane Buletinul Societăţii Numismatice Române

ufg-BulUnivShteterorTirana Buletin i Universitetit Shtetëror të Tiranës

ufg-BurgenlaendHeimatbl Burgenländische Heimatblätter

ufg-Burgenland Burgenland. Vierteljahrshefte für Landeskunde, Heimatschutz und Denkmalpflege

ufg-BurgenuSchloesser Burgen und Schlösser. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Burgenvereinigung e. V. für Burgenkunde und Denkmalpflege

ufg-Buridava Buridava. Studii şi Materiale

ufg-ButlletiAssocCatalanaAntr Butlletí de l'Associació Catalana d'Antropologia, Etnologia i Prehistòria

ufg-Byzantinobulgarica Byzantinobulgarica

ufg-Byzantinoslavica Byzantinoslavica. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines

ufg-ByzantinZeitschr Byzantinische Zeitschrift

ufg-Byzantion Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines

ufg-CadernosArqu Cadernos de Arqueologia

ufg-Caesaraugusta Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones de la Cátedra José Galiay

ufg-Caesarodunum Caesarodunum

ufg-CahiersAlsaciensArch Cahiers Alsaciens d'Archéologie, d'Art et d'Histoire

ufg-CahiersArch Cahiers Archéologiques. Fin de l'Antiquité et Moyen Âge

ufg-CahiersArchAveyronnaise Cahiers d'Archéologie Aveyronnaise

ufg-CahiersArchetHistAlsace Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire d'Alsace

ufg-CahiersArchetHistBerry Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry

ufg-CahiersArchLoire Cahiers Archéologiques de la Loire

ufg-CahiersArchNordEst Cahiers d'Archéologie du Nord-Est

ufg-CahiersArchPicardie Cahiers Archéologiques de Picardie

ufg-CahiersArchQuebecoise Cahiers d'Archéologie Québecoise

ufg-CahiersArchRegionaleRoanne Cahiers d'Archéologie Régionale. Groupe de Recherches Archéologiques de Roanne

`ufg-CahiersArchSubaquatique` Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique

`ufg-CahiersAssocPromotionRechArchAlsace` Cahiers de l'Association pour la Promotion de la Recherche Archéologique en Alsace

`ufg-CahiersByrsa` Cahiers de Byrsa

`ufg-CahiersCentreRechPrehist` Cahiers du Centre de Recherches Préhistoriques (Université de Paris I)

`ufg-CahiersCoptes` Les Cahiers Coptes

`ufg-CahiersCorsica` Cahiers Corsica

`ufg-CahiersDelegationArchFrancaiseIran` Cahiers de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Iran

`ufg-CahiersGrospierrois` Les Cahiers du Grospierrois

`ufg-CahiersHistetArch` Cahiers d'Histoire et d'Archéologie. Revue Méridionale

`ufg-CahiersHistMondiale` Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale

`ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetArch` Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie

`ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetProtohist` Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et de Protohistoire

`ufg-CahiersLorrains` Les Cahiers Lorrains. Bulletin de Recherches Régionales

`ufg-CahiersMariemont` Cahiers de Mariemont

`ufg-CahiersNum` Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques

`ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchBordighera` Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Bordighera)

`ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchGeneveNyon` Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Genève-Nyon)

`ufg-CahiersQuentovic` Les Cahiers de Quentovic

`ufg-CahiersRhodaniens` Cahiers Rhodaniens

`ufg-CahiersTunisie` Les Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines

`ufg-CahiersValentinois` Cahiers Valentinois

`ufg-Caissa` Caissa. Zeitschrift für Schach-und Brettspielgeschichte

`ufg-Camosine` Camosine

`ufg-CampagneSocMagnaGrecia` Campagne della Società Magna Grecia

`ufg-CanadianHistSites` Canadian Historic Sites. Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History

`ufg-CarinthiaI` Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für Geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten

ufg-Carniola Carniola. Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko

ufg-CarnuntumJahrb Carnuntum-Jahrbuch

ufg-Carpica Carpica

ufg-CasopisCeskehoMus Časopis Českého Museum

ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusBrno Časopis Moravského Musea v Brně

ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusZemskeho Časopis Moravského Musea Zemského

ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMuzVedySpolecenske Časopis Moravského Muzea, Vëdy Společenské

ufg-CasopisMoravskehoZemskehoMusBrno Časopis Moravského Zemského Musea v Brne

ufg-CasopisMusKralovstviCeskeho Časopis Musea Království Českého

ufg-CasopisMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti Časopis Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti

ufg-CasopisMuzSpolkuOlomuckeho Časopis Muzejního Spolku Olomuckého

ufg-CasopisNarodMuzPraha Časopis Národního Muzea v Praze

ufg-CasopisSlezskehoMuz Časopis Slezského Muzea

ufg-CasopisVlasteneckehoSpolkuMusOlomouc Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci

ufg-CasopisZemskehoMusBrno Časopis Zemského Musea v Brně

ufg-CasopisZgodovinoinNarodopisje Časopis za Zgodovino in Narodopisje

ufg-Castrelos Castrelos. Revista do Museo Municipal "Quiñones de León"

ufg-CastrumNovum Castrum Novum

ufg-CBAResearchReport CBA Research Report

ufg-CEDAC CÉDAC (Centre d'Études et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation de Carthage) Carthage Bulletin

ufg-Celticum Celticum

ufg-CentroStudCeramici Centro di Studi Ceramici. Bollettino Mensile del Laboratorio Sperimentale di S. Salvatore in Lauro

ufg-CercArh Cercetări Arheologice

ufg-CercArhBucuresti Cercetări Arheologice în Bucureşti

ufg-CercIstor Cercetări Istorice

ufg-CercNum Cercetări Numismatice

ufg-CeskoslovenskyCasopisHist Československý Časopis Historický

ufg-ChercheursWallonie Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie

`ufg-ChersonesskijSbornikCheshireArchBull` Chersonesskij Sbornik. Materiały po Archeologii Chersonesa Tavričeskogo Cheshire Archaeological Bulletin

`ufg-Chiron` Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-ChronikaArchtaMistectva` Chronika Archeologii ta Mistectva

`ufg-ChroniqueArch` Chronique Archéologique. Association Culturelle du Groupe Total

`ufg-ChroniqueArchPaysLiegeClanciiGradaKulturnuIstor` Chronique Archéologique du Pays de Liège

`ufg-ClaraRhodos` Clara Rhodos. Studi e Materiali Pubblicati a Cura dell'lstituto Storico-Archeologico di Rodi

`ufg-ClioArqu` Clio/Arqueologia. Revista da Unidade de Arqueologia do Centro de Historia da Universidade de Lisboa

`ufg-CollanaStorArchLiguria` Collana Storico-Archeologica della Liguria Occidentale

`ufg-CollectEcoleFrancaiseRome` Collection de l'École Française de Rome

`ufg-CollegiumMedievale` Collegium Medievale. Tverrfaglig Tidsskrift for Middelalderforskning

`ufg-CommentHumanarumLitt` Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. Societas Scientiarum Fennica

`ufg-CommentVindobonenses` CommentationesVindobonenses

`ufg-CommunArchHungariae` Communicationes Archaeologicae Hungariae

`ufg-CompteRenduActivitesAnnuPaleontetPrehistLyon` Compte-Rendu d'Activités Annuelles de l'Association Régionale pour le Développement des Recherches de Paléontologie et de Préhistoire et des Amis du Musée de Lyon

`ufg-CompteRenduCommImperialeArch` Compte-Rendu de la Commission Impériale Archéologique

`ufg-ComptesRendusetMemComArchSenlis` Comptes Rendus et Mémoires du Comité Archéologique de Senlis

`ufg-ComptesRendusSeancesAcadInscript` Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres

`ufg-ComteJette` Comté de Jette. Annales du Cercle d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Folklore du Comté de Jette et des A. S. B. L.

`ufg-ComunServGeolPortugal` Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal

`ufg-CongresArchFrance` Congrès Archéologique de France

`ufg-CongresPrehistFrance` Congrès Préhistonque de France

`ufg-Conimbriga` Conimbriga

`ufg-ConnaitreYvelines` Connaître les Yvelines

ufg-Conoscenze Conoscenze. Rivista Annuale della Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni Ambientali Artistici e Storici del Molise

ufg-Contrebis Contrebis. A Bulletin of Archaeology for Lancashire and the North West

ufg-Corduba Corduba. Museo Arqueológico Provincial

ufg-CordubaArch Corduba Archaeologica

ufg-CornishArch Cornish Archaeology

ufg-CorseHist Corse Historique

ufg-COWA COWA. Surveys and Bibliographies

ufg-CraniaHungarica Crania Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle

ufg-Crisia Crisia

ufg-CronacheArcheStorArte Cronache di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte

ufg-CronachePompeiane Cronache Pompeiane. Rivista dell'Associazione Internazionale "Amici di Pompei"

ufg-CuadEstudGallegos Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos

ufg-CuadHistPrimitiva Cuadernos de Historia Primitiva

ufg-CuadPrehistUnivGranada Cuadernos de Prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada

ufg-CuadPrehistyArqu Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología

ufg-CuadPrehistyArquCastellonense Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología Castellonense

ufg-CuadTrabEscuelaEspanolaHistRoma Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma

ufg-CulegereStudsiCerc Culegere de Studii şi Cercetări

ufg-CulturaAnt Cultura Antiqua

ufg-CulturaAtesina Cultura Atesina. Kultur des Etschlandes

ufg-CulturasiCivilizatieDunareadeJos Cultură şi Civilizaţie la Dunărea de Jos

ufg-Cumania Cumania. A Bács-Kiskun Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve

ufg-Cumidava Cumidava

ufg-CurrentAnthr Current Anthropology

ufg-CurrentArch Current Archaeology

ufg-CyprusDepAntReport Cvprus, Department of Antiquities, Report

ufg-Cypsela Cypsela. Centre d'Investigacions Arqueològiques de Girona

ufg-Dacia Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne

ufg-DamaszenerMitt Damaszener Mitteilungen

ufg-Danubius Danubius. Istorie

ufg-DawnaKultura Dawna Kultura. Czasopismo Kwartalne Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego

ufg-DebreceniDeriMuzEvk A Debreceni Déri-Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-Dedalo Dédalo. Revista de Arte e Arqueología

ufg-DeGallia De Gallia. Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies

ufg-DeggendorferGeschbl Deggendorfer Geschichtsblätter

ufg-DeltionArch Deltion Archaiologikon

ufg-Dendrochronologia Dendrochronologia

ufg-DenkmalpflBadenWuerttemberg Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes

ufg-Denkmalpflege Die Denkmalpflege

ufg-DenkmalpflHessen Denkmalpflege in Hessen

ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz

ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalzForschber Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz Forschungsberichte

ufg-DenkmalpflSuedtirol Denkmalpflege in Südtirol. Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige

ufg-DenkmalpfluHeimatschutz Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz

ufg-DerbyshireArchJournal Derbyshire Archaeological Journal

ufg-Diadora Diadora. Glasilo Arheološkoga Muzeja u Zadru

ufg-DialoghiArch Dialoghi di Archeologia

ufg-DissArch Dissertationes Archaeologicae. Ex Instituto Archaeologico Universitatis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae

ufg-DocArchMeridionale Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale

ufg-DocArchRegionale Documents d'Archéologie Régionale

ufg-DocetRapportsSocPaleontCharleroi Documents et Rapports de la Société Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement

ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyaleArchCharleroi Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale d'Archéologie et de Paléontologie de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi

ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyalePaleontCharleroi Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi

ufg-DocetRech Documents et Recherches. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique de Creil (Oise)

`ufg-DocumentsParis` Documents. Archéologie, Beaux-Arts, Ethnographie, Variétés

`ufg-DokladyAkadNaukSSSR` Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR

`ufg-DolenjskiZbornik` Dolenjski Zbornik

`ufg-DolgErdelyiNemzetiMuz` Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

`ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemArchIntezetebol` Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Ferencz Jószef-Tudományegyetem Archaeológiai Intézetéből

`ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemRegisegtudomanyiIntezetebol` Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Horthy Miklós-Tudományegyetem Régiségtudományi Intézetéből

`ufg-DolnoslaskieWiadomosciPrahist` Dolnośląskie Wiadomości Prahistoryczne

`ufg-DossiersArch` Les Dossiers de l'Archéologie

`ufg-DossiersCentreRegionalArchAlet` Les Dossiers du Centre Régional Archéologique d'Alet

`ufg-DossiersHistetArch` Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie

`ufg-Drobeta` Drobeta

`ufg-DtArchivLandesuVolksforsch` Deutsches Archiv für Landes-und Volksforschung

`ufg-DtForschSuedosten` Deutsche Forschung im Südosten. Zeitschrift des Forschungsinstituts der Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien

`ufg-DtGaue` Deutsche Gaue

`ufg-DtJahrbNum` Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik

`ufg-DtLitztg` Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der Internationalen Wissenschaft

`ufg-DtMuenzbl` Deutsche Münzblätter

`ufg-DtRoland` Der Deutsche Roland

`ufg-DtWissZeitschrPolen` Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Polen

`ufg-DuerenerGeschbl` Dürener Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Dürener Geschichtsvereins e. V.

`ufg-DuesseldorferJahrb` Düsseldorfer Jahrbuch. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins

`ufg-Duinen` De Duinen. Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek

`ufg-DuisburgerForsch` Duisburger Forschungen

`ufg-DumbartonOaksPapers` Dumbarton Oaks Papers

`ufg-DurhamArchJournal` Durham Archaeological Journal

`ufg-DurhamUnivJournal` The Durham University Journal

ufg-EarlyManNews Early Man News. Newsletter for Human Palecology

ufg-EastandWest East and West

ufg-EastHertsArchSocTransact East Herts Archaeological Society Transactions

ufg-EastRidingArchaeologist East Riding Archaeologist. A Journal of the East Riding Archaeological Society

ufg-Echo Echo. Archeologische Werkgroep Affligem

ufg-EcoleAntNimes École Antique de Nîmes. Bulletin Annuel

ufg-EdebiyatFakDergisi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi

ufg-EestiNSVTeadusteAkadToimetised Eesti (NSV) Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised

ufg-EestiVabariigiTartuuelikooliToimetused Eesti Vabariigi Tartu Ülikooli Toimetused

ufg-EfesHarabeleriMuezYilligi Efes Harabeleri ve Müzesi Yıllığı

ufg-EfesMuezYilligi Efes Müzesi Yıllığı

ufg-EgriMuzEvk Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-EinbeckerJahrb Einbecker Jahrbuch

ufg-EinzelforschKunstuAltgegenstaendeFrankfurtaM Einzelforschungen über Kunst und Altertumsgegenstände zu Frankfurt a. M.

ufg-Eirene Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina

ufg-EisenstaedterJahrb Eisenstädter Jahrbuch

ufg-Eiszeit Die Eiszeit. Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Eiszeitforschung. Organ des Instituts für Eiszeitforschung in Wien

ufg-EiszeitalteruGegenwart Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jahrbuch der Deutschen Quartärvereinigung

ufg-EiszeituUrgesch Eiszeit und Urgeschichte. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Vorgeschichtlichen Menschen und seines Zeitalters

ufg-Ekkhart Ekkhart. Jahrbuch für das Badner Land

ufg-ElbingerJahrb Elbinger Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift der Elbinger Altertumsgesellschaft und der Städtischen Sammlungen

ufg-EllwangerJahrb Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege für den Virngrund und das Ries

ufg-ElsassLothringJahrb Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch

ufg-Emerita Emerita. Revista de Linguística y Filología Clasica

ufg-EmiliaPreromana Emilia Preromana

ufg-Empuries Empúries

ufg-Eos Eos. Commentarii Societatis Philologae Polonorum

ufg-EpeterisEpistemonikonEreunon Epeteris Epistemonikon Ereunon

ufg-EpeterisHetaireiasKykladikonMeleton Epeteris Hetaireias Kykladikon Meleton

ufg-EphemerisDacoromana Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romena di Roma

ufg-EphemerisNapocensis Ephemeris Napocensis

ufg-EpigrAnatolica Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und Historische Geographie Anatoliens

ufg-Epigraphica Epigraphica. Rivista Italiana di Epigrafia

ufg-Eranos Eranos. Acta Philologica Suecana

ufg-ErdelyiMuz Erdélyi Múzeum. Az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület Szakosztályainak Közlönye

ufg-Essex Essex. Archaeology and History. Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society

ufg-EstudArquAlavesa Estudios de Arqueología Alavesa

ufg-EstudiosBarcelona Estudios. Seminario de Estudios Arqueológicos y Etnológicos. Delegación Catalana

ufg-EstudPrehistyArquMadrilenas Estudios de Prehistoria y Arqueología Madrileñas

ufg-EstudSeminarioPrehistZaragoza Estudios del Seminario de Prehistoria, Arqueología e Historia Antigua de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de Zaragoza

ufg-EthnogrArchForsch Ethnographisch-Archäologische Forschungen

ufg-EthnogrArchZeitschr Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift

ufg-Ethnos Ethnos. Revista do Instituto Português de Arqueologia, História e Etnografia

ufg-Etnia Etnia

ufg-Etnolog Etnolog. Glasnik Etnografskega Muzeja v Ljubljani

ufg-EtudesArchClass Études d'Archéologie Classique

ufg-EtudesArdennaises Études Ardennaises

ufg-EtudesBalkaniques Études Balkaniques

ufg-EtudesCeltiques Études Celtiques

ufg-EtudesClass Les Études Classiques

ufg-EtudesetTrav Études et Travaux. Travaux du Centre d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences

ufg-EtudesetTravArchRomans Études et Travaux Archéologiques Romans

`ufg-EtudesetTravAssocArchKergal` Études et Travaux de l'Association Archéologique Kergal

`ufg-EtudesHaguenoviennes` Études Haguenoviennes. Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau

`ufg-EtudesHerault` Études sur l'Hérault

`ufg-EtudesMosellanes` Études Mosellanes. Bulletin des Sciences Humaines dans le Bassin Mosellan

`ufg-EtudesNum` Études Numismatiques

`ufg-EtudesPalmyreniennes` Études Palmyréniennes

`ufg-EtudesPezenaisetRegion` Études sur Pézenais et sa Région

`ufg-EtudesPrehist` Études Préhistoriques. Revue Trimestriel d'Archéologie Préhistorique Études

`ufg-EtudesPrehistCorse` Études Préhistoriques en Corse

`ufg-EtudesPrehistetProtohistLoire` Études Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques, Pays de la Loire

`ufg-EtudesRegionales` Études Régionales. Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre

`ufg-EtudesRoussillonnaises` Études Roussillonnaises. Revue d'Histoire et d'Archéologie

`ufg-Eunomia` Eunomia. Studia Graeca et Romana

`ufg-EurasiaSeptentrionalisAnt` Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua

`ufg-ExArchaeo` Ex Archaeo. Mitteilungen aus dem Archäologischen Freilichtmuseum Oerlinghausen

`ufg-ExcavandSurveysIsrael` Excavations and Surveys in Israel

`ufg-Expedition` Expedition. The University Museum Magazine of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania

`ufg-ExtremaduraArqu` Extremadura Arqueológica

`ufg-Faenza` Faenza. Bollettino del Museo Internazionale delle Ceramiche in Faenza

`ufg-FasciculiArchHist` Fasciculi Archaeologiae Historicae

`ufg-FastiArch` Fasti Archaeologici. Annual Bulletin of Classical Archaeology

`ufg-Faventia` Faventia

`ufg-FelixRavenna` Felix Ravenna

`ufg-FennoscandiaAnt` Fennoscandia Antiqua

`ufg-FestblMusverLueneburg` Festblätter des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg

`ufg-Fibula` Fibula. Orgaan van de Nederlandse Jeugdbond ter Bestudering van de Geschiedenis

`ufg-FicheInf` Fiche d'Information. Association des Amis de l'Archéologie Mosellane

`ufg-Figlina` Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de Céramologie de Lyon

`ufg-FileIstor` File de Istorie

`ufg-FinskaFornmTidskr` Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

`ufg-FinsktMus` Finskt Museum

`ufg-FoliaArch` Folia Archaeologica. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici

`ufg-FoliaHistArtiumKrakow` Folia Historiae Artium (Kraków)

`ufg-FoliaSavariensia` Folia Savariensia. Vasi Szemle

`ufg-Fonaments` Fonaments. Prehistòria i Món Antic als Països Catalans

`ufg-FontesArchPosnanienses` Fontes Archaeologici Posnanienses. Annales Musei Archaeologici Posnaniensis

`ufg-Forhandlinger` Forhandlinger. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab

`ufg-Fornvaennen` Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning

`ufg-Fornvardaren` Fornvårdaren. Heimbygdas Tidskrift I

`ufg-ForschLauriacum` Forschungen in Lauriacum

`ufg-ForschuBerStaatlMusBerlin` Forschungen und Berichte der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin

`ufg-ForschuFortschritte` Forschungen und Fortschritte

`ufg-ForschVolksuLandeskde` Forschungen zur Volks-und Landeskunde

`ufg-Forum` Forum. Revue du Groupe Archéologique Antique (Touring Club de France)

`ufg-ForumIulii` Forum Iulii. Annuario del Museo Nazionale di Cividale del Friuli

`ufg-FraHaugokHeidni` Frá Haug ok Heidni. Tidsskrift for Rogalands Arkeologiske Forening

`ufg-Francia` Francia. Forschungen zur Westeuropäischen Geschichte

`ufg-FrankenthalerGeschbl` Frankenthaler Geschichtsblätter. Monatsschrift des FrankenthalerAltertumsvereins

`ufg-FrankfurterMuenzztg` Frankfurter Münzzeitung

`ufg-FreiwilligTaetigeArbeitsgemeinschaftHeimatforsch` Freiwillig-Tätige Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Förderung der Heimatforschung

`ufg-FriedbergerGeschbl` Friedberger Geschichtsblätter. Beiträge zur Geschichte von Friedberg und der Wetterau

`ufg-FriesJahrbFrigisinga` Friesisches Jahrbuch Frigisinga. Beiträge zur Heimat-und Volkskunde von Freising und Umgebung

`ufg-FruehmittelalterlStud` Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster

`ufg-FuldaerGeschbl` Fuldaer Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Fuldaer Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-FundberBadenWuerttemberg` Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg

`ufg-FundberHessen` Fundberichte aus Hessen

`ufg-FundberOesterreich` Fundberichte aus Österreich

`ufg-FundberSchwaben` Fundberichte aus Schwaben

`ufg-FyndGoeteborgTidskr` Fynd. Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-FyndMeddel` Fynd. Meddelanden

`ufg-FyndRapporter` Fynd Rapporter

`ufg-FyndTidskrGoeteborgArkMus` Fynd. Tidskrift för Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum och Fornminnesföreningen i Göteborg

`ufg-FynskeMinder` Fynske Minder

`ufg-FynsStiftsmus` Fyns Stiftsmuseum. Årsberetning

`ufg-Gallaecia` Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueología, Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela

`ufg-Gallia` Gallia. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine

`ufg-GalliaInf` Gallia Informations. Préhistoire et Histoire

`ufg-GalliaPrehist` Gallia Préhistoire. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine

`ufg-Gaule` Gaule. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloise

`ufg-GeldersOudheidkundigContactber` Gelders Oudheidkundig Contactbericht

`ufg-Genava` Genava. Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève

`ufg-Geoarchaeology` Geoarchaeology. An International Journal

`ufg-Gerion` Gerión

`ufg-Germanenerbe` Germanenerbe. Monatsschrift für Deutsche Vorgeschichte

`ufg-Germania` Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-Germanien` Germanien. Monatshefte für Germanenkunde

`ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitA` Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie A

`ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitB` Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie B

`ufg-GeschblWaldeckuPyrmont` Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck und Pyrmont

`ufg-GeschLandeskde` Geschichtliche Landeskunde. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn

`ufg-GeschObermain` Geschichte am Obermain

`ufg-GeschuGegenwartCottbus` Geschichte und Gegenwart des Bezirkes Cottbus (Niederlausitzer Studien)

`ufg-Gesta` Gesta. International Center of Romanesque Art

`ufg-Gladius` Gladius. Revue Internationale des Études sur les Armes Anciennes, l'Art Militaire et la Vie Culturelle en Orient et Occident

`ufg-GlasgowArchJournal` Glasgow Archaeological Journal

`ufg-GlasnikHrvatskihZemaljskihMuzSarajevo` Glasnik Hrvatskih Zemaljskih Muzeja u Sarajevu

`ufg-GlasnikHrvatskogDrzavnogMuzSarajevo` Glasnik Hrvatskog Državnog Muzeja u Sarajevu

`ufg-GlasnikMuzDrustvaSlovenija` Glasnik Muzejskega Društva za Slovenijo

`ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovo` Glasnik Muzeja Kosova

`ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovoiMetohija` Glasnik Muzeja Kosova i Metohije

`ufg-GlasnikSkopje` Glasnik (Skopje)

`ufg-GlasnikSkopskogNaucnogDrustva` Glasnik Skopskog Naučnog Društva

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzBosnaiHercegovina` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzKraljevineJugoslavija` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Kraljevine Jugoslavije

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzNezavisnaDrzavaHrvatska` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Nezavisne Države Hrvatske u Bosni i Hercegovini

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevo` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Sarajevu

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevoArh` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu – Arheologija

`ufg-Glevensis` Glevensis. The Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group Review

`ufg-GlogowskieZeszytyNaukowe` Głogowskie Zeszyty Naukowe

`ufg-Gnomon` Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft

`ufg-GodGradskogMuzVarazdin` Godišnjak Gradskog Muzeja

`ufg-GodisnjakSarajevo` Godišnjak. Akademija Nauka i Umjetnosti Bosne i Hercegovine

`ufg-GodMuzGradaBeograd` Godišnjak Muzeja Grada Beograda

`ufg-GodMuzPlovdivskiOkrag` Godišnik na Muzeite v Plovdivski Okrăg

`ufg-GodMuzSevernaBalgarija` Godišnik na Muzeite ot Severna Bălgarija

`ufg-GodNarodArhMuzPlovdiv` Godišnik na Narodnija Arheologičeski Muzej, Plovdiv

`ufg-GodNarodBibliMuzPlovdiv` Godišnik na Narodnata Biblioteka i Muzej v Plovdiv

`ufg-GodNarodBiblPlovdiv` Godišnik Narodnata Biblioteka v Plovdiv

`ufg-GodNarodMuzSofija` Godišnik na Narodnija Muzej Sofija

`ufg-GodPlovdivskataNarodBibl` Godišnik na Plovdivskata Narodna Biblioteka i Muzej

`ufg-GodPomorskogMuzKotor` Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivFilIstorFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Filosofsko-Istoričeskij Fakultet

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoričeski Fakultet

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFilolFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoriko-Filologičeski Fakultet

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivKlimentOhridskiIstorFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet "Kliment Ohridski", Istoričeski Fakultet

`ufg-GodUnivSvKlimentOchridski` Godišnik na Universiteta Sv. Kliment Ochridski, Sofija

`ufg-GodZastiteSpomenikaKultureHrvatska` Godišnjak Zaštite Spomenika Kulture Hrvatske

`ufg-GodZbornik` Godišen Zbornik

`ufg-GoeteborgArkMusArstryck` Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum Årstryck

`ufg-GoeteborgochBohuslaenFornmTidskr` Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-GoettingerJahrb` Göttinger Jahrbuch

`ufg-GoriskiLetnik` Goriški Letnik. Zbornik Goriškega Muzeja

`ufg-GothaerMush` Gothaer Museumshefte. Abhandlungen und Berichte zur Regionalgeschichte

`ufg-Gothiskandza` Gothiskandza. Blätter für Danziger Vorgeschichte

`ufg-GotlaendsktArkiv` Gotländskt Arkiv. Meddelanden från Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner

`ufg-GradaiRasprave` Građa i Rasprave

`ufg-GreekRomanandByzantineStud` Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies

`ufg-GreifswaldStralsunderJahrb` Greifswald-Stralsunder Jahrbuch

`ufg-GroningerMusJaarverslag` Groninger Museum Jaarverslag

`ufg-GroupesRechArchLoire` Groupes de Recherches Archéologiques du Département de la Loire

`ufg-GroupeVendeenEtudesPrehist` Groupe Vendéen d'Études Préhistoriques

`ufg-GueneyDoguAvrupaArastirmalariDergisi` Güney-Doğu Avrupa Araştirmalari Dergisi

`ufg-Gymnasium` Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und Humanistische Bildung

`ufg-GyorToertenelmiesRegFuezetek` Győri Történelmi és Régészeti Füzetek

`ufg-Habis` Habis

`ufg-HaderslevAmtMus` Haderslev Amts Museum

`ufg-Hades` Hades. Periodiek Tijdschrift van de Antwerpse Vereniging voor Bodem-en Grotonderzoek

`ufg-HaevdochHembygd` Hävd och Hembygd. Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Årsskrift

`ufg-HajdusagiMuzEvk` A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-HallBl` Hallesche Blätter

`ufg-HallMonatsh` Hallesches Monatsheft

`ufg-HamburgerBeitrArch` Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie

`ufg-HamburgerBeitrNum` Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik

`ufg-Hammaburg` Hammaburg

`ufg-HampshireArchNewsletter` Hampshire Archaeology and Local History Newsletter

`ufg-HanauerGeschbl` Hanauer Geschichtsblätter. Veröffentlichungen des Hanauer Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-HanauMagazin` Hanauisches Magazin. Monatsblätter für Heimatkunde

`ufg-HandelingenMaatschappijGeschGent` Handelingen der Maatschappij voor Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde te Gent

`ufg-HannoverGeschbl` Hannoversche Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-HannoverMagazin` Hannoversches Magazin

`ufg-HannoverWendland` Hannoversches Wendland. Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg

`ufg-HarburgerJahrb` Harburger Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Helms-Museums

`ufg-HarzZeitschr` Harz-Zeitschrift

`ufg-HeimatblAachen` Heimatblätter des Landkreises Aachen

`ufg-HeimatblaetterKreuznach` Heimatblätter. Beilage zum Öffentlichen Anzeiger Kreuznach

`ufg-HeimatbRastatt` Heimatbuch Landkreis Rastatt

`ufg-HeimatkalenderOldenburgerMuensterland` Heimatkalender für das Oldenburger Münsterland

`ufg-HeimatkdeSeetal` Heimatkunde aus dem Seetal

`ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrFornvardaren` Heimbygdas Tidskrift I. Fornvårdaren

`ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrJaemten` Heimbygdas Tidskrift II. Jämten

`ufg-Heimdal` Heimdal. Revue d'Art et d'Histoire de Normandie

`ufg-Helikon` Helikon. Rivista di Tradizione e Cultura Classica dell'Universita di Messina

`ufg-Helinium` Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

`ufg-HelvetiaArch` Helvetia Archaeologica

`ufg-Hemecht` Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte

`ufg-Hephaistos` Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und Angrenzender Wissenschaften

`ufg-Heraclee` Heraclée

`ufg-Herakleia` Herakleia

`ufg-HerbornerGeschbl` Herborner Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Herborn

`ufg-HermanOttoMuzEvk` A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-Hermeneus` Hermeneus. Tijdschrift voor Antieke Cultuur, Orgaan van het Nederlands Klassiek Verbond

`ufg-Hermes` Hermes. Zeitschrift für Klassische Philologie

`ufg-HertfordshireArch` Hertfordshire Archaeology. The Transactions of the St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society

`ufg-HertfordshireArchReview` Hertfordshire Archaeological Review

`ufg-Hesperia` Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

`ufg-HessJahrbLandesgesch` Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte

`ufg-Hierasus` Hierasus. Anuar

`ufg-Hikuin` Hikuin

`ufg-HispaniaAnt` Hispania Antiqua. Revista de Historia Antigua

`ufg-HispaniaAntEpigr` Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica

ufg-HispaniaEpigr Hispania Epigraphica

ufg-HistCarpatica Historica Carpatica. Zborník Východoslovenského Múzea v Košiciach

ufg-HistetArch Histoire et Archéologie

ufg-HistJahrbGraz Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz

ufg-HistJahrbLinz Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

ufg-HistMetallurgy Historical Metallurgy. Journal of the Historical Metallurgy Society

ufg-HistMonatsblPosen Historische Monatsblätter für die Provinz Posen

ufg-HistoriaMilano Historia. Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica

ufg-HistoriaStuttgart Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte

ufg-HistoricaBratislava Historica (Bratislava)

ufg-HistoricaBucuresti Historica. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România

ufg-HistoricaPraha Historica. Les Sciences Historiques en Tchécoslovaquie

ufg-HistriaArch Histria Archaeologica

ufg-HistSbornik Historický Sborník

ufg-HistSbornikSlovenskehoMuz Historický Sborník Slovenského Múzea

ufg-HistSlovaca Historica Slovaca

ufg-HistZbornik Historijski Zbornik

ufg-HommePrehist L'Homme Préhistorique. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée d'Archéologie et d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques

ufg-Homo Homo. Zeitschrift für die Vergleichende Forschung am Menschen

ufg-Homoludens Homo ludens. Der spielende Mensch

ufg-HomoludensSondernr Homo ludens Sondernummer

ufg-Humanitas Humanitas. Boletín Ecuatoriano de Antropología

ufg-Iliria Iliria. Studime dhe Materiale Arkeologjike

ufg-IllustrLondonNews The Illustrated London News

ufg-IndianArch Indian Archaeology

ufg-InfArqu Informação Arqueológica. Boletim de Informação Arqueológica Portuguesa

ufg-InfArquBol Información Arqueológica. Boletín Informativo del Instituto de Prehistoria y Arqueología de la Diputación Provincial de Barcelona

ufg-InfArquDiputacio Informació Arqueològica. Diputació de Barcelona, Institut de Prehistòria i Arqueologia

`ufg-InfblPellenzMus` Informationsblatt Pellenz Museum Nickenich

`ufg-InfContacts` Informations-Contacts. Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz

`ufg-InfMensuelles` Informations Mensuelles. Musées et Monuments

`ufg-InformesyMem` Informes y Memorias. Ministerio de Educación Nacional

`ufg-InfTaetigkeitZentralinstMuswesenUngarn` Informationen über die Tätigkeit des Zentralinstitutes für Museumswesen Ungarn

`ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatbl` Ingolstädter Heimatblätter

`ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatgesch` Ingolstädter Heimatgeschichte

`ufg-InitiationArchetPrehist` Initiation à l'Archéologie et à la Préhistoire

`ufg-InstArchBull` Institute of Archaeology Bulletin

`ufg-Interim` Interim. Bulletin of the York Archaeological Trust

`ufg-InternatBibliogrHistScien` International Bibliography of Historical Sciences

`ufg-InternatJournalHistArch` International Journal of Historical Archaeology

`ufg-InternatJournalNauticalArch` The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration

`ufg-InterNord` Inter Nord. Revue Internationale d'Études Arctiques et Nordiques

`ufg-InvestigacionyProgreso` Investigación y Progreso

`ufg-Ipek` Ipek. Jahrbuch für Prähistorische und Ethnographische Kunst

`ufg-Iran` Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies

`ufg-IranicaAnt` Iranica Antiqua

`ufg-Iraq` Iraq

`ufg-IrishArchResearchForum` Irish Archaeological Research Forum

`ufg-IrishNaturalistJournal` The Irish Naturalist's Journal

`ufg-Isargau` Der Isargau. Zeitschrift für Heimatgeschichte und Volkstum

`ufg-Iskos` Iskos. Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys. Finska Fornminnesföreningen

`ufg-IsraelExplorJournal` Israel Exploration Journal

`ufg-IstanbulArkMuezYilligi` Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Yıllığı

`ufg-IstanbulerMitt` Istanbuler Mitteilungen

`ufg-IstocneBosne` Članci i Grada za Kultúrnu Istorijų Istočne Bosne

`ufg-IstrosBraila` Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei. Studii, Comunicări, Note

`ufg-IstrosBucarest` Istros. Revue Roumaine d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne

`ufg-IstvanKiralyMuzKoezi` Az István Király Múzeum Közleményei

`ufg-Italica` Italica. Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma

`ufg-Izkustvo` Izkustvo. Organ na Komiteta za Kultura na Săjuza na Bălgarskite Hudožnici

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukBSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk BSSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonii` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonii

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerIstor` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerObscestvNauk` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Obščestvennych Nauk

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukLatvijskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Latvijskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukMoldavskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Moldavskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukSSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukTadzikskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvArchKomm` Izvestija Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

`ufg-IzvArhInst` Izvestija na Arheologičeskija Institut

`ufg-IzvAzerbajdzanskogoArchKom` Izvestija Azerbajdžanskogo Archeologičeskogo Komiteta

`ufg-IzvBalgarskotoIstorDruzestvo` Izvestija na Bălgarskoto Istoričesko Družestvo

`ufg-IzvBulgarskijaArhInst` Izvestija na Bulgarskija Arheologičeski Institut

`ufg-IzvBulgarskotoArhDruzestvo` Izvestija na Bulgarskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

`ufg-IzvGosudAkadIstorMatKultury` Izvestija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury

`ufg-IzvImperatorskojArchKomm` Izvestija Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

`ufg-IzvIstorDruzestvoSofija` Izvestija na Istoričeskoto Družestvo v Sofija

`ufg-IzvKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis` Izvestija Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise

`ufg-IzvMuzDrustvaKranjska` Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko

`ufg-IzvMuzJugoistocnaBalgarija` Izvestija na Muzeite ot Jugoistočna Bălgarija

`ufg-IzvMuzJuznaBalgarija` Izvestija na Muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija

`ufg-IzvMuzSeverozapadnaBalgarija` Izvestija na Muzeite v Severozapadna Bălgarija

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzKolarovgrad` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej Kolarovgrad

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzRuse` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Ruse

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzSumen` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Šumen

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzVarna` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Varna

`ufg-IzvNizneVolzskogoInstKraevedenija` Izvestija Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija

`ufg-IzvObscestvArch` Izvestija Obščestva Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii

`ufg-IzvOkraznijaMuzVTarnovo` Izvestija na Okrăžnija Muzej V. Tărnovo

`ufg-IzvRossijskojAkadIstorMatKultury` Izvestija Rossijskoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury

`ufg-IzvSaratovskogoNizneVolzskogoInst` Izvestija Saratovskogo Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija Imeni Gor'kogo

`ufg-IzvSibirskogoOtdelenijaAkadNaukSSR` Izvestija Sibirskogo Otdelenija Akademii Nauk SSR

`ufg-IzvTavriceskogoObscestvIstor` Izvestija Tavričeskogo Obščestva Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

`ufg-IzvVarnenskotoArhDruzestvo` Izvestija na Varnenskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

`ufg-JaarberVooraziatEgyptGenootschap` Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux

`ufg-JaaroverzichtLimburg` Jaaroverzicht. Archeologische Werkgemeenschap Limburg

`ufg-JaarverslagAWNWerkgroepNijmegen` Jaarverslag van de A. W. N. Werkgroep Nijmegen en Omstreken

`ufg-JaarverslagGent` Jaarverslag. Stad Gent, Dienst Monumentenzorg en Stadsarcheologie, Afd. Stadsarcheologie

`ufg-JaarverslagROB` Jaarverslag Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek Amersfoort

`ufg-JaarverslagVerTerpenonderzoek` Jaarverslag van de Vereeniging voor Terpenonderzoek

`ufg-JadranskiZbornik` Jadranski Zbornik. Priloži za Povijest Istre, Rijeke, Hrvatskog Primorja i Gorskog Kotara

`ufg-Jaemten` Jämten. Heimbygdas Årsbok. Heimbygdas Tidskrift II

`ufg-JaemtlandsLaensFornmTidskr` Jämtlands Läns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-JahrbAkadWissDDR` Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

`ufg-JahrbAkadWissMainz` Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Mainz

`ufg-JahrbAltkde` Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahrbAnglerHeimatver` Jahrbuch des Angler Heimatvereins

`ufg-JahrbAntuChristentum` Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum

`ufg-JahrbAsiatKunst` Jahrbuch der Asiatischen Kunst

`ufg-JahrbBayerAkadWiss` Jahrbuch der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-JahrbBerlinerMus` Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen

`ufg-JahrbBernHistMus` Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern

`ufg-JahrbBodendenkmalpflMecklenburg` Jahrbuch der Bodendenkmalpflege in Mecklenburg

`ufg-JahrbBraunschweigGeschver` Jahrbuch des Braunschweigischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-JahrbBukowinerLandesMus` Jahrbuch des Bukowiner Landes-Museums

`ufg-JahrbBurzenlaenderSaechsMus` Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums

`ufg-JahrbCollHistWirsbergense` Jahrbuch des Colloquium Historicum Wirsbergense

`ufg-JahrbDAI` Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-JahrbDtAkadWissBerlin` Jahrbuch der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatbund` Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatbundes

`ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatver` Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatvereins

`ufg-JahrbFrankLandesforsch` Jahrbuch für Fränkische Landesforschung

`ufg-JahrbGesBildendeKunstEmden` Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst und Vaterländische Altertümer zu Emden

`ufg-JahrbGeschOldenburg` Jahrbuch für die Geschichte des Herzogtums Oldenburg

`ufg-JahrbGeschverBraunschweig` Jahrbuch des Geschichtsvereins für das Herzogtum Braunschweig

`ufg-JahrbGesLothringGesch` Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahrbHeimatuAltverHeidenheim` Jahrbuch des Heimat-und Altertumsvereins Heidenheim a. d. Brenz e. V.

`ufg-JahrbHeimatverBentheim` Jahrbuch des Heimatvereins der Grafschaft Bentheim

`ufg-JahrbHistAntGesGraubuenden` Jahrbuch der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden

`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltDinkelsbuehl` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins "Alt-Dinkelsbühl"

`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltWertheim` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

`ufg-JahrbHistVerDillingen` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.

`ufg-JahrbHistVerHeilbronn` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn

`ufg-JahrbHistVerLiechtenstein` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für das Fürstentum Liechtenstein

`ufg-JahrbHistVerMittelfranken` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken

`ufg-JahrbHistVerNoerdlingen` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Nördlingen und das Ries

`ufg-JahrbHistVerWuerttFranken` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken

`ufg-JahrbKaiserlDAI` Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-JahrbKKZentralKommHistDenkmale` Jahrbuch der K. K. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale

`ufg-JahrbKleinasiatForsch` Jahrbuch für Kleinasiatische Forschung

`ufg-JahrbKreismusHohenleubenReichenfels` Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels

`ufg-JahrbLandeskdeNiederoesterreich` Jahrbuch für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich

`ufg-JahrbLindenMus` Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums

`ufg-JahrbLinz` Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

`ufg-JahrbMaennerMorgenstern` Jahrbuch der Männer vom Morgenstern

`ufg-JahrbMaerkMus` Jahrbuch des Märkischen Museums

`ufg-JahrbMoraFerencMus` Jahrbuch des Móra-Ferenc-Museums, Szeged

`ufg-JahrbMusHohenleubenReichenfels` Jahrbuch des Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels

`ufg-JahrbMusKomSzolnok` Jahrbuch der Museen des Komitates Szolnok

`ufg-JahrbMusNordbulgarien` Jahrbuch der Museen in Nordbulgarien

`ufg-JahrbMusverWels` Jahrbuch des Musealvereines Wels

`ufg-JahrbMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig` Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig

`ufg-JahrbNordfriesInst` Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Instituts

`ufg-JahrbNordfriesVerHeimatkde` Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Vereins für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe

`ufg-JahrbNumuGeldgesch` Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte

`ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusver` Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines

`ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusverGesLandeskde` Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines, Gesellschaft für Landeskunde

`ufg-JahrbPreussAkadWiss` Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-JahrbPreussKulturbesitz` Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz

`ufg-JahrbPreussKunstslg` Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen

`ufg-JahrbProvMusHannover` Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover

`ufg-JahrbRGZM` Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz

`ufg-JahrbRheinDenkmalpfl` Jahrbuch der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege

`ufg-JahrbSchwaebFraenkGesch` Jahrbuch für Schwäbisch-Fränkische Geschichte

`ufg-JahrbSGU` Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte

`ufg-JahrbSGUF` Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-JahrbSolothurnGesch` Jahrbuch für Solothurnische Geschichte

`ufg-JahrbStaatlMusHeidecksburg` Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Museen Heidecksburg Rudolstadt

`ufg-JahrbStaedtMusWels` Jahrbuch des Städtischen Museums zu Wels

`ufg-JahrbStiftKlosterneuburg` Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg

`ufg-JahrbStiftungPreussKulturbesitz` Jahrbuch der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz

`ufg-JahrbUckermarkMusuGeschverPrenzlau` Jahrbuch des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins in Prenzlau

`ufg-JahrbUngarArchGes` Jahrbuch der Ungarischen Archäologischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-JahrbVerAltfreundeRheinland` Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande

`ufg-JahrbVerGeschWien` Jahrbuch des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-JahrbVerMecklenburgGesch` Jahrbücher des Vereins für Mecklenburgische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusBregenz` Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseums in Bregenz

`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusver` Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseumsvereins

`ufg-JahrbWestdtLandesgesch` Jahrbuch für Westdeutsche Landesgeschichte

`ufg-JahresberArchBodenforschBaselStadt` Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung Basel-Stadt

`ufg-JahresberAugstuKaiseraugst` Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst

`ufg-JahresberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer` Jahresbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

`ufg-JahresberBayerBodendenkmalpfl` Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege

`ufg-JahresberBezKommWiesbaden` Jahresbericht der Bezirks-Kommission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Denkmäler innerhalb des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden

`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflHessen` Jahresbericht der Denkmalpflege im Grossherzogtum Hessen

`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz` Jahresberichte Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz

`ufg-JahresberGermNatMus` Jahresbericht des Germanischen National-Museums

`ufg-JahresberGeschverKaernten` Jahresbericht des Geschichtsvereines für Kärnten in Klagenfurt

`ufg-JahresberGesNuetzlForschTrier` Jahresberichte der Gesellschaft für Nützliche Forschungen zu Trier

`ufg-JahresberGesPommerGesch` Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahresberGesProVindonissa` Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa

`ufg-JahresberHagenauerAltVer` Jahresberichte des Hagenauer Altertums-Vereins

`ufg-JahresberHeimatdienstDillingenDonau` Jahresbericht des Heimatdienstes Dillingen-Donau

`ufg-JahresberHeimatverAugsburg` Jahresbericht des Heimatvereins für den Landkreis Augsburg e. V.

`ufg-JahresberHistAntGesGraubuenden` Jahresbericht der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden

`ufg-JahresberHistMusBern` Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in Bern

`ufg-JahresberHistMusSchlossThun` Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums Schloss Thun

`ufg-JahresberHistMusStGallen` Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in St. Gallen

`ufg-JahresBerHistVerAltWertheim` Jahres-Bericht des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

`ufg-JahresberHistVerDillingen` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.

`ufg-JahresberHistVerMittelfranken` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken

`ufg-JahresberHistVerNeumarktOberpfalz` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberHistVerOberpfalz` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Oberpfalz und Regensburg

`ufg-JahresberHistVerRavensberg` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg

`ufg-JahresberHistVerRezatkr` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins im Rezatkreis

`ufg-JahresberHistVerSchwaben` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg

`ufg-JahresberHistVerStraubing` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Straubing und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberHistVerUnterfranken` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg

`ufg-JahresberInstVorgeschFrankfurtaM` Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-JahresberKestnerMus` Jahresbericht Kestner-Museum Hannover

`ufg-JahresberLandesmusJoanneum` Jahresbericht Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz

`ufg-JahresberLandesMusVerVorarlberg` Jahresbericht des Landes-Museums-Vereins für Vorarlberg in Bregenz

`ufg-JahresberMaennerMorgenstern` Jahresbericht der Männer vom Morgenstern

`ufg-JahresberMitgliederSinsheim` Jahresbericht an die Mitglieder der Sinsheimer Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Vaterländischen Denkmale der Vorzeit

`ufg-JahresBerMusFranciscoCarolinum` Jahres-Bericht des Museums Francisco-Carolinum

`ufg-JahresBerMusGesTeplitzSchoenau` Jahres-Bericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau

`ufg-JahresberMusVerLaureacum` Jahresbericht des Museal-Vereines "Laureacum" für Enns und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg` Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-JahresberOberhessVerLocalgesch` Jahresbericht des Oberhessischen Vereins für Localgeschichte

`ufg-JahresberOberoesterrMusver` Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines

`ufg-JahresBerOeffentlSlgStGallen` Jahres-Berichte über die Öffentlichen Sammlungen im Museums-und Bibliotheksgebäude und im Stadthause

`ufg-JahresberPollichia` Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz

`ufg-JahresberRazgraderArchGes` Jahresbericht der Razgrader Archäologischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-JahresberRoemerhausuMusAugst` Jahresbericht Römerhaus und Museum Augst

`ufg-JahresberSchweizerGesKunstdenkmaeler` Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Erhaltung Historischer Kunstdenkmäler

`ufg-JahresberSchweizerLandesmusZuerich` Jahresbericht des Schweizerischen Landesmuseums in Zürich

`ufg-JahresberSGU` Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte

`ufg-JahresberSlgHistVerKtStGallen` Jahresbericht über die Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins des Kantons St. Gallen

`ufg-JahresberStadtbiblVadiana` Jahresberichte Stadtbibliothek Vadiana mit Stadtarchiv und Museen im Stadtpark

`ufg-JahresberStGallHistMus` Jahresbericht des St. Gallischen Historischen Museums

`ufg-JahresberStiftungStGallerMus` Jahresbericht Stiftung St. Galler Museen

`ufg-JahresberTaetigkeitMusverLueneburg` Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg

`ufg-JahresberThueringSaechsVer` Jahresbericht des Thüringisch-Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung des Vaterländischen Altertums und Erhaltung seiner Denkmale

`ufg-JahresberVerErhaltungAltWeissenburg` Jahresberichte des Vereins zur Erhaltung der Altertümer in Weissenburg und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberVerGeschEinbeck` Jahresbericht des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer der Stadt Einbeck und Umgegend

`ufg-JahresberVerHeimatgeschOberRamstadt` Jahresbericht des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Ober-Ramstadt

`ufg-JahresberVerHistMusFrankfurtaM` Jahresbericht des Vereins für das Historische Museum zu Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-JahresberVerNaturwissBraunschweig` Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig

`ufg-JahresberVorarlbergerMusVer` Jahresbericht des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

`ufg-JahresgabeAltmaerkMusStendal` Jahresgabe des Altmärkischen Museums Stendal

`ufg-JahreshGesAnthrOberlausitz` Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte der Oberlausitz

`ufg-JahreshHeimatkdeArbeitskrLuechowDannenberg` Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg

`ufg-JahreshKarstuHoehlenkde` Jahreshefte für Karst-und Höhlenkunde

`ufg-JahreshOesterrArchInst` Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien

`ufg-JahresschrFockeMus` Jahresschrift des Focke-Museums Bremen. Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte und Kunstgeschichte des Niederwesergebietes

`ufg-JahresschrKreismusHaldensleben` Jahresschrift des Kreismuseums Haldensleben

`ufg-JahresschrMitteldtVorgesch` Jahresschrift für Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte

`ufg-JahresschrSalzburgerMusCarolinoAugusteum` Jahresschrift Salzburger Museum Carolino Augusteum

`ufg-JahresschrVorgeschSaechsThueringLaender` Jahresschrift für die Vorgeschichte der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Länder

`ufg-JanusPannoniusMuzEvk` A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-JaszberenyiJaszmuzEvk` A Jászberényi Jászmúzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-JbKassel` Jahrbuch Landkreis Kassel

`ufg-JbNeuss` Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss

`ufg-JelDebrecen` Jelentés Debrecen Szabad Király Város Déri-Múzeumának Évi Működéséről és Állapotáról

`ufg-JelMagyarNemzetiMuz` Jelentés a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Állapotáról

`ufg-JeunessesNum` Jeunesses Numismatiques. Publication du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques

`ufg-JizniMorava` Jižní Morava

`ufg-Jomsburg` Jomsburg

`ufg-JournalAnthrLit` Journal of Anthropological Literature

`ufg-JournalArchScien` Journal of Archaeological Science

`ufg-JournalBritishArchAssoc` The Journal of the British Archaeological Association

`ufg-JournalChesterArchSoc` Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society

`ufg-JournalDanishArch` Journal of Danish Archaeology

`ufg-JournalFieldArch` Journal of Field Archaeology

`ufg-JournalGlassStud` Journal of Glass Studies

`ufg-JournalHellenicStud` The Journal of Hellenic Studies

`ufg-JournalIndoEuropeanStud` The Journal of Indo-European Studies

`ufg-JournalInternatArchNum` Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique

`ufg-JournalIrishArch` The Journal of Irish Archaeology

`ufg-JournalKilkennyArchSoc` The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

`ufg-JournalMediterraneanAnthrandArch` Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology

`ufg-JournalNearEasternStud` Journal of Near Eastern Studies

`ufg-JournalNorthamptonCountyBoroughMus` Journal of the Northampton County Borough Museums and Art Gallery

`ufg-JournalOrientInst` Journal of the Oriental Institute

`ufg-JournalPalestineOrientSoc` The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society

`ufg-JournalPrehistReligion` Journal of Prehistoric Religion

`ufg-JournalProcRoyalSocAntIreland` The Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland

`ufg-JournalRomanArch` Journal of Roman Archaeology. An International Journal

`ufg-JournalRomanPotteryStud` Journal of Roman Pottery Studies

`ufg-JournalRomanStud` The Journal of Roman Studies

`ufg-JournalRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain` The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-JournalRoyalHistAssocIreland` The Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland

`ufg-JournalRoyalSocAntIreland` Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland

`ufg-JournalWarburgandCourtauldInst` Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes

`ufg-JournalWorldPrehist` Journal of World Prehistory

`ufg-Jugoslavija` Jugoslavija

`ufg-Kadmos` Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgriechische Epigraphik

`ufg-Kaissiber` Kaissiber. Ausgewählte Beiträge zum Schach

`ufg-KalmarLaen` Kalmar Län. Årsbok för Kulturhistoria och Hembygdsvård

`ufg-Kaogu` Kaogu (Archaeology)

`ufg-KaoguXuebao` Kaogu Xuebao (Acta Archaeologica Sinica)

`ufg-Karl` Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin

`ufg-KarlsruherAltver` Der Karlsruher Altertumsverein

`ufg-KarstuHoehle` Karst und Höhle

`ufg-Karthago` Karthago. Revue d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne

`ufg-KazakSSRGylymAkadChabarlary` Kazak SSR Gylym Akademijasynyn Chabarlary

`ufg-KentArchReview` Kent Archaeological Review

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMus` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Oldsaksamlingens Tilvekst

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArb` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årbok

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArsber` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årsberetning

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusDireksjonenArsber` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Direksjonens Årsberetning

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabSkr` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter

`ufg-KglSkytteanskaSamfundetsHandlingar` Kungl. Skytteanska Samfundets Handlingar

`ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadArsb` Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Årsbok

`ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadManadsbl` Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Månadsblad

`ufg-KijivskiZbirnikiIstorKlearchos` Kijivs'ki Zbirniki Istoriji j Arheologiji, Pobutu j Mistectva. Vidaje Akademična Komisija Istoriji Kijeva Klearchos

`ufg-Klio` Klio. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte

`ufg-KoelnerDombl` Kölner Domblatt. Jahrbuch des Zentral-Dombauvereins

`ufg-KoelnerJahrbVoruFruehgesch` Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-KoeziErdelyiNemzetiMuzEremtarabol` Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

`ufg-KoezlErdelyiNemzetiMuzToertenetiTarabol` Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti-, Művészeti-és Néprajzi Tárából

`ufg-KoezlNemzetiMuzEremtarabol` Közlemények a Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

`ufg-Kokalos` Kokalos. Studi Pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell'Università di Palermo

`ufg-KokogakuKenkyu` Kokogaku Kenkyu. Journal of Archaeology

`ufg-KomaromMegyeiMuzKoezl` Komárom Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei

ufg-KomunikatyArchBadaniaWojBydgoszcz Komunikaty Archeologiczne Badania Wykopaliskowe na Terenie Województwa Bydgoskiego

ufg-KorotkeZvidomlennjaVseukrajinskogoArhKom Korotke Zvidomlennja Vseukrajins'kogo Archeologičnogo Komitetu za Archeologični Doslidi

ufg-KorrblDtGesAnthr Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte

ufg-KorrblGesamtverDtGeschuAltver Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der Deutschen Geschichts-und Altertumsvereine

ufg-KorrblWestdtZeitschrGesch Korrespondenzblatt der Westdeutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-KoszalinskieZeszytyMuz Koszalińskie Zeszyty Muzealne

ufg-KratkieSoob Kratkie Soobščenija. Akademija Nauk SSSR

ufg-KratkieSoobInstArh Kratkie Soobščenija Instituta Arheologii

ufg-KratkieSoobOdessa Kratkie Soobščenija o Polevych Archeologičeskich Issledovanijach Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Archeologičeskogo Muzeja

ufg-KretikaChronika Kretika Chronika

ufg-Ktema Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome Antiques

ufg-KultureelJaarbProvOostvlaanderen Kultureel Jaarboek voor de Provincie Oostvlaanderen

ufg-KulturEtschland Kultur des Etschlandes

ufg-KulturnoNasledstvo Kulturno Nasledstvo. Kulturno-Istorisko Nasledstvo vo SR Makedonija

ufg-Kuml Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab

ufg-Kunde Die Kunde. Zeitschrift für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-Kunstchronik Kunstchronik

ufg-KunstgeschAnz Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen

ufg-KunstHessenuMittelrhein Kunst in Hessen und am Mittelrhein

ufg-KurtrierJahrb Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch

ufg-Kush Kush. Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service

ufg-KwartalnikHistKulturyMat Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej

ufg-LadenburgerGeschbl Ladenburger Geschichtsblätter

ufg-Ladinia Ladinia. Sföi Culturâl dai Ladins dles Dolomites

ufg-LaendleinDreieich Ländlein Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung

ufg-LandeskdeVierteljahrsbl Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter

ufg-LandHerle Het Land van Herle. Tijdschrift en Contactorgaan voor Beoefenaars van de Historie van Oostelijk Zuidlimburg

`ufg-LandsbergerGeschbl` Landsberger Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-LandschaftDreieich` Landschaft Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung

`ufg-Latomus` Latomus. Revue d'Études Latines

`ufg-LatvijasPSRZinatnuAkadVestis` Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis

`ufg-LauenburgHeimat` Lauenburgische Heimat

`ufg-Leba` Leba. Estudos de Pré-História e Arqueologia

`ufg-Leiegouw` De Leiegouw

`ufg-Lemouzi` Lemouzi. Histoire, Archéologie, Lettres et Traditions

`ufg-Leodium` Leodium. Publication Périodique de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège

`ufg-LettreInfComInternatCitesAnt` Lettre d'Information du Comité Internationale pour l'Étude des Cités Antiques

`ufg-LettresInfCentreRechArch` Lettres d'Information du Centre de Recherches Archéologiques

`ufg-Levant` Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem

`ufg-Libya` Libya. Già "Rivista della Tripolitania"

`ufg-LibyaAnt` Libya Antiqua. Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Libya

`ufg-LibyanStud` Libyan Studies

`ufg-LibycaAnthr` Libyca. Anthropologie, Préhistoire, Ethnographie

`ufg-LibycaArch` Libyca. Archéologie, Epigraphie

`ufg-LietuvosIstorMetrastis` Lietuvos Istorijos Metraštis

`ufg-LietuvosTSRMoksluAkadDarbai` Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai

`ufg-Lihnid` Lihnid. Godišen Zbornik na Narodniot Muzej vo Ohrid

`ufg-Limburg` Limburg

`ufg-Limesblatt` Limesblatt. Mitteilungen der Streckenkommission bei der Reichslimeskommission

`ufg-LippMittGeschuLandeskde` Lippische Mitteilungen aus Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-Litomericko` Litoměřicko. Okresní Vlastivědné Muzeum Litoměřice

`ufg-Littus` Littus. Cercle d'Études Historiques et Préhistoriques

`ufg-Livret` Livret. École Pratique des Hautes Études

`ufg-LjetopisJugoslavenskeAkadZnanosti` Ljetopis Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti

`ufg-Logbuch` Das Logbuch. Zeitschrift für Schiffbaugeschichte und Schiffsmodellbau

`ufg-LondonArchaeologist` The London Archaeologist

`ufg-LozereArch` Lozère Archéologie

`ufg-Lucentum` Lucentum

`ufg-LueneburgerBl` Lüneburger Blätter

`ufg-LueneburgerMusbl` Lüneburger Museumsblätter

`ufg-MacedoniaeActaArch` Macedoniae Acta Archaeologica

`ufg-MadriderMitt` Madrider Mitteilungen

`ufg-MagyarMuz` Magyar Múzeum

`ufg-MagyarorszagiKarpategyesueletEvk` A Magyarországi Kárpátegyesület Évkönyve

`ufg-Mainake` Mainake. Estudios de Arqueología Malagueña

`ufg-MainfraenkJahrbGeschuKunst` Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst

`ufg-MainzerZeitschr` Mainzer Zeitschrift. Mittelrheinisches Jahrbuch für Archäologie, Kunst und Geschichte

`ufg-MalmoeFornmArsskr` Malmö Fornminnesförenings Årsskrift

`ufg-Man` Man. The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute

`ufg-Mankind` Mankind. Official Journal of the Anthropological Societies of Australia

`ufg-MannheimerGeschbl` Mannheimer Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-Mannus` Mannus. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MansfelderBl` Mansfelder Blätter. Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins der Grafschaft Mansfeld zu Eisleben

`ufg-MarburgerWinckelmannProgr` Marburger Winckelmann-Programm

`ufg-MareBalticum` Mare Balticum. Zeitschrift der Ostseegesellschaft

`ufg-Mari` Mari. Annales de Recherches Interdisciplinaires

`ufg-Marisia` Marisia. Studii şi Materiale. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie

`ufg-MarkogMontreSydvestjyskeMus` Mark og Montre fra Sydvestjyske Museer

`ufg-Marmatia` Marmatia

`ufg-MASCAJournal` MASCA Journal. Museum Applied Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania

`ufg-MASCANewsletter` MASCA Newsletter. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania

`ufg-MatAntrArchiEtnogr` Materiały Antropologiczno-Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne

`ufg-MatArch` Materiały Archeologiczne

`ufg-MatArchBSSR` Materialy po Archeologii BSSR

`ufg-MatArchGruziiiKavkaza` Materialy po Archeologii Gruzii i Kavkaza

`ufg-MatArchIstorEtnogrTavrii` Materialy po Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii Tavrii

`ufg-MatArchNowejHuty` Materiały Archeologiczne Nowej Huty

`ufg-MatArchRossii` Materialy po Archeologii Rossii

`ufg-MatArchSevernogoPricernomorja` Materialy po Archeologii Severnogo Pričernomor'ja

`ufg-MatArhPrivindIstorVeche` Materiale Arheologice Privind Istoria Veche a R. P. R.

`ufg-MaterialhBayerArch` Materialhefte zur bayerischen Archäologie

`ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschA` Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe A

`ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschB` Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe B

`ufg-MatetRechArch` Matériaux et Recherches Archéologiques

`ufg-MatHistPositiveHomme` Matériaux pour l'Histoire Positive et Philosophique de l'Homme

`ufg-MatHistPrimitiveHomme` Matériaux pour l'Histoire Primitive et Naturelle de l'Homme

`ufg-MatiDoslidzennjaArhPrykarpattja` Materialy i Doslidžennja z Arheologiji Prykarpattja i Volyni

`ufg-MatiIssledArchLatvijskojSSR` Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii Latvijskoj SSR

`ufg-MatiIssledArchSSSR` Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii SSSR

`ufg-MatiSpraw` Materiały i Sprawozdania. Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego

`ufg-MatIstorAzerbajdzana` Materialy po Istorii Azerbajdžana. Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana

`ufg-MatIstorGruziiiKavkaza` Materialy po Istorii Gruzii i Kavkaza

`ufg-MatPrehist` Materiały Prehistoryczne

`ufg-MatsiCercArh` Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice

`ufg-MatStarozytne` Materiały Starożytne

`ufg-MatStarozytneiWczesnosred` Materiały Starożytne i Wczesnośredniowieczne

`ufg-MatWczesnosred` Materiały Wczesnośredniowieczne

`ufg-MatZachodniopomorskie` Materiały Zachodniopomorskie

`ufg-MecklenburgJahrb` Mecklenburgische Jahrbücher

`ufg-MecklenburgStrelitzerGeschbl` Mecklenburg-Strelitzer Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-MeddelGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm` Meddelanden från Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings

`ufg-MeddelLundUnivHistMus` Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum

`ufg-MeddelNorraSmalandFornm` Meddelanden från Norra Smålands Fornminnesförening

`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandFornm` Meddelanden från Östergötlands Fornminnes-och Museiförening

`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandochLinkoepingStadsMus` Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum

`ufg-MededelMusGooienOmstreken` Mededelingen van het Museum voor het Gooi en Omstreken

`ufg-MededelNederlandInstRome` Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome

`ufg-MediaevalScandinavia` Mediaeval Scandinavia

`ufg-MedievalArch` Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology

`ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianum` Medium Aevum Quotidianum

`ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianumSonderbd` Medium Aevum Quotidianum Sonderband

`ufg-MeinHeimatland` Mein Heimatland. Badische Blätter für Volkskunde, Heimat-und Naturschutz, Denkmalpflege, Familienforschung und Kunst

`ufg-MelArchetHist` Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire

`ufg-MelCarthage` Mélanges de Carthage

`ufg-MelCasaVelazquez` Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez

`ufg-MelEcoleFrancaiseRome` Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome. Antiquité

`ufg-MemAcadScienDijon` Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres de Dijon

`ufg-MemAmAcadRome` Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome

`ufg-MemAnt` Memoria Antiquitatis

`ufg-MemArchInstGreatBritain` Memoirs of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-MemArchivesInstPaleontHumaine` Mémoire des Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine

`ufg-MemCommAntCotedOr` Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte-d'Or

`ufg-MemetDissAntNat` Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquaires Nationales et Etrangères

`ufg-MemetDocSocHistGeneve` Mémoires et Documents de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

`ufg-MemHistAnt` Memorias de Historia Antigua

`ufg-MemInstArhOlteana` Memoriile Institutului de Arheologie Olteană

`ufg-MemInstCorrArch` Memorie dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MemInstEgypte` Mémoires de l'Institut d'Egypte

`ufg-MemInstEstudCatalans` Memòries de l'Institut d'Estudis Cataláns

`ufg-MemInstNatFranceAcadInscript` Mémoires de l'Institut National de France. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres

`ufg-MemInstPrehistAlpesMaritimes` Mémoires de l'Institut de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie des Alpes-Maritimes

`ufg-MemmingerGeschbl` Memminger Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-MemMusArchKokugakuinUniv` Memoir of the Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University

`ufg-MemMusArqu` Memorias de los Museos Arqueológicos

`ufg-MemMusCivStorNaturaleVerona` Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona

`ufg-MemMusHistUnivLund` Mémoires du Musée Historique de l'Université de Lund

`ufg-MemMuzRegionalOlteniei` Memoriile Muzeului Regional al Olteniei

`ufg-MemoriaBarcelona` Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria

`ufg-MemoriaMadrid` Memoria. Junta Superior de Excavaciones y Antigüedades

`ufg-MemPresDiversSavantsAcadInscript` Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France

`ufg-MemServGeolPortugal` Memoria dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal

`ufg-MemServInvestigacionesArqu` Memorias del Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas

`ufg-MemSocAcadArchOise` Mémoires de la Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences et Arts du Département de l'Oise

`ufg-MemSocAcadBoulognesurMer` Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer

`ufg-MemSocAcadNivernais` Mémoires de la Société Académique du Nivernais

`ufg-MemSocAcadSaintQuentin` Mémoires de la Société Académique de Saint-Quentin

`ufg-MemSocAgricultureMarne` Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du Département de la Marne

`ufg-MemSocAnthrBruxelles` Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-MemSocAntNormandie` Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie

`ufg-MemSocAntOuest` Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest

`ufg-MemSocArchBeaune` Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences, Arts

`ufg-MemSocArchCharente` Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente

`ufg-MemSocArchLorraine` Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Historique Lorrain

`ufg-MemSocArchMidiFrance` Mémoires de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France

`ufg-MemSocArchMontpellier` Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier

`ufg-MemSocEduenne` Mémoires de la Société Éduenne

`ufg-MemSocEmulationDoubs` Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs

`ufg-MemSocEmulationMontbeliard` Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de Montbéliard

`ufg-MemSocHistBeaune` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Littérature de l'Arrondissement de Beaune

`ufg-MemSocHistBretagne` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Bretagne

`ufg-MemSocHistChalonsurSaone` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Chalon-sur-Saône

`ufg-MemSocHistetArchBeaune` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences et Arts

`ufg-MemSocHistGeneve` Mémorial de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

`ufg-MemSocImperialeAntFrance` Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-MemSocLettresSaintDizier` Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, des Sciences, des Arts, de l'Agriculture et de l'Industrie de Saint-Dizier

`ufg-MemSocNatAntFrance` Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-MemSocPrehistFrancaise` Mémoires de la Société Préhistorique Française

`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntFrance` Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntNord` Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord

`ufg-MemSocRoyaleArchAlexandrie` Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Archéologie d'Alexandrie

`ufg-MemSocSeienNaturellesLaCreuse` Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Archéologiques de La Creuse

`ufg-MemStorForogiuliesi` Memorie Storiche Forogiuliesi

`ufg-MergentheimerHeimatbl` Mergentheimer Heimatblätter

`ufg-MerseburgerLand` Das Merseburger Land. Zeitschrift des Vereins für Heimatkunde in Merseburg

`ufg-Mesopotamia` Mesopotamia. Rivista di Archeologia, Epigrafia e Storia Orientale Antica

`ufg-MetropolitanMusArtBull` The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin

`ufg-MetropolitanMusJournal` Metropolitan Museum Journal

`ufg-Minos` Minos. Revista de Filologia Egea

`ufg-MiskolciHermanOttoMuzKoezl` A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei

`ufg-MittAlteGeschuArchDDR` Mitteilungen zur Alten Geschichte und Archäologie in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

`ufg-MittAltKommWestfalen` Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen

`ufg-MittAltverPlauen` Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins zu Plauen i. V.

`ufg-MittAntGesZuerich` Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich

`ufg-MittAnthrGesWien` Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien

`ufg-MittAnthrVerSchleswigHolstein` Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Vereins in Schleswig-Holstein

`ufg-MittArbeitsgruppenNaturschutzOstfriesLandschaft` Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgruppen Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege, Volkskunde und Brauchtum, Baupflege und Gedenkstätten sowie Vorgeschichte der Ostfriesischen Landschaft

`ufg-MittArchArbeitskrOsnabrueck` Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Arbeitskreises für Stadt und Landkreis Osnabrück

`ufg-MittArchGesGraz` Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz

`ufg-MittArchGesSteiermark` Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark

`ufg-MittArchInstUngarAkad` Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-MittArchVerRottweil` Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Vereins zu Rottweil

`ufg-MittBergGeschver` Mitteilungen des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MittBerlinerGesAnthr` Mitteilungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte

`ufg-MittBeuthenerGeschuMusver` Mitteilungen des Beuthener Geschichts-und Museumsvereins

`ufg-MittBezmusTirnovo` Mitteilungen des Bezirksmuseums Tirnovo

`ufg-MittblAltverWorms` Mitteilungsblatt des Altertumsvereins Worms

`ufg-MittblHistVerHessen` Mitteilungsblätter des Historischen Vereins für Hessen

`ufg-MittblMediaevistenverband` Mitteilungsblatt des Mediävistenverbandes

`ufg-MittblRheinhessLandeskde` Mitteilungsblatt zur Rheinhessischen Landeskunde

`ufg-MittblSGUF` Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittblUrgeschuHeimatforsch` Mitteilungsblatt zur Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung

`ufg-MittblVoruFruehgesch` Mitteilungsblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittblWissVerFrankfurtaM` Mitteilungsblatt Wissenschaftlicher Vereine in Frankfurt a. M. und Umgebung

`ufg-MittBundesdenkmalamt` Mitteilungen des Bundesdenkmalamtes

`ufg-MittBurzenlaenderSaechsMus` Mitteilungen des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums

`ufg-MittDAI` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-MittDAIAthen` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung

`ufg-MittDAIKairo` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo

`ufg-MittDAIRom` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung

`ufg-MittDtArchaeologenVerband` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e. V.

`ufg-MittDtOrientGes` Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin

`ufg-MitteldtBlVolkskde` Mitteldeutsche Blätter für Volkskunde

`ufg-MitteldtVolkheit` Mitteldeutsche Volkheit

`ufg-MittFreundeBayerVoruFruehgesch` Mitteilungen der Freunde der Bayerischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittFreundeKreismusHohenleuben` Mitteilungen der Freunde des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben

`ufg-MittGdeSteinsburgfreunde` Mitteilungen der Gemeinde der Steinsburgfreunde

`ufg-MittGermNatmus` Mitteilungen aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum

`ufg-MittGeschuAltforschGesOsterland` Mitteilungen der Geschichts-und Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes

`ufg-MittGesErhaltungDenkmaelerElsass` Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Erhaltung der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Elsass

`ufg-MittGesFreundeCarnuntum` Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Freunde Carnuntums

`ufg-MittGesSalzburgerLandeskde` Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde

`ufg-MittHanauerBezverHessGesch` Mitteilungen des Hanauer Bezirksvereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-MittHistVerOsnabrueck` Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins zu Osnabrück

`ufg-MittHistVerPfalz` Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins der Pfalz

`ufg-MittHistVerSaargegend` Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins für die Saargegend

`ufg-MittHoehlenuKarstforsch` Mitteilungen über Höhlen-und Karstforschung

`ufg-MittKglSaechsVerErforschAlt` Mitteilungen des Königlich Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Vaterländischen Altertümer

`ufg-MittKKCentralCommBaudenkmale` Mitteilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Baudenkmale

`ufg-MittKKCentralCommHistDenkmale` Mittheilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale

`ufg-MittKKZentralkommDenkmalpfl` Mitteilungen der K. K. Zentralkommission für Denkmalpflege

`ufg-MittKulturkde` Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde

`ufg-MittLippGeschuLandeskde` Mitteilungen aus der Lippischen Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-MittMaennerMorgenstern` Mitteilungen der Männer vom Morgenstern

`ufg-MittMitglVerGeschFrankfurtaM` Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-MittMitglVerHessGesch` Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-MittMitglVerNassauAltkde` Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung in Wiesbaden

`ufg-MittMuenzsammler` Mitteilungen für Münzsammler

ufg-MittMusDtBinnenschiffahrt Mitteilungen des Museums der Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt Duisburg-Ruhrort

ufg-MittMusKomKomarom Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Komárom

ufg-MittMusKomSomogy Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Somogy

ufg-MittMusKomVeszprem Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitates Veszprém

ufg-MittMusverKrain Mitteilungen des Musealvereines für Krain

ufg-MittMusverLauriacum Mitteilungen des Museumsvereins "Lauriacum", Enns, O. Ö.

ufg-MittMusVerVorgeschAltBaiern Mitteilungen des Museums-Vereins für Vorgeschichtliche Altertümer Baierns

ufg-MittMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig

ufg-MittNaturhistGesNuernberg Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

ufg-MittNiederlausitzerGesAnthr Mitteilungen der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte

ufg-MittNumArchAbtKolozsvar Mitteilungen der Numismatisch-Archäologischen Abteilung des Siebenbürgischen National-Museums in Kolozsvár

ufg-MittNumGesWien Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien

ufg-MittOberhessGeschver Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins

ufg-MittOberhessGeschverGiessen Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins Giessen

ufg-MittOesterrArbeitsgemeinschaftUruFruehgesch Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-MittOesterrNumGes Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft

ufg-MittPfalzVerNaturkdePollichia Mitteilungen des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde Pollichia

ufg-MittPollichia Mitteilungen der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz

ufg-MittPraehistKommOesterrAkad Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-MittProvMusSachsen Mitteilungen aus dem Provinzial-Museum der Provinz Sachsen

ufg-MittProvstelleNaturdenkmalpflHannover Mitteilungen der Provinzialstelle für Naturdenkmalpflege Hannover

ufg-MittRheinVerDenkmalpfl Mitteilungen des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz

`ufg-MittRoemFundeHeddernheim` Mitteilungen über Römische Funde in Heddernheim

`ufg-MittSchlesGesVolkskde` Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde

`ufg-MittSchleswigerKr` Mitteilungen Schleswiger Kreis

`ufg-MittTapolcaerStaedtMus` Mitteilungen des Tapolcaer Städtischen Museums

`ufg-MittThurgauMus` Mitteilungen aus dem Thurgauischen Museum

`ufg-MittUckermaerkMusuGeschver` Mitteilungen des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Prenzlau

`ufg-MittuJahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg` Mitteilungen und Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-MittUrgeschArbeitsgemeinschaftAnthrGesWien` Mitteilungen der Urgeschichtlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien

`ufg-MittVerAnhaltGeschuAltkde` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Anhaltische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-MittVerFreundeCarnuntum` Mitteilungen des Vereins der Freunde Carnuntums

`ufg-MittVerGeschBadHomburg` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde zu Bad Homburg v. d. H.

`ufg-MittVerGeschErfurt` Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Erfurt

`ufg-MittVerGeschHohenzollern` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Hohenzollern

`ufg-MittVerGeschOberursel` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Heimatkunde Oberursel

`ufg-MittVerGeschOsnabrueck` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück

`ufg-MittVerGeschSangerhausen` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturwissenschaft in Sangerhausen

`ufg-MittVerGeschSchaumburgLippe` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte, Altertümer und Landeskunde des Fürstentums Schaumburg-Lippe

`ufg-MittVerGeschWien` Mitteilungen des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-MittVerHeimatkdeLebus` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatkunde des Kreises Lebus in Müncheberg

`ufg-MittVerKlassPhilologenWien` Mitteilungen des Vereines Klassischer Philologen in Wien

`ufg-MittVerKunstUlm` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben

`ufg-MittVerLuebeckGesch` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Lübeckische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-MittVerNassauAltkde` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

`ufg-MittVerNassauAltkdeuGeschforsch` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder

`ufg-MittVolksmusRusse` Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Russe

`ufg-MittVolksmusSchumen` Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Schumen

`ufg-MittWestpreussGeschver` Mitteilungen des Westpreussischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MittZentralmusWolgadeutschen` Mitteilungen des Zentralmuseums der Autonomen Sozialistischen Räte-Republik der Wolgadeutschen

`ufg-MittZittauerGeschuMusver` Mitteilungen des Zittauer Geschichts-und Museumsvereins

`ufg-Mnemosyne` Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca Classica Batava

`ufg-MonAnneBull` Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MonAnt` Monumenti Antichi

`ufg-MonatsblAltVerWien` Monatsblatt des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien

`ufg-MonatsblGesPommerGesch` Monatsblätter der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-MonatsblVerGeschWien` Monatsblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-MonatsschrBergGeschver` Monatsschrift des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MonatsschrFrankenthalerAltver` Monatsschrift des Frankenthaler Altertumsvereins

`ufg-MonatsschrGeschWestdeutschland` Monatsschrift für die Geschichte Westdeutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande und Westfalens

`ufg-MonedAnnPubblInstCorrArch` Monumenti ed Annali Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MonetMemPiot` Monuments et Mémoires. Fondation Eugène Piot

`ufg-MonIneditiPubblInstCorrArch` Monumenti Inediti Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MonmouthshireAnt` The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Association

`ufg-MonogrArqu` Monografías Arqueológicas

`ufg-Montfort` Montfort. Vierteljahresschrift für Geschichte und Gegenwartskunde Vorarlbergs

ufg-Monumentet Monumentet

ufg-MoraFerencMuzEvk A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-MoravskeNumZpravy Moravské Numismatické Zprávy

ufg-MoravskiArhGlasnik Moravski Arheološki Glasnik

ufg-Mouseion Mouseion. Office International des Musées

ufg-MuehlhaeuserGeschbl Mühlhäuser Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertumsvereins für Mühlhausen in Thüringen und Umgebung

ufg-MuensterBeitrAntHandelsgesch Münstersche Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgeschichte

ufg-Munibe Munibe

ufg-Musaica Musaica

ufg-MusandMonCulture Museums and Monuments of Culture

ufg-MusArchKokugakuinUniv The Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University

ufg-MusBelge Le Musée de Belge. Revue de Philologie Classique

ufg-MusbriefStGallen Museumsbrief St. Gallen

ufg-Muse Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology

ufg-MusGeneve Musées de Genève

ufg-MusGrecoRomainAlexandrie Le Musée Gréco-Romain. Municipalité d'Alexandrie

ufg-MusHeimVoruFruehgesch Das Museum für Heimische Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-MusHelveticum Museum Helveticum. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Klassische Altertumswissenschaft

ufg-MusNeuchatelois Musée Neuchâtelois. Organe de la Société d'Histoire du Canton de Neuchâtel

ufg-MusPontevedra El Museo de Pontevedra

ufg-MusViborgAmt Museerne i Viborg Amt

ufg-MusZaragoza Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín

ufg-MuzaSoucasnost Muzeum a Současnost

ufg-MuzejiBeograd Muzeji. Organ Srpskog Muzejskog Društva

ufg-MuzesKoenyvtariErt Muzeumi és Könyvtári Értesítő

ufg-MuziPamKulturata Muzei i Pametnici na Kulturata

ufg-MuzNatBucuresti Muzeul Naţional

ufg-MuzVjesnik Muzejski Vjesnik

`ufg-NachrblDtVorzeit` Nachrichtenblatt für Deutsche Vorzeit

`ufg-NachrblGesDtVorgesch` Nachrichtenblatt der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Vorgeschichte

`ufg-NachrblNiedersaechsVorgesch` Nachrichtenblatt für Niedersächsische Vorgeschichte

`ufg-NachrblOesterrUruFruehgeschforsch` Nachrichtenblatt für die Österreichische Ur-und Frühgeschichtsforschung

`ufg-NachrblRheinHeimatpfl` Nachrichtenblatt für Rheinische Heimatpflege

`ufg-NachrblSchwaebAlbver` Nachrichtenblatt des Schwäbischen Albvereins

`ufg-NachrblVerGeschWien` Nachrichtenblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-NachrDtAltfunde` Nachrichten über Deutsche Altertumsfunde

`ufg-NachrDtAnthrGes` Nachrichten der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-NachrNiedersachsenUrgesch` Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte

`ufg-NachrOdessaerKommLandeskde` Nachrichten der Odessaer Kommission für Landeskunde an der Altukrainischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-NachrRheinDenkmalpfl` Nachrichten aus der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege

`ufg-Namurcum` Namurcum. Chronique de la Société Archéologique de Namur

`ufg-NarodnaStarina` Narodna Starina. Časopis za Historiju i Etnografiju Južnih Slovjena

`ufg-NasaProslost` Naša Prošlost. Zbornik Radova Narodnog Muzeja i Istrorijskog Arhiva

`ufg-NaseStarine` Naše Starine. Godišnjak Zavoda za Zaštitu Spomenika Kulture S. R. Bosne i Hercegovine

`ufg-NassauAnn` Nassauische Annalen. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

`ufg-NassauHeimatbl` Nassauische Heimatblätter

`ufg-NatmusArbejdsmark` Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark

`ufg-NaturaBresciana` Natura Bresciana

`ufg-NaturkdeJahrbLinz` Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

`ufg-NaturuMensch` Natur und Mensch. Jahresmitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-NederlandKunsthistJaarb` Nederlands Kunsthistorisch Jaarboek

`ufg-Nehalennia` Nehalennia

`ufg-NeuburgerKollektaneenbl` Neuburger Kollektaneenblatt

ufg-NeueBeitrGeschDtAlt Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte Deutschen Altertums

ufg-NeueCarinthia Neue Carinthia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Volks-und Altertumskunde Kärntens

ufg-NeueHeidelbergerJahrb Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher

ufg-NeueMittGebietHistAntForsch Neue Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet Historisch-Antiquarischer Forschungen

ufg-NeuereAllgaeuerLit Neuere Allgäuer Literatur

ufg-NeuesAltVillach Neues aus Alt-Villach. Jahrbuch des Museums der Stadt Villach

ufg-NeuesLausitzMagazin Neues Lausitzisches Magazin

ufg-NeuesMagazinHanauGesch Neues Magazin für Hanauische Geschichte

ufg-NeueZeitschrFerdinandeum Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg

ufg-NeueZeitschrGeschGermVoelker Neue Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Germanischen Völker

ufg-NeujahrsblVerGeschFrankfurtaM Neujahrsblatt des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-NewsletterDorsetNaturalHistArchSoc Newsletter of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society

ufg-NiederbayerMonatsschr Niederbayerische Monatsschrift

ufg-NiederdtHeimatbl Niederdeutsches Heimatblatt. Mitteilungsblatt der "Männer vom Morgenstern"

ufg-NiederlausitzerMitt Niederlausitzer Mitteilungen. Zeitschrift der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde

ufg-NiederlausitzerStud Niederlausitzer Studien

ufg-Niederrhein Der Niederrhein. Zeitschrift für Heimatpflege und Wandern

ufg-NiederrheinMusDuisburg Niederrheinisches Museum Duisburg

ufg-NiedersaechsJahrb Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge

ufg-NiedersaechsJahrbLandesgesch Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge

ufg-NieuweDrentseVolksalmanak Nieuwe Drentse Volksalmanak. Cultureel Jaarboek voor Drenthe

ufg-NieuwsbullKoninklNederlandseOudheidkdeBond Nieuwsbulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond

ufg-Nikephoros Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum

ufg-Nikolay Nikolay. Arkeologisk Tidsskrift

`ufg-Nordeibingen` Nordeibingen. Beiträge zur Heimatforschung in Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg und Lübeck

`ufg-NordharzerJahrb` Nordharzer Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Städtischen Museums Halberstadt

`ufg-NordicArchAbstracts` Nordic Archaeological Abstracts

`ufg-NordiskTidskrOldkde` Nordisk Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed

`ufg-NordOuestArch` Nord-Ouest Archéologie

`ufg-NordslesvigskeMus` Nordslesvigske Museer. Årbog for Museerne i Sonderjyllands Amt

`ufg-NorfolkArch` Norfolk Archaeology

`ufg-NorthAmArch` North American Archaeologist

`ufg-NorthamptonshireArch` Northamptonshire Archaeology

`ufg-NorthernHist` Northern History. A Review of the History of the North of England

`ufg-NorwegianArchRev` Norwegian Archaeological Review

`ufg-NotArch` Notiziario Archeologico

`ufg-NotArchArmoricaine` Notices d'Archéologie Armoricaine

`ufg-NotArquHispanico` Noticiario Arqueológico Hispánico

`ufg-Notas` Notas. Publicaciones del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre

`ufg-NotChiostroMonasteroMaggiore` Notizie dal Chiostro del Monastero Maggiore

`ufg-NotreComt` Notre Comté

`ufg-NotScaviAnt` Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei

`ufg-NouvelleClio` La Nouvelle Clio. Revue Mensuelle de la Découverte Historique

`ufg-NouvellesArch` Nouvelles de l'Archéologie

`ufg-NoveObzory` Nové Obzory. Spoločenskovedný Zborník Východného Slovenska

`ufg-NuernbergerBlArch` Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie

`ufg-Numaga` Numaga. Tijdschrift Gewijd aan Heden en Vérieden van Nijmegen en Omgeving

`ufg-NumCasopis` Numismatický Časopis

`ufg-NumCasopisCeskoslovensky` Numismatický Časopis Československý

`ufg-NumChronicle` The Numismatic Chronicle

`ufg-NumeAntClass` Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Quaderni Ticinesi

`ufg-Numizmaticar` Numizmatičar

`ufg-NumizmatikaSofija` Numizmatika (Sofija)

`ufg-NumizmatikaZagreb` Numizmatika. Vjesnik Numizmatičkog Društva u Zagrebu

`ufg-NumKoezi` Numizmatikai Közlöny

`ufg-NumListy` Numismatické Listy

`ufg-NumLit` Numismatic Literature

`ufg-Nummus` Nummus

`ufg-NumNachrbl` Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt

`ufg-NumSbornik` Numismatický Sborník

`ufg-NumZeitschr` Numismatische Zeitschrift

`ufg-NuovoBullArchCristiana` Nuovo Bullettino di Archeologia Cristiana

`ufg-NuovoBullArchSardo` Nuovo Bullettino Archeologico Sardo

`ufg-NyiregyhaziJosaAndrasMuzEvk` A Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-Obavijesti` Obavijesti

`ufg-OberbayerArchiv` Oberbayerisches Archiv

`ufg-OberoesterrHeimatbl` Oberösterreichische Heimatblätter

`ufg-OberpfaelzerHeimat` Oberpfälzer Heimat

`ufg-OberrheinHeimat` Oberrheinische Heimat

`ufg-ObzorPrehist` Obzor Prehistorický. Orgán Společnosti Československých Prehistoriků

`ufg-OccasionalPapersPrehist` Occasional Papers in Prehistory

`ufg-OchronaPamKulturyUkrajna` Ochrona Pam'jatok Kultury na Ukrajni

`ufg-OdHorackakPodyji` Od Horácka k Podyjí

`ufg-Oestergoetland` Östergötland. Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum

`ufg-OestergoetlandFornmTidskr` Östergötlands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-OesterrZeitschrDenkmalpfl` Österreichische Zeitschrift für Denkmalpflege

`ufg-OesterrZeitschrKunstuDenkmalpfl` Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege

`ufg-Offa` Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie

`ufg-OffaBuecher` Offa-Bücher

ufg-Ogam Ogam. Tradition Celtique

ufg-Oikumene Oikumene. Studia ad Historiam Antiquam Classicam et Orientalem Spectantia

ufg-OldenburgerJahrb Oldenburger Jahrbuch

ufg-OldenburgerMuensterland Das Oldenburger Münsterland. Jahrbuch

ufg-Oldtiden Oldtiden. Tidsskrift for Norsk Forhistorie

ufg-OldWorldBibliogr Old World Bibliography. American School of Prehistoric Research

ufg-OpetatudEestiSeltsiAastaraamat Opetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat

ufg-Opus Opus. Rivista Internazionale per la Storia Economia e Sociale dell' Antichità

ufg-OpusculaArchLund Opuscula Archaeologica (Lund)

ufg-OpusculaArchZagreb Opuscula Archaeologica (Zagreb)

ufg-OpusculaAtheniensia Opuscula Atheniensia

ufg-OpusculaInstRomaniFinlandiae Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae

ufg-OpusculaRomana Opuscula Romana

ufg-Orbit Orbit

ufg-OriensAnt Oriens Antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le Antichità e la Storia dell'Arte del Vicino Oriente

ufg-Orient Orient. Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan

ufg-Origini Origini. Preistoria e Protostoria delle Civiltà Antiche

ufg-Orpheus Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European and Thracian Studies

ufg-OrszagosMagyarRegTarsulatEvk Az Országos Magyar Régészeti Társulat Évkönyve

ufg-Ortenau Die Ortenau. Veröffentlichungen des Historischen Vereins für Mittelbaden

ufg-OsjeckiZbornik Osječki Zbornik

ufg-OsnabrueckerMitt Osnabrücker Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück

ufg-Ossa Ossa. International Research of Skeletal Research

ufg-OstbairGrenzmarken Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde

ufg-OtcetImperatorskojArchKomm Otčet Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

ufg-OtcetRazgradskotoArhDruzestvo Otčet na Razgradskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

ufg-Ottar Ottar. Populaervitenskapelig Tidsskrift fra Tromsø Museum

`ufg-OudeLandLoon` Het Oude Land van Loon. Orgaan van de Federatie der Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg

`ufg-OudheidkdeMededel` Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden

`ufg-OudheidkundigJaarb` Oudheidkundig Jaarboek

`ufg-OxfordJournalArch` Oxford Journal of Archaeology

`ufg-Oxoniensia` Oxoniensia. A Journal Dealing with the Archaeology, History and Architecture of Oxford and its Neighbourhood

`ufg-PACT` PACT. Revue du Groupe Européen pour les Techniques Physiques, Chimiques et Mathématiques Appliquées à l'Archéologie

`ufg-PACTNews` PACT News. European Study Group on Physical, Chemical and Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology

`ufg-Padusa` Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici

`ufg-Paideuma` Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde

`ufg-PakistanArch` Pakistan Archaeology

`ufg-Palaeohistoria` Palaeohistoria. Acta et Communicationes Instituti Bio-Archaeologici Universitatis Groninganae

`ufg-Palaeologia` Palaeologia. Palaeological Association of Japan

`ufg-PalaestinajahrbDtEvangelInstJerusalem` Palästinajahrbuch des Deutschen Evangelischen Institutes für Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes zu Jerusalem

`ufg-PaleoAktueel` Paleo-Aktueel

`ufg-Paleorient` Paléorient

`ufg-PalestineExplorFund` Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement

`ufg-PalestineExplorQuart` Palestine Exploration Quarterly

`ufg-Pallas` Pallas

`ufg-PamaMuz` Pamiatky a Múzeá

`ufg-PamaPrirodaBratislavy` Pamiatky a Príroda Bratislavy

`ufg-PamArch` Památky Archaeologické

`ufg-PamArchMistopisne` Památky Archaeologické a Místopisné

`ufg-Pamatky` Památky. Listy pro Archaeologii a Historii

`ufg-PamKultury` Pamjatniki Kuľtury

`ufg-PamMuzMiedzi` Pamiętnik Muzeum Miedzi

`ufg-Pannonia` Pannonia

`ufg-PapaiMuzErt` Pápai Múzeumi Értesítő

`ufg-PapersandMonogrAmAcadRome` Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome

`ufg-PapersArchInstAm` Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America

`ufg-PapersArchInstUnivLund` Papers of the Archaeological Institute, University of Lund

`ufg-PapersBritSchoolRome` Papers of the British School at Rome

`ufg-PapersPeabodyMus` Papers of the Peabody Museum of (American) Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University

`ufg-PaysGaumais` Le Pays Gaumais. La Terre et les Hommes

`ufg-PecsBaranyamegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt` A "Pécs-Baranyamegyei Múzeum-Egyesület" Értesítője

`ufg-PecsSzabKirVarosErt` Pécs Szab. Kir. Város "Majorossy Imre Múzeumának" Értesítője

`ufg-PellenzMus` Pellenz Museum

`ufg-PeriodBlHessGeschver` Periodische Blätter des Hessischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-Peristil` Peristil. Zbornik Radova za Povijest Umjetnosti

`ufg-Peuce` Peuce. Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie şi Arheologie

`ufg-PfaelzerHeimat` Pfälzer Heimat

`ufg-PfaelzHeimatkde` Pfälzische Heimatkunde

`ufg-PfaelzMus` Pfälzisches Museum

`ufg-Philologus` Philologus. Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum

`ufg-PhilolWochenschr` Philologische Wochenschrift

`ufg-Phoenix` Phoenix. Bulletin Uitgeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux

`ufg-Phoibos` Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de Philologie Classique et Orientale de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles

`ufg-Picus` Picus. Studi e Ricerche sulle Marche nell'Antichità

`ufg-PirmasenserGeschbl` Pirmasenser Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Pirmasens

`ufg-PodravskiZbornik` Podravski Zbornik

`ufg-PolishArchAbstracts` Polish Archaeological Abstracts

`ufg-PommerJahrb` Pommersche Jahrbücher

`ufg-PomoraniaAnt` Pomorania Antiqua

`ufg-Pontica` Pontica

`ufg-Portugalia` Portugalia. Materiaes para o Estudo do Povo Portuguez

`ufg-PosenerArchMitt` Posener Archäologische Mitteilungen

`ufg-PosenerJahrbVorgesch` Posener Jahrbuch für Vorgeschichte

`ufg-Potaissa` Potaissa. Studii şi Comunicări

`ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerArch` Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Seria Archeologiczna

`ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerNum` Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Serie Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska

`ufg-PraehistBl` Prähistorische Blätter

`ufg-PraehistZeitschr` Prähistorische Zeitschrift

`ufg-PraktikaAthenaisArchHetaireias` Praktika tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias

`ufg-Pravek` Pravěk. Ustřední List pro Praehistorii a Anthropologii Zemí Českých

`ufg-PravekVychodniMoravy` Pravěk Vychodní Moravy

`ufg-PrazskySbornikHist` Pražský Sborník Historický

`ufg-PrehistAriegeoise` Préhistoire Ariégeoise

`ufg-PrehistetArch` Préhistoire et l'Archéologie

`ufg-PrehistetProtohistChampagneArdenne` Préhistoire et Protohistoire en Champagne Ardenne

`ufg-PrehistetTechnologie` Préhistoire et Technologie

`ufg-Prehistoire` Préhistoire

`ufg-PrehledVyzkumu` Přehled Výzkumů

`ufg-PreistAlpina` Preistoria Alpina. Rendiconti delle Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina

`ufg-Preslav` Preslav. Sbornik

`ufg-Prilozi` Prilozi. Institut za Povijesne Znanosti Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Odjel za Arheologiju

`ufg-PriloziPovijestiUmjetnostiDalmacija` Prilozi Povijesti Umjetnosti u Dalmaciji

`ufg-PriloziProucavanjeIstorSarajevo` Prilozi za Proučavanje Istorije Sarajeva

`ufg-PrincipeViana` Principe de Viana

`ufg-ProAlesia` Pro Alesia. Revue des Fouilles d'Alise et des Questions Relatives à Alesia

`ufg-ProAustriaRomana` Pro Austria Romana. Nachrichtenblatt für die Forschungsarbeit über die Römerzeit Österreichs

`ufg-ProblemeMuzeogr` Probleme de Muzeografie

`ufg-ProblemyIstorDokapitalisticeskichObscestv` Problemy Istorii Dokapitalističeskich Obščestv

`ufg-ProblemyIstorMatKultury` Problemy Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury

`ufg-ProcandPapersKilkennyArchSoc` Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

`ufg-ProcandTransactKilkennyArchSoc` Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

`ufg-ProcArchInstGreatBritain` Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-ProcBritAcad` Proceedings of the British Academy

`ufg-ProcBuryandWestSuffolkArchInst` Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute

`ufg-ProcCambridgeAntSoc` Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society

`ufg-ProcDevonArchSoc` Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society

`ufg-ProcDorsetNaturalHistSoc` Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society

`ufg-ProcHampshireFieldClub` Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society

`ufg-ProcHeianMus` Proceedings of the Heian Museum of Ancient History

`ufg-ProcInternatCommGlass` Proceedings of the International Commission on Glass

`ufg-ProcIsleofManNaturalHistSoc` Proceedings of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society

`ufg-ProcPrehistSoc` Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society

`ufg-ProcPrehistSocEastAnglia` Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia

`ufg-ProcRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain` Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionB` Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B

`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionC` Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C

`ufg-ProcSocAntLondon` Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London

`ufg-ProcSocAntNewcastleuponTyne` Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

`ufg-ProcSocAntScotland` Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland

`ufg-ProcSomersetshireArchSoc` Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArch` Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandHist` Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History

`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandNaturalHist` Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History

`ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchStatistics` Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History

`ufg-ProcUnivBristolSpelaeologicalSoc` Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society

`ufg-ProcWestCornwallFieldClub` Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club

`ufg-ProgrWinckelmannsfestBerlin` Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin

`ufg-ProNervia` Pro Nervia. Revue Historique et Archéologique du Pays des Nerviens

`ufg-ProspezioniArchProtectionMonCulturelsUkraine` Prospezioni Archeologici Protection des Monuments Culturels a l'Ukraine

`ufg-ProvenceHist` Provence Historique

`ufg-Prussia` Prussia. Zeitschrift für Heimatkunde

`ufg-PrzegladAntr` Przegląd Antropologiczny

`ufg-PrzegladArch` Przegląd Archeologiczny

`ufg-PtujskiZbornik` Ptujski Zbornik

`ufg-PublMusAnthrPrehistMonaco` Publications du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco

`ufg-PublSectionHistInstLuxembourg` Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut (Royal) Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg

`ufg-PublSeminarioArquAragon` Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas

`ufg-PublServAntMaroc` Publications du Service des Antiquités du Maroc

`ufg-PublSocHistLimbourg` Publications de la Société Historique et Archéologique dans le Limbourg

`ufg-PublSocRechLuxembourg` Publications de la Société pour la Recherche et la Conservation des Monuments Historiques dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

`ufg-Pyrenae` Pyrenae. Crónica Arqueológica

`ufg-Qadmoniot` Qadmoniot. Quarterly for the Antiquities of Eretz-Israel and Bible Lands

`ufg-QuadArchLibia` Quaderni di Archeologia della Libia

`ufg-QuadArchReggiana` Quaderni d'Archeologia Reggiana

ufg-QuadArchVeneto Quaderni di Archeologia del Veneto

ufg-QuadCatanesiStudClass Quaderni Catanesi di Studi Classici e Medievali

ufg-QuadComStudPreistEmilia Quaderno Comitato di Studi Preistorici nell'Emilia Occidentale

ufg-QuadGrupoArchOstigliese Quaderni del Grupo Archeologico Ostigliese

ufg-QuadIstArchRoma Quaderni dell'lstituto di Archeologia e Storia Antica

ufg-QuadProtost Quaderni di Protostoria

ufg-QuadSoprintendenzaArchPiemonte Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte

ufg-QuadTicinesi Quaderni Ticinesi

ufg-Quartaer Quartär. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Eiszeitalters und der Steinzeit

ufg-QuartalblHistVerHessen Quartalblätter des Historischen Vereins für das Grossherzogtum Hessen

ufg-QuartArchStud Quarterly of Archaeological Studies

ufg-QuartDepAntPalestine The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine

ufg-Quaternaria Quaternaria. Storia Naturale e Culturale del Quaternario

ufg-Radiocarbon Radiocarbon

ufg-RadoviZadar Radovi (Zadar)

ufg-RadVojvodanskihMuz Rad Vojvođanskih Muzeja

ufg-Raggi Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie

ufg-RapportActiviteCollegeFranceEthnPrehist Rapport d'Activité Collège de France: Ethnologie Préhistorique

ufg-RapportCommEtudesEnceintesPrehist Rapport de la Commission d'Études des Enceintes Préhistoriques et Fortifications Anhistoriques

ufg-RapportsCommEtudeEnceintesPrehist Rapports de la Commission d'Étude des Enceintes Préhistoriques

ufg-RassegnaArch Rassegna di Archeologia

ufg-RassegnaStorSeprio Rassegna Storica del Seprio. Collana di Memorie Storico-Archeologiche

ufg-RassegnaStudCivMusArchMilano Rassegna di Studi del Civico Museo Archeologico e del Civico Gabinetto Numismatico di Milano

ufg-RavensbergerBl Ravensberger Blätter

ufg-RCRFActa Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum Acta

ufg-RCRFCommun Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores Communicationes

ufg-RechAlbanologiques Recherches Albanologiques

ufg-RechenschaftsberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer Rechenschaftsbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

ufg-Recherches Recherches. Bulletin du Groupe Spéléologique et Archéologique du Camping-Club de France

ufg-RechetSauvetages Recherches et Sauvetages. Bulletin des Groupes Archéologiques de Montereau et Bray-sur-Seine

ufg-RecordArtMusPrincetonUniv Record of the Art Museum Princeton University

ufg-RecordsBuckinghamshire Records of Buckinghamshire. The Journal of the Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham

ufg-RecueilEthnogrFolkloreSerbie Recueil pour l'Ethnographie et Folklore de la Serbie Méridionale et des Régions Voisines

ufg-RecueilMusNatBeograd Recueil du Musée National (Beograd)

ufg-RecueilMusNatStip Recueil du Musée National de Štip

ufg-RecueilNotetMemSocArchConstantine Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique du Département de Constantine

ufg-RecueilsHistArchMoeurs Recueils d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, des Moeurs et des Arts de Kiev

ufg-RecueilSocArchCharenteMaritime Recueil de la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de la Charente-Maritime

ufg-RecueilTravFacLettresLjubljana Recueil de Travaux de la Faculté des Lettres de Ljubljana

ufg-RecueilTravMusNatCacak Recueil des Travaux du Musée National (Čačak)

ufg-RegDolgEoetvoesLorandTudomanyegyetem Régészeti Dolgozatok az Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Régészeti Intézetéből

ufg-RegFuezetek Régészeti Füzetek

ufg-RendicontiRoma Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia

ufg-RendicontiTrento Rendiconti. Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina

ufg-RepertoireArtetArch Répertoire d'Art et d'Archéologie

ufg-RepertorioUniversaleOpereInstArch Repertorio Universale delie Opere dell'Instituto Archeologico

ufg-ReportandTransactDevonshire Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art

ufg-ReportArchMusIstanbul Report of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul

ufg-ReportCouncilBritArch Report of the Council for British Archaeology

`ufg-ReportDepAntCyprus` Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus

`ufg-ReportNatMusIreland` Report on the National Museum of Ireland

`ufg-ReportWorkingMusDepMalta` Report on the Working of the Museum Department

`ufg-RescueArchHampshire` Rescue Archaeology in Hampshire

`ufg-Restauro` Restauro. Zeitschrift für Konservierung und Restaurierung

`ufg-Restauro:2` Restauro. Zeitschrift für Kunsttechniken, Restaurierung und Museumsfragen

`ufg-ResumeesArchSchweiz` Résumées zur Archäologie der Schweiz. Paläolithikum – Latènezeit

`ufg-ResumeesArchSuisse` Résumées d'Archéologie Suisse. Époque Romaine

`ufg-RevAfricaine` Revue Africaine. Journal des Travaux de la Société Historique Algérien

`ufg-RevAlsace` Revue d'Alsace

`ufg-RevAnthr` Revue Anthropologique

`ufg-RevArch` Revue Archéologique

`ufg-RevArchCentre` Revue Archéologique du Centre

`ufg-RevArchCentreFrance` Revue Archéologique du Centre de la France

`ufg-RevArcheometrie` Revue d'Archéométrie. Bulletin de Liaison du Groupe des Méthodes Physiques et Chimiques de l'Archéologie

`ufg-RevArchEstetCentreEst` Revue Archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est

`ufg-RevArchetHistArtLouvain` Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain

`ufg-RevArchivosBiblyMus` Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos

`ufg-RevArchLoiret` Revue Archéologique du Loiret

`ufg-RevArchNarbonnaise` Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise

`ufg-RevArchNordLoiret` Revue Archéologique du Nord du Loiret

`ufg-RevArchOise` Revue Archéologique du (Nord-Est) de l'Oise

`ufg-RevArchOuest` Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest

`ufg-RevArchPicardie` Revue Archéologique de Picardie

`ufg-RevArchSites` Revue Archéologique Sites. L'Archéologie en France

`ufg-RevArqu` Revista de Arqueologia

`ufg-RevArquPonent` Revista d'Arqueologia de Ponent

`ufg-RevBelgeArch` Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art

`ufg-RevBelgeNum` Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie

`ufg-RevCharlemagne` Revue Charlemagne

`ufg-RevComminges` Revue de Comminges (Pyrenees Centrales). Bulletin de la Société des Études du Comminges à Saint-Gaudens et de l'Académie Julien-Sacaze à Bagnières-de-Luchon

`ufg-RevDromoise` Revue Drômoise. Archéologie, Histoire, Géographie

`ufg-RevEpigrMidiFrance` Revue Épigraphique du Midi de la France

`ufg-RevEtudesAnciennes` Revue des Études Anciennes

`ufg-RevEtudesCorses` Revue des Études Corses

`ufg-RevEtudesEuropeennes` Revue des Études Européennes

`ufg-RevEtudesPrehist` Revue des Études Préhistoriques

`ufg-RevFacLetras` Revista da Faculdade de Letras

`ufg-RevGevaudan` Revue du Gévaudan

`ufg-RevGuimaraes` Revista de Guimarães. Publicação da Sociedade Martins Sarmento

`ufg-RevHauteAuvergne` Revue de la Haute-Auvergne

`ufg-RevHistArdennaise` Revue Historique Ardennaise

`ufg-RevHistArmees` Revue Historique des Armées

`ufg-RevHistetArchLibournais` Revue Historique et Archéologique du Libournais

`ufg-RevHistetArchMaine` Revue Historique et Archéologique du Maine

`ufg-RevHistLorraine` Revue Historique de la Lorraine

`ufg-RevHistMines` Revue d'Histoire des Mines et de la Métallurgie

`ufg-RevHistSiderurgie` Revue d'Histoire de la Sidérurgie

`ufg-RevMonIstor` Revista Monumentelor Istorice

`ufg-RevMusetCollectArch` Revue des Musées et Collections Archéologiques

`ufg-RevMuz` Revista Muzeelor

`ufg-RevMuzsiMon` Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor

`ufg-RevMuzsiMonMonIstor` Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor. Monumente Istorice şi de Artă

`ufg-RevNord` Revue du Nord

`ufg-RevNordArch` Revue du Nord-Archéologie

`ufg-RevNum` Revue Numismatique

`ufg-RevNumBelge` Revue de la Numismatique Belge

`ufg-RevPeriodiqueLaPhysiophile` Revue Périodique de "La Physiophile"

`ufg-RevPeriodiqueVulgarisationLaPhysiophile` Revue Périodique de Vulgarisation des Sciences Naturelles et Historiques de "La Physiophile"

`ufg-RevPhysiophile` Revue de La Physiophile. Sciences Naturelles, Histoire, Archéologie

`ufg-RevPrehist` La Revue Préhistorique. Annales de Palethnologie

`ufg-RevPrehistIllustrEstFrance` Revue Préhistorique Illustrée de l'Est de France

`ufg-RevPreistsiAntNat` Revista de Preistorie şi Antichităti Naţionale. Buletin al Seminarului de Arheologie şi Preistorie dela Facultatea de Filosofie şi Litere, Universitatea Bucureşti

`ufg-RevRoumaineHist` Revue Roumaine d'Histoire

`ufg-RevSaintongeetAunis` Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis

`ufg-RevSocSavantesHauteNormandie` Revue des Sociétés Savantes de Haute Normandie

`ufg-RevSuisseCatholique` Revue de la Suisse Catholique. Recueil Mensuel Religieux, Historique, Littéraire et Scientifique

`ufg-RheinAusgr` Rheinische Ausgrabungen

`ufg-RheinHeimatbl` Rheinische Heimatblätter

`ufg-RheinHeimatpfl` Rheinische Heimatpflege

`ufg-RheinJahrb` Rheinisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-RheinLandesmusBonn` Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums

`ufg-RheinVierteljahrsbl` Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn

`ufg-RheinVorzeitWortuBild` Rheinische Vorzeit in Wort und Bild

`ufg-Rhemos` Rhemos

`ufg-RheydterJahrbGesch` Rheydter Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Heimatkunde

`ufg-Rhodania` Rhodania. Revue Archéologique du Sud-Est

`ufg-Rig` Rig. Tidskrift Utgiven av Föreningen för Svensk Kulturhistoria

`ufg-RivAlbania` Rivista d'Albania

`ufg-RivArch` Rivista di Archeologia

`ufg-RivArchCristiana` Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana

`ufg-RivArchProvComo` Rivista Archeologica della Provincia di Como

`ufg-RivArchProveAntDiocesiComo` Rivista Archeologica della Provincia e Antica Diocesi di Como. Periodico Semestrale di Antichtà e d'Arte della Società Archeologica Comense

`ufg-RivColonieItaliane` Rivista delle Colonie Italiane

`ufg-RivIngaunaeIntemelia` Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia

`ufg-RivIngaunaetIntemeliaStudLiguri` Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia. Organo Trimestrale delle Sezioni Rivierasche dell'Istituto di Studi Liguri

`ufg-RivIstNazArch` Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-RivRIstArcheStoriaArte` Rivista del R. Istituto d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-RivScienPreist` Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche

`ufg-RivStudFenici` Rivista di Studi Fenici

`ufg-RivStudLiguri` Rivista di Studi Liguri

`ufg-RivStudPompeiani` Rivista di Studi Pompeiani

`ufg-RivTripolitania` Rivista della Tripolitania

`ufg-RocenkaMestskehoMusPrerov` Ročenka Městského Musea v Přerově

`ufg-RocenkaMusOlomouckehoKraje` Ročenka Museí Olomouckého Kraje

`ufg-RocenkaNarodaPrumyslovehoMusProstejov` Ročenka Národopisného a Průmyslového Musea Města Prostějova a Hané

`ufg-RocenkaOkresniJednotyMusBrandys` Ročenka Okresní Jednoty Musejní v Brandýse nad Labem

`ufg-RocznikBialostocki` Rocznik Białostocki

`ufg-RocznikElblaski` Rocznik Elbląski

`ufg-RocznikiUniwMariiCurieSklodowskiejLublin` Roczniki Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie

`ufg-RocznikLubelski` Rocznik Lubelski. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Lublinie

`ufg-RocznikLubuski` Rocznik Lubuski

`ufg-RocznikMuzCzestochowie` Rocznik Muzeum w Częstochowie

`ufg-RocznikMuzGornoslaskiegoBytom` Rocznik Muzeum Górnośląskiego w Bytomiu

`ufg-RocznikMuzNarodWarszawa` Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie

`ufg-RocznikMuzSwietokrzyskiego` Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego

`ufg-RocznikMuzTorun` Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu

`ufg-RocznikOlsztynski` Rocznik Olsztyński

ufg-RocznikWojRzeszowskiego Rocznik Województwa Rzeszowskiego

ufg-RoemForschNiederoesterreich Römische Forschungen in Niederösterreich

ufg-RoemGermForsch Römisch-Germanische Forschungen

ufg-RoemGermKorrbl Römisch-Germanisches Korrespondenzblatt. Nachrichten für die Römisch-Germanische Altertumsforschung

ufg-RoemOesterreich Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie

ufg-RoemQuartalschrChristlAltkde Römische Quartalschrift für Christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte

ufg-RomanaContact Romana Contact

ufg-Romanobarbarica Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo Studio dei Rapporti Culturali tra Mondo Latino e Mondo Barbarico

ufg-RotenburgerSchr Rotenburger Schriften

ufg-RoyalAnthrInstNews Royal Anthropological Institute News

ufg-RudolstaedterHeimath Rudolstädter Heimathefte. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde des Kreises Rudolstadt

ufg-Runa Runa. Archivo para las Ciencias del Hombre

ufg-SaalburgBer Saalburg. Berichte über die Arbeiten

ufg-SaalburgJahrb Saalburg-Jahrbuch

ufg-SaalburgMitt Die Saalburg. Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Saalburgfreunde

ufg-SaarpfaelzAbhandlLandesuVolksforsch Saarpfälzische Abhandlungen zur Landes-und Volksforschung

ufg-SachsensVorzeit Sachsens Vorzeit. Jahrbuch für Heimatkundliche Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-Saeculum Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte

ufg-SagaBookVikingSoc Saga-Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research

ufg-SammelblHistVerEichstaett Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Eichstätt

ufg-SammelblHistVerFreising Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Freising

ufg-SammelblHistVerIngolstadt Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Ingolstadt

ufg-SantoTirso Santo Tirso. Boletim Cultural Concelhio

ufg-SantoTirsoArqu Santo Tirso Arqueológico

ufg-Saopstenja Saopštenja. Zavoda za Zaštitu i Naučno Proučavanje Spomenika Kulture Narodne Republike Srbije

ufg-Sargetia Sargetia. Acta Musei Devensis

`ufg-SatuMare` Satu Mare. Studii şi Comunicări

`ufg-SauerlaendGebirgsbote` Sauerländischer Gebirgsbote

`ufg-Savaria` Savaria. A Vas Megyei Múzeumok Értesítője

`ufg-SbornikCeskoslovenskeSpolecnostiArch` Sborník Československé Společnosti Archeologické při ČSAV

`ufg-SbornikCSAVArchUstavBrno` Sborník ČSAV-Archeologický Ústav, Pobočka Brno

`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivBratislava` Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislavě

`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivHist` Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Historica

`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivMusaica` Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Musaica

`ufg-SbornikGosudErmitaza` Sbornik Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža

`ufg-SbornikKrajskehoVlastivednehoMusOlomouc` Sborník Krajského Vlastivědného Musea v Olomouci

`ufg-SbornikMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti` Sborník Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti

`ufg-SbornikNarodMuzPraha` Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze

`ufg-SbornikPraciFilFakBrno` Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University

`ufg-SbornikSeveroceskehoMus` Sborník Severočeského Musea

`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzBratislava` Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Bratislava)

`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzTurcianskySvMartin` Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Turčiansky Sv. Martin)

`ufg-SbornikSluko` Sborník Sluko

`ufg-SchaffhauserBeitrGesch` Schaffhauser Beiträge zur Geschichte

`ufg-SchauinsLand` Schau-ins-Land. Jahresheft des Breisgau-Geschichtsvereins Schauinsland, Freiburg im Breisgau

`ufg-Schiern` Der Schiern. Monatszeitschrift für Südtiroler Landeskunde

`ufg-SchildvonSteier` Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde

`ufg-SchlesiensVorzeitBilduSchr` Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift. Zeitschrift des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Altertümer

`ufg-SchrHistMusFrankfurtaM` Schriften des Historischen Museums

`ufg-SchrKreisheimatbundNeuss` Schriftenreihe des Kreisheimatbundes Neuss

ufg-SchrOldenburgerVerAltkde Schriften des Oldenburger Vereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte

ufg-SchrVerGeschBaar Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar und der Angrenzenden Landesteile in Donaueschingen

ufg-SchrVerGeschBodensee Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung

ufg-SchrVerGeschLeipzig Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Leipzigs

ufg-SchrWuerttAltVerSchwaben Schriften des Württembergischen Altertums-Vereins Schwaben. Monatshefte für Volkstum und Kultur

ufg-Schwabenland Schwabenland

ufg-SchwaebMus Das Schwäbische Museum. Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens

ufg-SchweizerMuenzbl Schweizer Münzblätter

ufg-SchweizerNumRundschau Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau

ufg-ScienEditor Science Editor

ufg-Sciliar Der Sciliar. Illustrierte Monatsschrift für Heimat-und Volkskunde

ufg-ScottishArchForum Scottish Archaeological Forum

ufg-ScottishArchRev Scottish Archaeological Review

ufg-SeminariumKondakovianum Seminarium Kondakovianum. Recueil d'Études. Archéologie, Histoire de l'Art, Études Byzantines

ufg-SenatneunMaksla Senatne un Maksla

ufg-Septentrion Septentrion. Revue Archéologique

ufg-Serdica Serdica. Arheologičeski Materiali i Proučvanija

ufg-SetubalArqu Setúbal Arqueológica

ufg-ShizengakuZasshi Shizengaku-Zasshi. Zeitschrift für Prähistorie

ufg-Sibrium Sibrium

ufg-SiciliaArch Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione a Cura dell'Ente Provinciale per il Turismo di Trapani

ufg-SiculorumGymnasium Siculorum Gymnasium. Rassegna della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Catania

ufg-Siedlungsforschung Siedlungsforschung. Archäologie, Geschichte, Geographie

ufg-SieradzkiRocznikMuz Sieradzki Rocznik Muzealny

ufg-SilesiaAnt Silesia Antiqua

`ufg-SilkRoadArtandArch` Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura

`ufg-Sintria` Sintria. Revista de Estudos de Arqueologia, Arte e Etnografia

`ufg-Situla` Situla. Razprave Narodnega Muzeja v Ljubjani

`ufg-SitzberAkadWissDDR` Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

`ufg-SitzberAltforschGesPernau` Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft zu Pernau

`ufg-SitzberAltgesPrussia` Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsgesellschaft Prussia

`ufg-SitzberBayerAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberDtAkadWissBerlinKlSprachen` Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen

`ufg-SitzberGelehrteEstnGes` Sitzungsberichte der Gelehrten Estnischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-SitzberHeidelbergerAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberKglBayerAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberPlenumuKlAkadWissDDR` Sitzungsberichte des Plenums und der Klassen der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

`ufg-SitzberPreussAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberSaechsAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-Skalk` Skalk

`ufg-SkandinavskijSbornik` Skandinavskij Sbornik

`ufg-SkrifterBergen` Skrifter. Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstAthen` Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen

`ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstRom` Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Rom

`ufg-SlaskieSprawArch` Śląskie Sprawozdania Archeologiczne

`ufg-SlaviaAnt` Slavia Antiqua. Rocznik Poświęcony Starożytnościom Słowiańskim

`ufg-SlgVortraegeMannheimerAltver` Sammlung von Vorträgen Gehalten im Mannheimer Altertumsverein

`ufg-SlovenskaArch` Slovenská Archeologia

`ufg-SlovenskaNum` Slovenská Numizmatika

`ufg-SlupskiePraceHumanistyczne` Słupskie Prace Humanistyczne

ufg-SocAgricoleScienPyreneesOrient Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales

ufg-SocAmisArtsTournus Société des Amis des Arts et des Sciences de Tournus

ufg-SoesterZeitschr Soester Zeitschrift. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde

ufg-SomersetArchandNaturalHist Somerset Archaeology and Natural History. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

ufg-SomogyiMuzKoezl Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei

ufg-SoobGosudAkadIstor Soobščenija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury. Ežemesjačnyj Zurnal

ufg-SoobGosudOrdenaLeninaErmitaza Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Lenina Ėrmitaža

ufg-SoproniSzemle Soproni Szemle. Helytörténeti Folyóirat

ufg-SouthStaffordshireArchSocTransact South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society Transactions

ufg-SovetskajaArch Sovetskaja Archeologija

ufg-Spatenforscher Der Spatenforscher. Vorgeschichtliche Beiträge zum "Thüringer Fähnlein"

ufg-SpeciminaNovaDissInstHistPecs Specimina Nova Dissertationum ex Instituto Historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de lano Pannonio Nominatae

ufg-Spis Spiš. Vlastivedný Zbornik

ufg-Spoletium Spoletium. Rivista di Arte, Storia, Cultura

ufg-Spomenik Spomenik. Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti

ufg-SprawArch Sprawozdania Archeologiczne

ufg-SprawozdanieRzeszow Sprawozdanie Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego

ufg-SprawPanstwoweMuzArchWarszawa Sprawozdania P. M. A. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne (Warszawa)

ufg-StaderArchiv Stader Archiv. Jahrbuch des Stader Geschichts-und Heimatvereins

ufg-StaderJahrb Stader Jahrbuch

ufg-Stadsarcheologie Stadsarcheologie. Tijdschrift van de Gentse Vereniging voor Stadsarcheologie V. Z. W.

ufg-StaedelJahrb Städel-Jahrbuch

ufg-StaffordshireArch Staffordshire Archaeology

ufg-StAlbansandHertfordshireArchitecturalSocTransact St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions

ufg-StAlbansArchitecturalSocTransact St. Albans Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions

ufg-Starinar Starinar

ufg-StarohrvatskaProsvjeta Starohrvatska Prosvjeta

ufg-Stasinos Stasinos. Deltion tou Syndesmou Hellenon Filologon Kypron "Stasinos"

ufg-StavangerMusAarsber Stavanger Museums Aarsberetning

ufg-StavangerMusAarsh Stavanger Museums Aarshefte

ufg-StavangerMusArb Stavanger Museums Årbok

ufg-StavangerMusArsber Stavanger Museums Årsberetning

ufg-StavangerMusArsh Stavanger Museums Årshefte

ufg-SteirZeitschrGesch Steirische Zeitschrift für Geschichte

ufg-Storchenturm Der Storchenturm. Geschichtsblätter für die Landkreise Dingolfing, Landau und Vilsbiburg

ufg-StudAlbanica Studia Albanica

ufg-StudAnt Studi di Antichità

ufg-StudArch Studia Archeologiczne

ufg-StudarchmediaerecentisqueaevorumUnivScien Studia archaeologica mediae recentisque aevorum Universitatis Scientiarum de Rolando Eötvös nominatae

ufg-StudClas Studii Clasice

ufg-StudComitatensia Studia Comitatensia. Tanulmányok Pest Megye Múzeumaiból

ufg-StudEblaiti Studi Eblaiti. Missione Archeologica Italiana in Siria

ufg-StudeDocArch Studi e Documenti di Archeologia

ufg-StudEtruschi Studi Etruschi

ufg-StudGenuensi Studi Genuensi

ufg-StudHist Studime Historike

ufg-StudHistSlovaca Studia Historica Slovaca

ufg-StudiMatArch Studia i Materiały Archeologiczne

ufg-StudiMatLubelskie Studia i Materiały Lubelskie

ufg-StudiPrace Studia i Prace

ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinA Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie A

ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinB Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie B

`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinC` Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie C

`ufg-StudMagrebini` Studi Magrebini

`ufg-StudMediaevaliaPragensia` Studia Mediaevalia Pragensia

`ufg-StudMediiAevi` Studia Medii Aevi

`ufg-StudMusKomPest` Studien aus den Museen des Komitats Pest

`ufg-StudPalmyrenskie` Studia Palmyreńskie. Études Palmyriennes

`ufg-StudRomani` Studi Romani. Rivista di Archeologia e Storia

`ufg-StudSardi` Studi Sardi

`ufg-StudsiCercIstorVeche` Studii şi Cercetări de Istorie Veche şi Arheologie

`ufg-StudsiCercNum` Studii şi Cercetări de Numismatică

`ufg-StudsiCercStiinCluj` Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Cluj)

`ufg-StudsiCercStiinIasi` Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Iaşi)

`ufg-StudsiComunEtnogrIstor` Studii şi Comunicări de Etnografie-Istorie

`ufg-StudsiComunFocsani` Studii şi Comunicări. Muzeul Judeţean de Istorie şi Etnografie Vrancea

`ufg-StudsiComunIstor` Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie

`ufg-StudsiComunSfGheorghe` Studii şi Comunicări

`ufg-StudsiComunSibiu` Studii şi Comunicări. Arheologie, Istorie

`ufg-StudsiMat` Studii şi Materiale

`ufg-StudsiMatIstor` Studii şi Materiale-Istorie

`ufg-StudsiMatMuzeogr` Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară

`ufg-StudsiMatTrecutulIstorPrahova` Studii şi Materiale Privitoare la Trecutul Istoric al Jud. Prahova

`ufg-StudTrentiniScienStor` Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche. Sezione II

`ufg-StuduForsch` Studien und Forschungen. Stadt und Kreis Offenbach a. M.

`ufg-StudUnivBabesBolyai` Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai

`ufg-StudWczesnosred` Studia Wczesnośredniowieczne. Studia Medii Aevi

`ufg-StudZvestiArchUstavu` Študijné Zvesti Archeologického Ústavu Slovenskej Akadémie Vied

`ufg-Suceava` Suceava. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean

`ufg-Sudeta` Sudeta. Zeitschrift zur Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-SuedostForsch` Südost-Forschungen

`ufg-Sumer` Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology and History in Iraq

ufg-SuomalaisenTiedeakatemianToimituksiaSerB Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Ser. B

ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistyksenAikakauskirja Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja. Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistysKansatieteellinenArkisto Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys, Kansatieteellinen Arkisto

ufg-SuomenMus Suomen Museo

ufg-SuomenTiedeakatimianToimituksia Suomen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia

ufg-SupplPapersAmSchoolRome Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

ufg-SurreyArchCollect Surrey Archaeological Collections

ufg-SussexArchCollect Sussex Archaeological Collections

ufg-SvenskaFornmTidskr Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

ufg-Swiatowit Światowit. Rocznik Katedry Archeologii Pradziejowej i Wczesnośredniowiecznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego

ufg-Syria Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie

ufg-SzegediMuzKiadvanyok Szegedi Múzeumi Kiadványok

ufg-SzegediVarosiMuzKiadvanyai A Szegedi Városi Múzeum Kiadványai

ufg-SzekszardiBeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-SzepmuveszetiMuzKoezi A Szépművészeti Múzeum Közleményei

ufg-SzolnokMegyeiMuzEvk Szolnok Megyei Múzeumi Évkönyv

ufg-TabulaBatavorum Tabula Batavorum. Historische Kring Kesteren en Omstreken

ufg-TaetigkeitsberMusGesTeplitzSchoenau Tätigkeitsbericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau

ufg-TagungsberDtAnthrGes Tagungsberichte der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft

ufg-Talanta Talanta. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society

ufg-TapolcaiVarosiMuzKoezl A Tapolcai Városi Múzeum Közleményei

ufg-Taras Taras. Rivista di Archeologia

ufg-Taxandria Taxandria. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kring van de Antwerpse Kempen

ufg-TelAviv Tel Aviv. Journal of the Tel Aviv University, Institute of Archaeology

ufg-Thessalika Thessalika. Archaiologikon Periodikon Demosieuma. Epistemonikon Organon tes Filarchaiou Hetaireias Bolou

ufg-ThracoDacica Thraco-Dacica

ufg-ThueringerFaehnlein Das Thüringer Fähnlein. Monatshefte für die Mitteldeutsche Heimat

ufg-ThueringSaechsZeitschrGesch Thüringisch-Sächsische Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-ThurgauBeitrVaterlaendGesch Thurgauische Beiträge zur Vaterländischen Geschichte

ufg-Tibiscus Tibiscus. Istorie, Arheologie

ufg-Tillvaexten Tillväxten. Statens Historiska Museum, Kungl. Myntkabinettet

ufg-Tilvekstfortegnelse Tilvekstfortegnelse. Historisk Museum, Förhistorisk Samling, Universitetet i Bergen

ufg-TimesLitSuppl Times Literary Supplement

ufg-Tinga Tinga. Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia y Arqueología de Tanger

ufg-ToertenelmiesRegErt Történelmi és Régészeti Értesítő

ufg-TolosaNumis Tolosa Numis. Bulletin du Cercle Toulousain de Numismatique et d'Archéologie

ufg-ToolsandTillage Tools and Tillage

ufg-Tor Tor. Tidskrift för Nordisk Fornkunskap, Uppsala Universitet

ufg-Torrens Torrens. Estudis i Investigacions de Torrent i Comarca

ufg-TrabAntreEtn Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia

ufg-TrabAntreEtnSocPortuguesa Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia

ufg-TrabArquNavarra Trabajos de Arqueología Navarra

ufg-TrabPrehist Trabajos de Prehistoria

ufg-TrabSeminarioHistPrimitivaHombre Trabajos del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre de la Universidad de Madrid y del Instituto Español de Prehistoria del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas

ufg-TrabSocPortuguesaAntr Trabalhos da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia

ufg-TransactAmPhilolAssoc Transactions of the American Philological Association

ufg-TransactandProcAmPhilolAssoc Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association

ufg-TransactandProcBirmingham Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactArchitecturalandArchSocDurham` Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland

`ufg-TransactBirminghamandWarwickshire` Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactBristolandGloucestershire` Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactCumberlandandWestmorland` Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactDevon` Transactions of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society

`ufg-TransactDumfriesshireandGalloway` Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society

`ufg-TransactEssex` Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society. A Journal of Essex Archaeology and History

`ufg-TransactHonourableSocCymmrodorion` The Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion

`ufg-TransactHunterArchSoc` Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactKilkenny` Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactLancashireandCheshire` Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society

`ufg-TransactLichfieldandSouthStaffordshire` Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society

`ufg-TransactLondonandMiddlesex` Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactSocAntScotland` Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland

`ufg-TransactThorotonSoc` Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire

`ufg-TransactWorcestershire` Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society

`ufg-TravArch` Travaux Archéologiques. Centre de Recherches Archéologiques de Romans

`ufg-TravClubArch` Travaux du Club d'Archéologie

`ufg-TravetRechFederTarnaise` Travaux et Recherches de la Fédération Tarnaise de Spéléo-Archéologie

`ufg-TravInstArtPrehist` Travaux de l'Institut d'Art Préhistorique

`ufg-TravLaboratoireAnthrMediterraneeOccidentale` Travaux du Laboratoire d'Anthropologie, de Préhistoire et d'Ethnologie des Pays de la Méditerranée-Occidentale

ufg-TravMusVoivodina Travaux des Musées de Voïvodina

ufg-TravSectionNumetArchKolozsvar Travaux de la Section Numismatique et Archéologique du Musée National de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár, Hongrie

ufg-TravSocLorientaiseArch Travaux de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie

ufg-TrencsenvarmegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-Egyesület Értesítője

ufg-TRES TRES

ufg-TribunaArqu Tribuna d'Arqueología

ufg-Tribus Tribus. Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums

ufg-Tricastini Tricastini. Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Sauvegarde de Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux

ufg-TriererJahresber Trierer Jahresberichte

ufg-TriererZeitschr Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete

ufg-TrierHeimatbl Trierische Heimatblätter

ufg-TroisRivieres Trois Rivières. Bulletin du Groupe d'Etudes Historiques de Verdun-sur-le-Doubs

ufg-TromsoMusAarsber Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning

ufg-TromsoMusAarsh Tromsø Museums Aarshefter

ufg-TromsoMusArsber Tromsø Museums Årsberetning

ufg-TromsoMusArsh Tromsø Museums Årshefter

ufg-TromsoMusSkr Tromsö Museums Skrifter

ufg-TrudyAkadNaukGruzinskojSSR Trudy Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR

ufg-TrudyAkadNaukLitovskojSSR Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoj SSR

ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstor Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii im. Achmada Doniša

ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstorArch Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

ufg-TrudyGosudErmitaza Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža

ufg-TrudyGosudIstorMuzMoskva Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoričeskogo Muzeja

ufg-TrudyInstIstorAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR Trudy Instituta Istorii i Filosofii Akademija Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR

ufg-TrudyInstIstorArchAlmaAta Trudy Instituta Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

ufg-TrudyInstIstoriArchTaskent Trudy Instituta Istorii i Archeologii

ufg-TrudyMuzIstorAzerbajdzan Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana

`ufg-TrudyNizneVolzskogoKraevogoMuz` Trudy Nižne-Volžskogo Kraevogo Muzeja

`ufg-TrudySaratovskogoOblastnogoMuzKraevedenija` Trudy Saratovskogo Oblastnogo Muzeja Kraevedenija

`ufg-TuerkArkDergisi` Türk Arkeoloji Dergisi

`ufg-TuerkTarihArkDergisi` Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Etnografya Dergisi

`ufg-Tugium` Tugium

`ufg-Turan` Túrán

`ufg-Turiaso` Turiaso. Rivista del Centro de Estudios Turiasonenses

`ufg-TutelaBeniCulturaliAltoAdige` Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige

`ufg-Tyche` Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik

`ufg-UlmuOberschwaben` Ulm und Oberschwaben. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben

`ufg-UlsterJournalArch` Ulster Journal of Archaeology

`ufg-UnivBergenArb` Universitetet i Bergen Årbok

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgArb` Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årbok

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgArsber` Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årsberetning

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgSkr` Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Skrifter

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgTilvekst` Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Tilvekst

`ufg-UnsereHeimatNeustadtadW` Unsere Heimat. Blätter für Saarländisch-Pfälzisches Volkstum

`ufg-UnsereHeimatWien` Unsere Heimat. Zeitschrift des Vereines für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien

`ufg-UpplandFornmTidskr` Upplands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-UpstalsboomBlOstfriesGesch` Upstalsboom-Blätter für Ostfriesische Geschichte und Heimatkunde

`ufg-Urbs` Urbs

`ufg-UrgeschAnz` Urgeschichtlicher Anzeiger. Internationale Kritische Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Prähistorischen Forschung

`ufg-UrgeschuHeimatforsch` Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung

`ufg-UrSchweiz` Ur-Schweiz

`ufg-ZilloMedieval` Zillo Medieval

B.2 Sorted by journal or series

A Békés Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei `ufg-BekesMegyeiMuzKoezl`

A Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-BeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk`

A Debreceni Déri-Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-DebreceniDeriMuzEvk`

A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-HajdusagiMuzEvk`

A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-HermanOttoMuzEvk`

A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-JanusPannoniusMuzEvk`

A Jászberényi Jászmúzeum Évkönyve `ufg-JaszberenyiJaszmuzEvk`

A Magyarországi Kárpátegyesület Évkönyve
`ufg-MagyarorszagiKarpategyesueletEvk`

A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei
`ufg-MiskolciHermanOttoMuzKoezl`

A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-MoraFerencMuzEvk`

A Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve
`ufg-NyiregyhaziJosaAndrasMuzEvk`

A "Pécs-Baranyamegyei Múzeum-Egyesület" Értesítője
`ufg-PecsBaranyamegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt`

A Propos d'Archéologie Urbaine à Tours. Bulletin du Laboratoire
d'Archéologie Urbaine `ufg-AProposArchUrbaineTours`

A Szegedi Városi Múzeum Kiadványai `ufg-SzegediVarosiMuzKiadvanyai`

A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve
`ufg-SzekszardiBeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk`

A Szépművészeti Múzeum Közleményei `ufg-SzepmuveszetiMuzKoezi`

A Tapolcai Városi Múzeum Közleményei `ufg-TapolcaiVarosiMuzKoezl`

A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-Egyesület Értesítője
`ufg-TrencsenvarmegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt`

Aalener Jahrbuch `ufg-AalenerJahrb`

Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde in de Sectie-Vergaderingen van het
Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Künsten en Wetenschappen
`ufg-AanteekeningenVerhandSectieVergaderUtrecht`

Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie `ufg-AarbNordiskOldkdeogHist`

Aarp. Art and Archaeology Research Papers `ufg-Aarp`

Aarsberetning. Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmerkers Bevaring
`ufg-Aarsberetning`

Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur
`ufg-AbhandlAkadWissuLit`

Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
`ufg-AbhandlDtAkadWissBerlin`

Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-AbhandlHeidelbergerAkadWiss`

Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu
Berlin `ufg-AbhandlKglPreussAkadWissBerlin:2`

Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg
`ufg-AbhandlNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
`ufg-AbhandlPreussAkadWissBerlin`

Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
`ufg-AbhandlSaechsAkadWissLeipzig`

Abstracts of Bulgarian Scientific Literature. History, Archaeology and
Ethnography `ufg-AbstractsBulgarianScienLit`

Achboroty Akademijai Fanhoi RRS Točikistan, Su'bai Fanhou Čam'ijati
`ufg-AchborotyAkadFanhoiRRSTocikistan`

Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi
di Milano `ufg-Acme`

Acta Academiae Aboensis `ufg-ActaAcadAboensis`

Acta ad Archaeologiam et Artium Historiam Pertinentia. Institutum
Romanum Norvegiae `ufg-ActaArchetArtiumHistPertinentia`

Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
`ufg-ActaAntAcadScienHungaricae`

Acta Antiqua. Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis `ufg-ActaAnt`

Acta Antiqua et Archaeologica `ufg-ActaAntetArch`

Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
`ufg-ActaArchAcadScienHungaricae`

Acta Archaeologica Carpathica `ufg-ActaArchCarpathica`

Acta Archaeologica (København) `ufg-ActaArchKobenhavn`

Acta Archaeologica (Ljubljana) `ufg-ActaArchLjubljana`

Acta Baltico-Slavica (Białystok) `ufg-ActaBalticoSlavicaBialystok`

Acta Borealia `ufg-ActaBorealia`

Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis
`ufg-ActaetCommentUnivTartuensis`

Acta Hargitensia `ufg-ActaHargitensia`

Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae `ufg-ActaInstAtheniensisRegniSueciae`

Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae `ufg-ActaInstRomaniFinlandiae`

Acta Instituti Romani Regni Sueciae `ufg-ActaInstRomaniRegniSueciae`

Acta Moldaviae Meridionalis. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean Vaslui `ufg-ActaMoldaviaeMeridionalis`

Acta Musei Napocensis `ufg-ActaMusNapocensis`

Acta Musei Papensis `ufg-ActaMusPapensis`

Acta Musei Porolissensis `ufg-ActaMusPorolissensis`

Acta Musei Silesiae `ufg-ActaMusSilesiae`

Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae `ufg-ActaOrientAcadScienHungaricae`

Acta Praehistorica `ufg-ActaPraehist`

Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica `ufg-ActaPraehistetArch`

Acta Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum `ufg-ActaRCRF`

Acta Savariensia `ufg-ActaSavariensia`

Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae `ufg-ActaSocScienFennicae`

Acta Toscana. Bulletin of the Toscan-American Archaeological Association (NKSC) `ufg-ActaToscana`

Acta TRES `ufg-ActaTRES`

Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis `ufg-ActaUnivSzegedinensis`

Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis `ufg-ActaUnivUpsaliensis`

Actas y Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria `ufg-ActasyMemSocEspanolaAntr`

Activitatea Muzeelor `ufg-ActivitateaMuz`

Activiteitsverslag. Provincie Limburg, Gallo-Romeins Museum Tongeren `ufg-Activiteitsverslag`

Ad Quintum. Bollettino del Gruppo Archeologico "Ad Quintum" Collegno `ufg-AdQuintum`

Aegaeum. Annales d'Archéologie Egénne de l'Université de Liège `ufg-Aegaeum`

Aegyptus. Rivista Italiana di Egittologia e di Papirologia `ufg-Aegyptus`

Aerial Archaeology `ufg-AerialArch`

Afghanistan. Historical and Cultural Quarterly `ufg-Afghanistan`

Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie `ufg-Africa`

Africa Italiana. Rivista di Storia e d'Arte `ufg-AfricaItaliana`

Ago. The New Archaeological Magazine `ufg-Ago`

Agria. Annales Musei Agriensis `ufg-Agria`

Ägypten und Levante `ufg-AegyptenuLevante`

Aktuell. Archäologische Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V. `ufg-Aktuell`

Åländsk Odling. Årsbok `ufg-AlaendskOdling`

Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani Regis `ufg-AlbaRegia`

Albania. Revue d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, d'Art et des Sciences Appliquées en
Albanie et dans les Balkans `ufg-Albania`

Alemannia `ufg-Alemannia`

Alföldi Tudományos Gyüjtemény `ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosGyuejtemeny`

Allgäuer Geschichtsfreund `ufg-AllgaeuerGeschfreund`

Almogaren. Jahrbuch des Institutum Canarium Hallein/Austria
`ufg-Almogaren`

Alt-Augsburg `ufg-AltAugsburg`

Altbayerische Monatsschrift `ufg-AltbayerMonatsschr`

Altböhmen und Altmähren `ufg-AltboehmenuAltmaehren`

Alt-Frankfurt. Vierteljahrsschrift für seine Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-AltFrankfurt`

Alt-Gunzenhausen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt und des Kreises
`ufg-AltGunzenhausen`

Alt-Lauingen `ufg-AltLauingen`

Altorientalische Forschungen `ufg-AltorientForsch`

Alt-Preussen. Vierteljahresschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-AltPreussen`

Alt-Schlesien. Mitteilungen des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins
`ufg-AltSchlesien`

Altschlesische Blätter. Nachrichtenblatt des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins
und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Oberschlesische Ur-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-AltschlesBl`

Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur-und Frühgeschichte
Thüringens `ufg-AltThueringen`

Aluta. Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-Aluta`

Alzeyer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-AlzeyerGeschbl`

American Antiquity. Journal of the Society for American Archaeology
`ufg-AmAnt`

American Journal of Science. Radiocarbon Supplement `ufg-AmJournalSeien`

Amphora. Bulletin Trimestriel `ufg-Amphora`

Ampurias. Revista de Prehistoria, Arqueología y Etnología `ufg-Ampurias`

Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen
`ufg-AmtlBerKglKunstslg`

Amtliche Berichte über die Verwaltung der Naturgeschichtlichen, Vorgeschichtlichen und Volkskundlichen Sammlungen des Westpreussischen Provinzialmuseums
`ufg-AmtlBerVerwaltungWestpreussProvmus`

Anadolu (Ankara) `ufg-AnadoluAnkara`

Anadolu Araştirmalari `ufg-AnadoluArastirmalari`

Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi Yıllığı `ufg-AnadoluMedeniyetleriMuezYilligi`

Anadolu. Revue des Études d'Archéologie et d'Histoire en Turquie: Préhistoire, Antiquité, Byzance `ufg-AnadoluParis`

Anales de Arqueología Cordobesa `ufg-AnArquCordobesa`

Anales de Prehistoria y Arqueología `ufg-AnPrehistyArqu`

Anas `ufg-Anas`

Anatolia `ufg-Anatolia`

Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara
`ufg-AnatolianStud`

Anatolica. Annuaire International pour les Civilisations de l'Asie Antérieure
`ufg-Anatolica`

Ancient India. Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India
`ufg-AncientIndia`

Ancient Society `ufg-AncientSoc`

Anhaltische Geschichtsblätter `ufg-AnhaltGeschbl`

Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung `ufg-AnnVerNassauAltkde`

Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas
`ufg-AnnOudheidkdeKringLandWaas`

Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie `ufg-AnnNordiskOldkdeogHist`

Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae `ufg-AnnAcadScienFennicae`

Annales de Bretagne `ufg-AnnBretagne`

Annales de la Fédération Archéologique et Historique de Belgique
`ufg-AnnFederArchBelgique`

Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur `ufg-AnnSocArchNamur`

Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles `ufg-AnnSocArchBruxelles`

Annales de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Saint-Malo `ufg-AnnSocHistSaintMalo`

Annales de la Société Éduenne `ufg-AnnSocEduenne`

Annales de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Château-Thierry `ufg-AnnSocHistChateauThierry`

Annales de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques et des Oeuvres d'Art dans la Province de Luxembourg `ufg-AnnSocConservationMonProvLuxembourg`

Annales de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles `ufg-AnnSocRoyaleArchBruxelles`

Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon `ufg-AnnAcadMacon`

Annales de l'École des Hautes Études de Gand `ufg-AnnEcoleHautesEtudesGand`

Annales de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon `ufg-AnnInstArchLuxembourgArlon`

Annales de l'Institut Kondakov `ufg-AnnInstKondakov`

Annales de Normandie `ufg-AnnNormandie`

Annales d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archéologie `ufg-AnnHistArtetArch`

Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons `ufg-AnnCercleArchMons`

Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre `ufg-AnnCercleArchLaLouviere`

Annales du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois `ufg-AnnCercleRoyalHistAth`

Annales du Midi `ufg-AnnMidi`

Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte `ufg-AnnServAntEgypte`

Annales Historiques du Mantois `ufg-AnnHistMantois`

Annales Littéraires de l'Université de Besançon `ufg-AnnLittUnivBesancon`

Annales Musei Agriensis `ufg-AnnMusAgriensis`

Annales Musei de Iano Pannonio Nominati `ufg-AnnMusIanoPannonioNominati`

Annales Musei Debreceniensis de Friderico Déri Nominati `ufg-AnnMusDebreceniensis`

Annales Musei Miskolciensis de Herman Otto Nominati `ufg-AnnMusMiskolciensis`

Annales Musei Nationalis Slovaci `ufg-AnnMusNatSlovaci`

Annales Museum Francisceum `ufg-AnnMusFrancisceum`

Annales Publiées par la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Toulouse `ufg-AnnPublFacLettresToulouse`

Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska `ufg-AnnUnivMariaeCurieSklodowska`

Annales Universitatis Saraviensis `ufg-AnnUnivSaraviensis`

Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae `ufg-AnnUnivScienBudapestinensis`

Annali Benacensi. Rassegna di Studi Paletnologici ed Archeologici `ufg-AnnBenacensi`

Annali del Museo Civico della Spezia `ufg-AnnMusCivSpezia`

Annali del Museo. Civico Museo Gruppo Grotte Gavardo `ufg-AnnMusGavardo`

Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa `ufg-AnnScuolaNormalePisa`

Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-AnnInstCorrArch`

Annali dell'Università di Ferrara `ufg-AnnUnivFerrara`

Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology `ufg-AnnArchandAnthr`

Annuaire de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles `ufg-AnnuSocArchBruxelles`

Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de la Lorraine `ufg-AnnuSocHistLorraine`

Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia `ufg-AnnuUnivSofia`

Annuaire de l'Université Saint-Clément d'Ohrida à Sofia `ufg-AnnuUnivStClementOhrid`

Annuaire des Musées d'Antiquités d'Istanbul `ufg-AnnuMusAntIstanbul`

Annuaire du Musée de la Ville de Beograd `ufg-AnnuMusVilleBeograd`

Annuaire du Musée Gréco-Romain `ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomain`

Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv `ufg-AnnuMusNatArchPlovdiv`

Annuaire du Musée National de Sofia `ufg-AnnuMusNatSofia`

Annuaire. École Pratique des Hautes Études `ufg-AnnuaireParis`

Annuaire National de l'Archéologie `ufg-AnnuNatArch`

Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology `ufg-AnnuBibliogrIndianArch`

Annual Bulletin de la Société Jersiaise `ufg-AnnuBullSocJersiaise`

Annual Bulletin of Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute `ufg-AnnuBullNara`

Annual of Maritime Museum at Kotor `ufg-AnnuMaritimeMusKotor`

Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul `ufg-AnnuArchMusIstanbul`

Annual of the Ayasofya Museum `ufg-AnnuAyasofyaMus`

Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan `ufg-AnnuDepAntJordan`

Annual of the Szolnok County Museums `ufg-AnnuSzolnokCountyMus`

Annual Report and Bulletin of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology `ufg-AnnuReportandBullUnivLondon`

Annual Report and Transactions of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society `ufg-AnnuReportandTransactYorkshire`

Annual Report Cyprus Museum `ufg-AnnuReportCyprusMus`

Annual Report of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara `ufg-AnnuReportBritishInstArchAnkara`

Annual Report of the Chief Antiquities Officer `ufg-AnnuReportChiefAntOfficerCyprus`

Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities `ufg-AnnuReportDepAntCyprus`

Annual Report of the Director of the Department of Antiquities `ufg-AnnuReportDirectorDepAntCyprus`

Annual Report of the Faculty Board of Archaeology and Anthropology on the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology and its Library, University of Cambridge `ufg-AnnuReportFacBoardCambridge`

Annual Report of the Lincoln Archaeological Trust `ufg-AnnuReportLincolnArchTrust`

Annual Report of the Liverpool Committee for Excavation and Research in Wales and the Marches `ufg-AnnuReportLiverpoolComExcav`

Annual Report of the National Museum of Wales `ufg-AnnuReportNatMusWales`

Annual Report of the Society for Libyan Studies `ufg-AnnuReportSocLibyanStud`

Annual Report of the University of Edinburgh, Department of Archaeology `ufg-AnnuReportUnivEdinburghDepArch`

Annual Report of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology `ufg-AnnuReportUnivLondonInstArch`

Annual Review of Anthropology `ufg-AnnuRevAnthr`

Annual Review of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England `ufg-AnnuRevRoyalCommHistMonEngland`

Annuario Bibliografico di Archeologia `ufg-AnnuBibliogrArch`

Annuario Bibliografico di Storia dell'Arte `ufg-AnnuBibliogrStoriaArte`

Annuario del Museo Greco-Romano `ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomano`

Annuario Storico della Valpolicella `ufg-AnnuStorValpolicella`

Annuario. Unione Internazionale degli Istituti di Archeologia, Storia e Storia dell'Arte in Roma `ufg-AnnuarioRoma`

Antaeus. Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-Antaeus`

Anthropologia Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle `ufg-AnthrHungarica`

Anthropological Literature. An Index to Periodical Articles and Essays Anthropologie `ufg-AnthrLit`

Anthropologie `ufg-AnthropologieBrno`

Anthropologie et Préhistoire `ufg-AnthrPrehist`

Anthropologika. Periodike Ekdose Theorias Kai Praktikes `ufg-Anthropologika`

Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker-und Sprachenkunde
`ufg-Anthropos`

Anthropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd `ufg-Anthropozoikum`

Anthropozoologica `ufg-Anthropozoologica`

Antik Tanulmányok. Studia Antiqua `ufg-AntTanulmanyok`

Antike Kunst `ufg-AntKunst`

Antike und Christentum `ufg-AntuChristentum`

Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte `ufg-AntWelt`

Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige `ufg-AntTidskrSverige`

Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology `ufg-Antipolis`

Antiqua. Rivista di Archeologia, Architettura, Urbanistica, dalie Origini al
Medioevo `ufg-AntiquaRoma`

Antiqua. Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Altertumskunde
`ufg-AntiquaZuerich`

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift `ufg-AntTidsskr`

Antiquitas. Boletin de la Asociación Amigos del Instituto de Arqueología,
Facultad de Historia y Letras de la Universidad del Salvador `ufg-Antiquitas`

Antiquitas Hungarica `ufg-AntHungarica`

Antiquitäten-Zeitschrift `ufg-AntZeitschr`

Antiquités Africaines `ufg-AntAfricaines`

Antiquités Nationales `ufg-AntNat`

Antiquités Nationales et Internationales `ufg-AntNatetInternat`

Antiquity `ufg-Antiquity`

Antiquity and Survival. An International Review of Traditional Art and
Culture `ufg-AntandSurvival`

Antiqvariske Annaler `ufg-AntAnn`

Antropologia. Revista del Centro de Estudios Antropológicos, Universidad
de Chile `ufg-Antropologia`

Antropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd `ufg-Antropozoikum`

Anuar `ufg-AnuarSibiu`

Anuari d'Institut d'Estudis Catalans `ufg-AnuInstEstudCatalans`

Anuario de Prehistoria Madrileña `ufg-AnuPrehistMadrilena`

Anuarul Comisiunii Monumentelor Istorice, Secţia Pentru Transilvania `ufg-AnuComiMonIstorTransilvania`

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie din Cluj `ufg-AnuInstIstorCluj`

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie "A. D. Xenopol" `ufg-AnuInstIstorADXenopol`

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie Cluj-Napoca `ufg-AnuInstIstorClujNapoca`

Anuarul Institutului de Studii Clasice `ufg-AnuInstStudClas`

Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-AnzOesterrAkadWiss`

Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums `ufg-AnzGermNatmus`

Anzeiger für Deutsches Altertum und Deutsche Literatur `ufg-AnzDtAltuDtLit`

Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft `ufg-AnzAltwiss`

Anzeiger für Elsässische Altertumskunde `ufg-AnzElsaessAltkde`

Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen Vorzeit `ufg-AnzKdeDtVorzeit`

Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde `ufg-AnzSchweizerAltkde`

Anzeiger für Schweizerische Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-AnzSchweizerGeschuAltkde`

Appendice del Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma `ufg-AppendiceBullCommArchRoma`

Apulum. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie `ufg-Apulum`

Aquileia Nostra `ufg-AquileiaNostra`

Aquitania. Une Revue Inter-Régionale d'Archéologie `ufg-Aquitania`

Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Vor-und Frühgeschichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg `ufg-ArbeitenInstVoruFruehgeschHalleWittenberg`

Arbeiten des Archäologischen Instituts der Kgl. Ung. Franz-Josef Universität in Szeged, Ungarn `ufg-ArbeitenArchInstUnivSzeged`

Arbeits-und Forschungsberichte zur Sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege `ufg-ArbeitsuForschberSaechsBodendenkmalpfl`

Árbók. Hins Islenzka Fornleifafélags `ufg-Arbok`

Archaeologia Aeliana or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity `ufg-ArchAeliana`

Archaeologia Atlantica `ufg-ArchAtlantica`

Archaeologia Austriaca. Beiträge zur Paläanthropologie, Ur-und Frühgeschichte Österreichs `ufg-ArchAustriaca`

Archaeologia Cambrensis. Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association `ufg-ArchCambrensis`

Archaeologia Cantiana being Contributions to the History and Archaeology of Kent `ufg-ArchCantiana`

Archaeologia Geographica `ufg-ArchGeogr`

Archaeologia Iugoslavica `ufg-ArchIugoslavica`

Archaeologia Mosellana. Archäologie im Saarland, in Lothringen und Luxemburg `ufg-ArchMosellana`

Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology `ufg-Archaeologia`

Archaeologia Polona `ufg-ArchPolona`

Archaeologia Romana `ufg-ArchRomana`

Archaeologia Scotica or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland `ufg-ArchScotica`

Archaeologia Viva `ufg-ArchViva`

Archaeologiai Értesitő. A Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat Tudományos Folyóirata `ufg-ArchErt`

Archaeologiai Közlemények `ufg-ArchKoezl`

Archaeologica Pragensia. Archeologický Sborník Muzea Hlavního Města Prahy `ufg-ArchPragensia`

Archaeological Newsletter `ufg-ArchNewsletterToronto`

Archaeological Reports (London) `ufg-ArchReportsLondon`

Archaeological Reports. University of Durham and University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne `ufg-ArchReportsDurham`

Archaeology `ufg-Archaeology`

Archaeology Abroad `ufg-ArchAbroad`

Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania `ufg-ArchandPhysicalAnthrOceania`

Archaeology in Oceania `ufg-ArchOceania`

Archaeometry. The Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art `ufg-Archaeometry`

Archaiognosia `ufg-Archaiognosia`

Archaiologijas Raksti `ufg-ArchRaksti`

Archaiologika Analekta ex Athénon `ufg-ArchAnalektaAthenon`

Archaiologike Ephemeris. Periodikon tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias `ufg-ArchEphemeris`

Archaiologikon Deltion `ufg-ArchDeltion`

Archäographie. Archäologie und Elektronische Datenverarbeitung
`ufg-Archaeographie`

Archäologie der Schweiz `ufg-ArchSchweiz`

Archäologie im Rheinland `ufg-ArchRheinland`

Archäologie in Deutschland `ufg-ArchDeutschland`

Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt `ufg-ArchSachsenAnhalt`

Archäologie Österreichs `ufg-ArchOesterreich`

Archäologie und Museum. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Amtes für Museen und Archäologie des Kantons Baselland `ufg-ArchuMus`

Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften `ufg-ArchuNaturwiss`

Archäologische Ausgrabungen. Bodendenkmalpflege in den Reg.-Bez. Stuttgart und Tübingen `ufg-ArchAusgr`

Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg
`ufg-ArchAusgrBadenWuerttemberg`

Archäologische Bibliographie `ufg-ArchBibliogr`

Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-ArchInf`

Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran `ufg-ArchMittIran`

Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland
`ufg-ArchMittNordwestdeutschland`

Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden `ufg-ArchNachrBaden`

Archäologische Nachrichten aus Schleswig-Holstein. Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.
`ufg-ArchNachrSchleswigHolstein`

Archäologische Zeitung `ufg-ArchZtg`

Archäologisch-Epigraphische Mitteilungen aus Österreich-Ungarn
`ufg-ArchEpigrMittOesterreichUngarn`

Archäologischer Anzeiger `ufg-ArchAnz`

Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt. Urgeschichte, Römerzeit, Frühmittelalter `ufg-ArchKorrbl`

Archeo. Attualità del Passato `ufg-Archeo`

Archéocivilisation. Études d'Énergologie Culturelle `ufg-Archeocivilisation`

Archeografo Triestino `ufg-ArcheografoTriestino`

Archeologia. Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici, Nauki Humanistyczno-Społeczne `ufg-ArcheologiaTorun`

Archeologia Classica `ufg-ArchClass`

Archeologia Corsa. Études et Mémoires `ufg-ArchCorsa`

Archeologia, Etnografia. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu `ufg-ArchEtnogr`

Archeologia Medievale. Cultura, Materiale, Insediamenti, Territorio `ufg-ArchMedievaleFirenze`

Archeologia Polski `ufg-ArchPolski`

Archéologia. Préhistoire et Archéologie `ufg-Archeologia`

Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk `ufg-ArcheologiaWarszawa`

Archeologia Śląska. Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława Bieruta `ufg-Archslaska`

Archeologia, Uomo, Territorio `ufg-ArchUomoTerritorio`

Archeologia Veneta `ufg-ArchVeneta`

Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Leningrad) `ufg-ArchSbornikLeningrad`

Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Tallinn) `ufg-ArchSbornikTallinn`

Archeologické Rozhledy `ufg-ArchRozhledy`

Archeologické Studijní Materiály `ufg-ArchStudMat`

Archeologické Vyzkumy v Jižních Čechách `ufg-ArchVyzkumyJizneCechy`

Archéologie. Chronique Sémestrielle `ufg-Archeologie`

Archéologie du Midi Méditerranéen `ufg-ArchMidiMediterraneen`

Archéologie en Aquitaine. Bulletin de Liaison d'Information `ufg-ArchAquitaine`

Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'Information de la Direction des Antiquités Historiques de Bretagne `ufg-ArchBretagne`

Archéologie en Languedoc. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault `ufg-ArchLanguedocBull`

Archéologie en Languedoc. Revue Trimestrielle de la Fédération `ufg-ArchLanguedocRev`

Archeologie in Vlaanderen `ufg-ArchVlaanderen`

Archéologie Médiévale `ufg-ArchMedievaleParis`

Archéologique de l'Hérault `ufg-ArchProvenceAlpes`

Archeologisch Nieuws `ufg-ArchNieuws`

Archéologues et Ordinateurs `ufg-ArchetOrdinateurs`

Archeomaterials `ufg-Archeomaterials`

Archeo-Situla `ufg-ArcheoSitula`

Archiv der "Brandenburgia", Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin `ufg-ArchivBrandenburgia`

Archiv des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern `ufg-ArchivHistVerKtBern`

Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Mainfranken
`ufg-ArchivHistVerMainfranken`

Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg
`ufg-ArchivHistVerUnterfranken`

Archiv des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer in Stade
`ufg-ArchivVerGeschStade`

Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der
Benachbarten Gebiete `ufg-ArchivAnthruGeolSchleswigHolstein`

Archiv für Frankfurter Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-ArchivFrankfurterGeschuKunst`

Archiv für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken
`ufg-ArchivGeschuAltkdeOberfranken`

Archiv für Geschichte und Landeskunde Vorarlbergs
`ufg-ArchivGeschuLandeskdeVorarlberg`

Archiv für Geschichte von Oberfranken `ufg-ArchivGeschOberfranken`

Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-ArchivHessGeschuAltkde`

Archiv für Religionswissenschaft `ufg-ArchivReligionswiss`

Archiv für Vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie
`ufg-ArchivVaterlandGeschuTopogr`

Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale (Anthropologie, Archéologie,
Ethnographie) `ufg-ArchivesSuissesAnthrGenerale`

Archivio Internazionale di Etnografia e Preistoria
`ufg-ArchivioInternazEtnogrePreist`

Archivio per l'Alto Adige `ufg-ArchivioAltoAdige`

Archivo de Prehistoria Levantina `ufg-ArchivoPrehistLevantina`

Archivo Español de Arqueología `ufg-ArchivoEspanolArqu`

Archivo Español de Arte y Arqueología `ufg-ArchivoEspanolArteyArqu`

Archivo Hispalense. Revista Histórica, Literaria y Artística
`ufg-ArchivoHispalense`

Archívum Eurasiae Medii Aevi `ufg-ArchivumEurasiaeMediiAevi`

Arctos. Acta Philologica Fennica `ufg-Arctos`

Ardèche Archéologie `ufg-ArdecheArch`

Ardenne et Famenne. Art, Archéologie, Histoire, Folklore
`ufg-ArdenneetFamenne`

Aréthuse `ufg-Arethuse`

Argo `ufg-ArgoLjubljana`

Argo. Zeitschrift für Krainische Landeskunde `ufg-ArgoLaibach`

Argovia. Jahresschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft des Kantons Aargau
`ufg-Argovia`

Arheo. Arheološka Obvestila `ufg-Arheo`

Arheologia Moldovei `ufg-ArhMoldovei`

Arheologičeski Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej v Sofija
`ufg-ArhIzvNarodMuzSofija`

Arheologični Pam'jatky Ukrajins'koji RSR `ufg-ArhPamUkrajinskojiRSR`

Arheologija (Kiev) `ufg-ArheologijaKiev`

Arheologija (Sofija) `ufg-ArheologijaSofija`

Arheologija un Etnografija. Apcerejumi par Latvijas Materialas un Garigas
Kulturas Piemineklu Tipologijų un Hronologiju `ufg-ArhunEtnogr`

Arheološki Pregled. Arheološko Društvo Jugoslavije `ufg-ArhPregled`

Arheološki Vestník `ufg-ArhVestnik`

Arhiv za Zgodovino in Narodopisje `ufg-ArhivZgodovinoinNarodopisje`

Arhivele Olteniei `ufg-ArhiveleOlteniei`

Arkeo. Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i
Bergen `ufg-Arkeo`

Arkeo. Nytt fra Historisk Museum i Bergen `ufg-ArkeoNyttHistMusBergen`

Arkeoikuska. Investigación Arqueológica `ufg-Arkeoikuska`

Arkeologi i Norr `ufg-ArkiNorr`

Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen
`ufg-ArkMeddelHistMusUnivBergen`

Arma. Newsletter of the Roman Military Equipment Conference
Arqueologia `ufg-Arma`

Arqueologia e História `ufg-ArqueHist`

Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, Estudos, Arquivo `ufg-ArquivoBeja`

Arrabona. Xántus János Múzeum `ufg-Arrabona`

Ars Praehistorica. Anuario Internacionál de Arte Prehistórico
`ufg-ArsPraehist`

Ars Transsilvaniae `ufg-ArsTranssilvaniae`

Årsberättelse. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund
`ufg-ArsberaettelseLund`

Årsberetning Arkeologisk Museum i Stavanger `ufg-ArsberArkMusStavanger`

Årsbok från Malmö Museum `ufg-ArsbMalmoeMus`

Årsmelding. Universitetet i Bergen `ufg-Arsmelding`

Art de France. Revue Annuelle de l'Art Ancien et Moderne `ufg-ArtFrance`

Arta şi Arheologia. Revistă `ufg-ArtasiArh`

Arte Antica e Moderna `ufg-ArteAnteModerna`

Arte e Arqueologia. Revista do Conselho de Arte e Arqueologia da 2.ª Circunscrição `ufg-ArteeArqu`

Asian Perspectives. A Journal of Archaeology and Prehistory of Asia and the Pacific `ufg-AsianPerspectives`

Aspecten van de Archeologie in Brabant `ufg-AspectenArchBrabant`

Atesia Augusta. Rassegna Mensile dell'Alto Adige `ufg-AtesiaAugusta`

Athar – é Iran. Annales du Service Archéologique de l'Iran `ufg-AtharIran`

Athenaeum. Studi Periodici di Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità Athens Annals of Archaeology `ufg-Athenaeum`

'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities `ufg-Atiqot`

Atlantis. Actas y Memóriás de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria `ufg-Atlantis`

Atti. Centro Ricerche e Documentazione sull'Antichità Classica `ufg-AttiMilano`

Atti dei Civici Musei di Storia ed Arte `ufg-AttiCivMusStoria`

Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità `ufg-AttiAccadNazLincei`

Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rendiconti `ufg-AttiPontificiaAccadRomana`

Atti della Società di Archeologia e Belle Arti per la Provincia di Torino `ufg-AttiSocArchTorino`

Atti della Società per la Preistoria e Protostoria della Regione Friuli-Venezia Giulia `ufg-AttiSocPreistFriuliVeneziaGiulia`

Atti della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e Belle Arti `ufg-AttiSocPiemonteseArch`

Atti e Memorie della Società Istriana di Archeologia e Storia Patria `ufg-AttieMemSocIstrianaArch`

Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia `ufg-AttieMemSocMagnaGrecia`

Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica `ufg-AttieMem1stItalianoNum`

Aus dem Ulmer Winkel. Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins Neu-Ulm `ufg-AusUlmerWinkel`

Aus der Vorzeit in Rheinland, Lippe und Westfalen `ufg-AusVorzeitRheinlandLippe`

Ausgrabungen in Berlin. Forschungen und Funde zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-AusgrBerlin`

Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe `ufg-AusgruFundeWestfalenLippe`

Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-AusgruFunde`

Ausonia. Rivista della Società Italiana di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte `ufg-Ausonia`

Az Alföldi Tudományos Intézet Évkönyve `ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosIntezetEvk`

Az Alsófehérmegyei Történelmi, Régészeti és Természettudományi Egylet Évkönyve `ufg-AlsofehermegyeiToertenelmiRegEvk`

Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-EgriMuzEvk`

Az István Király Múzeum Közleményei `ufg-IstvanKiralyMuzKoezi`

Az Országos Magyar Régészeti Társulat Évkönyve `ufg-OrszagosMagyarRegTarsulatEvk`

Bad Nauheimer Jahrbuch `ufg-BadNauheimerJahrb`

Badania Archeologiczne Prowadzone przez Muzeum Żup Krakowskich Wieliczka `ufg-BadaniaArchMuzWieliczka`

Badische Fundberichte `ufg-BadFundber`

Badische Heimat. Zeitschrift für Volkskunde, Heimat-, Natur-und Denkmalschutz `ufg-BadHeimat`

Baghdader Mitteilungen `ufg-BaghdaderMitt`

Bajo Aragón. Prehistoria `ufg-BajoAragon`

Balácai Közlemények `ufg-BalacaiKoezl`

Balcanica. Annuaire de l'Institut des Études Balkaniques `ufg-Balcanica`

Balcanoslavica `ufg-Balcanoslavica`

Balkanika. Godišnjak Balkanološkog Instituta `ufg-Balkanika`

Baltische Studien `ufg-BaltStud`

Banatica `ufg-Banatica`

Baselbieter Heimatbuch `ufg-BaselbieterHeimatb`

Basler Beiträge zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-BaslerBeitrUruFruehgesch`

Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-BaslerZeitschrGeschuAltkde`

Bautzener Geschichtshefte `ufg-BautzenerGeschh`

Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter `ufg-BayerVorgeschbl`

Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal `ufg-BedfordshireArchJournal`

Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
`ufg-BeitrAllguVglArch`

Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte `ufg-BeitrAlteGesch`

Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns
`ufg-BeitrAnthruUrgeschBayern`

Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins `ufg-BeitrGeschNiederrhein`

Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik, Naturkunde und Kunst von Tirol und
Vorarlberg `ufg-BeitrGeschStatistikTirol`

Beiträge zur Geschichte und zur Landes-und Volkskunde der Altmark
`ufg-BeitrGeschuLandesuVolkskdeAltmark`

Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns (und Salzburg)
`ufg-BeitrLandeskdeOesterreichEnns`

Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich
`ufg-BeitrMittelalterarchOesterreich`

Beiträge zur Namenforschung `ufg-BeitrNamenforsch`

Beiträge zur Oberpfalzforschung `ufg-BeitrOberpfalzforsch`

Belgisch Tidskrift voor Numismatiek en Zegelkunde
`ufg-BelgTidskrNumenZegelkde`

Belleten `ufg-Belleten`

Bergens Museum Aarsberetning `ufg-BergenMusAarsber`

Bergens Museum Årsberetning `ufg-BergenMusArsber`

Bergens Museums Aarbok `ufg-BergenMusAarb`

Bergens Museums Årbok `ufg-BergenMusArb`

Bergens Museums Skrifter `ufg-BergenMusSkr`

Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege `ufg-BerBayerBodendenkmalpfl`

Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg
`ufg-BerNaturforschGesAugsburg`

Bericht der Prähistorischen Kommission der
Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie
der Wissenschaften `ufg-BerPraehistKomm`

Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission `ufg-BerRGK`

Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege im Saarland
`ufg-BerStaatlDenkmalpflSaarland`

Bericht der Zürcher Denkmalpflege `ufg-BerZuercherDenkmalpfl`

Bericht des Bayerischen Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege
`ufg-BerBayerLandesamtDenkmalpfl`

Bericht des Historischen Museums der Pfalz in Speyer `ufg-BerHistMusPfalz`

Bericht des Historischen Vereins für die Pflege der Geschichte des Ehemaligen Fürstbistums Bamberg `ufg-BerHistVerBamberg`

Bericht des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn `ufg-BerHistVerHeilbronn`

Bericht des Konservators der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Saargebiet `ufg-BerKonservatorGeschDenkmaelerSaargebiet`

Bericht des Museums Vaterländischer Altertümer in Stuttgart `ufg-BerMusVaterlaendAltStuttgart`

Bericht des Museumsvereines für das Comitat Trencsén `ufg-BerMusverComTrencsen`

Bericht des Vereins Carnuntum in Wien `ufg-BerVerCarnuntumWien`

Bericht über das Museum Francisco-Carolinum `ufg-BerMusFranciscoCarolinum`

Bericht über das Vereinsjahr des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim `ufg-BerVerjahrHistVerAltWertheim`

Bericht über die Fortschritte der Römisch-Germanischen Forschung `ufg-BerFortschritteRoemGermForsch`

Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Oldenburger Landesvereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte `ufg-BerTaetigkeitOldenburgerLandesverAltkde`

Bericht über die Verrichtungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich `ufg-BerVerrichtungenAntGesZuerich`

Berichte der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft (der Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Altertümer) `ufg-BerAntGes`

Berichte des Museums der Stadt Ulm `ufg-BerMusUlm`

Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig `ufg-BerVerhandSaechsAkadLeipzig`

Berichte über die Verwaltung der Staatlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden `ufg-BerVerwaltungStaatlSlgDresden`

Berichte und Mitteilungen des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien `ufg-BeruMittAltVerWien`

Berichte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen `ufg-BerDenkmalpflNiedersachsen`

Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde `ufg-BerDtLandeskde`

Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek `ufg-BerROB`

Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie `ufg-BerlinerBeitrArchaeometrie`

Berliner Blätter für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-BerlinerBlVoruFruehgesch`

Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-BerlinerJahrbVoruFruehgesch`

Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Ehem. Preussischen Kunstsammlungen
`ufg-BerlinerMus`

Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz `ufg-BerlinerMusBer`

Berliner Numismatische Forschungen `ufg-BerlinerNumForsch`

Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift `ufg-BerlinerPhilolWochenschr`

Berner Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Heimatkunde
`ufg-BernerZeitschrGeschuHeimatkde`

Berytus. Archaeological Studies `ufg-Berytus`

Bibliographie Muséographique `ufg-BibliogrMuseogr`

Bibliographie zur Archäologie der Norddeutschen Küstenländer Bremen, Hamburg, Nördliches Niedersachsen, Schleswig-Holstein
`ufg-BibliogrArchNorddtKuestenlaender`

Bibliographie zur Schweizerischen Kunst-und Denkmalpflege
`ufg-BibliogrSchweizerKunstuDenkmalpfl`

Bibliotheca Neerlandica Extra Muros `ufg-BiblNeerlandicaExtraMuros`

Bibliotheca Philologica Classica `ufg-BiblPhilolClass`

Bidrag till Kännedom om Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnen och Historia `ufg-BidrKaennedomGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm`

Binger Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur am Mittelrhein
`ufg-BingerAnn`

Biuletyn Peryglacjainy. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe
`ufg-BiulPeryglacjalny`

Bjulleten' Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise
`ufg-BjullKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis`

Blätter des Schwäbischen Albvereins `ufg-BlSchwaebAlbver`

Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte. Neue Folge des Korrespondenzblattes `ufg-BlDtLandesgesch`

Blätter für Deutsche Vorgeschichte. Zeitschrift der Fachgruppe für Vorgeschichte im Westpreussischen Geschichtsverein und des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte `ufg-BlDtVorgesch`

Blätter für Heimatkunde `ufg-BlHeimatkde`

Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung
`ufg-BlMuenzfreundeuMuenzforsch`

Blätter zur Geschichte von Zons und Stürzelberg
`ufg-BlGeschZonsuStuerzelberg`

Blick ins Museum. Mitteilungen aus den Staatlichen Wissenschaftlichen Museen Dresden `ufg-BlickMus`

Board Game Studies `ufg-BoardGameStud`

Bohuslän. Årsbok `ufg-Bohuslaen`

Boletim da Direcçõ Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais
`ufg-BolDireccoGeralEdificioseMonNac`

Boletim do Grupo Alcaides de Faria `ufg-BolGrupoAlcaidesFaria`

Boletín Arqueológico de la Comisión Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y
Artisticos de Orense `ufg-BolArquComiOrense`

Boletín Arqueológico. Organo de la Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconense
`ufg-BolArqu`

Boletín Avriense `ufg-BolAvriense`

Boletín de la Asociación Española de Amigos de la Arqueologia
`ufg-BolAsocEspanolaAmigosArqu`

Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de
Albacete `ufg-BolComiProvAlbacete`

Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de
Lugo `ufg-BolComiProvLugo`

Boletín de la Real Academía Gallega `ufg-BolRealAcadGallega`

Boletín de la Sociedad de Amigos de la Arqueología de Santiago
`ufg-BolSocAmigosArquSantiago`

Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología
`ufg-BolSeminarioEstudArte`

Boletín Informativo de la Asociación Español de Amigos de la Arqueologia
`ufg-BolInfAsocEspanolAmigosArqu`

Boletín Informativo de la Sociedad de Antropología `ufg-BolInfSocAntr`

Boletín Informativo. Departamento de Antropología `ufg-BolInf`

Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della P. Istruzione
`ufg-BollArteMinisteroPIstruzione`

Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici
`ufg-BollCentroCamunoStudPreist`

Bollettino del Centro di Studi Archeologici ed Artistici del Piemonte
`ufg-BollCentroStudArchPiemonte`

Bollettino del Museo Civico di Padova. Rivista Padovana di Arte Antica e
Moderna, Numismatica, Araldica, Storia e Letteratura `ufg-BollMusCivPadova`

Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona
`ufg-BollMusCivStorNaturaleVerona`

Bollettino del Reale Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte
`ufg-BollRealeIstArch`

Bollettino della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per La Liguria
`ufg-BollRDeputazioneStorLiguria`

Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti
`ufg-BollSocPiemonteseArch`

Bollettino della Società Storica Valtellinese `ufg-BollSocStorValtellinese`

Bollettino della Società Storico-Archeologica Ingauna e Intemelia
`ufg-BollSocStorArchIngaunaeIntemelia`

Bollettino dell'Associazione Archeologica Romana `ufg-BollAssocArchRomana`

Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale Amici di Pompei
`ufg-BollAssocInternazAmiciPompei`

Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale degli Studi Mediterranei
`ufg-BollAssocInternazStudMediterranei`

Bollettino dell'Istituto Nazionale di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte
`ufg-BollIstNazArcheStoriaArte`

Bollettino di Archeologia `ufg-BollArch`

Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte `ufg-BonnerHVorgesch`

Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des
Rheinischen Amtes für Bodendenkmalpflege im Landschaftsverband
Rheinland und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande
`ufg-BonnerJahrb`

Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie `ufg-Boreas`

Bornholmske Samlinger `ufg-BornholmskeSlg`

Bozner Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kultur und Kunst `ufg-BoznerJahrbGesch`

Brabants Heem. Tijdschrift voor Brabantse Heem-en Oudheidkunde
`ufg-BrabantsHeem`

Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde und
Heimatschutz in der Mark Brandenburg, Berlin `ufg-Brandenburgia`

Brandenburgische Jahrbücher `ufg-BrandenburgJahrb`

Bratislava `ufg-Bratislava`

Braunschweigische Heimat `ufg-BraunschweigHeimat`

Braunschweigisches Jahrbuch `ufg-BraunschweigJahrb`

Braunschweigisches Magazin `ufg-BraunschweigMagazin`

Bremer Archäologische Blätter `ufg-BremerArchBl`

Bremisches Jahrbuch `ufg-BremJahrb`

Brighton and Hove Archaeologist `ufg-BrightonandHoveArchaeologist`

Britannia. A Journal of Romano-British and Kindred Studies `ufg-Britannia`

British Archaeological Abstracts `ufg-BritishArchAbstracts`

British Archaeological Reports, International Series `ufg-BARInternatSer`

Buchenblätter. Mitteilungsblatt des Fuldaer Heimatbundes
`ufg-Buchenblaetter`

Bucureşti. Rezultatele Săpăturilor şi Ale Cercetărilor Istorice `ufg-Bucuresti`

Bucureştii. Revista Muzeului Municipiului Bucureşti `ufg-Bucurestii`

Bucureştii Vechi. Buletinul Societăţii Istorico-Arheologice "Bucureştii-Vechi"
`ufg-BucurestiiVechi`

Budapest Régiségei. A Budapesti Történeti Múzeum Évkönyve
`ufg-BudapestRegisegei`

Buletin i Muzeut te Kosovës `ufg-BulMuzKosovo`

Buletin i Universitetit Shtetëror të Tiranës `ufg-BulUnivShteterorTirana`

Buletinul' Akademiej de Štiince a RSS Moldovenešt'
`ufg-BulAkadStiinRSSMoldovenest`

Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice `ufg-BulMonIstor`

Buletinul Muzeului Judeţului Vlaşca "Teohari Antonescu"
`ufg-BulMuzJudVlasca`

Buletinul Societăţii Numismatice Române `ufg-BulSocNumRomane`

Bulletin Analytique d'Histoire Romaine `ufg-BullAnalytiqueHistRomaine`

Bulletin Annuel de la Société d' Archéologie et d'Histoire du Pays de Lorient
`ufg-BullAnnuSocArchLorient`

Bulletin Antieke Beschaving. Orgaan van de Vereeniging Antieke
Beschaving `ufg-BullAntBeschaving`

Bulletin AntWerpse Vereniging voor Bodemonderzoek en Grotonderzoek
`ufg-BullAntwerpseVerBodemonderzoek`

Bulletin Archéologique de Provence `ufg-BullArchProvence`

Bulletin Archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques
`ufg-BullArchComTravHist`

Bulletin Archéologique du Musée National de Sofia `ufg-BullArchMusNatSofia`

Bulletin Archéologique du Vexin Français `ufg-BullArchVexinFrancais`

Bulletin Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais
`ufg-BullArchetHistChatillonnais`

Bulletin Archéologique, Historique et Folklorique du Musée du Rethélois et
du Porcien `ufg-BullArchHistMusRethelois`

Bulletin Archéologique Polonais `ufg-BullArchPolonais`

Bulletin d' Analyses de la Littérature Scientifique Bulgare
`ufg-BullAnalysesLittScienBulgare`

Bulletin d' Archéologie Sud-Est Européenne `ufg-BullArchSudEstEuropeenne`

Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne `ufg-BullArchAlgerienne`

Bulletin d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme
`ufg-BullArchetStatistiqueDrome`

Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Dalmates `ufg-BullArchetHistDalmates`

Bulletin d'Archéologie Luxellbourgeoise `ufg-BullArchLuxembourgeoise`

Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine `ufg-BullArchMarocaine`

Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique `ufg-BullCorrHellenique`

Bulletin de l' Académie des Lettres (Académie Royale Serbe)
`ufg-BullAcadLettres`

Bulletin de l' Académie Royale d' Archéologie de Belgique
`ufg-BullAcadRoyaleArchBelgique`

Bulletin de l' Académie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts `ufg-BullAcadSerbeScien`

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale des Études de Sud-Est Européen
`ufg-BullAssocInternatEtudesSudEstEuropeen`

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Etude de la Mosaïque
Antique `ufg-BullAIEMA`

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Histoire du Verre
`ufg-BullAssocInternatHistVerre`

Bulletin de l' Association Préhistorique des Amis des Eyzies
`ufg-BullAssocPrehistAmisEyzies`

Bulletin de l' Association Pro Aventico `ufg-BullAssocProAventico`

Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique de Narbonne
`ufg-BullCommArchNarbonne`

Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique et Litteraire de Narbonne
`ufg-BullCommArchetLittNarbonne`

Bulletin de la Commission Départementale des Monuments Historiques du
Pas-de-Calais `ufg-BullCommDepMonHistPasdeCalais`

Bulletin de la Commission Departementale d'Histoire et d' Archeologie du
Pas-de-Calais `ufg-BullCommDepHistPasdeCalais`

Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquites Departementales du Pas-de-Calais
`ufg-BullCommAntPasdeCalais`

Bulletin de la Commission Historique du Département du Nord
`ufg-BullCommHistNord`

Bulletin de la Commission Historique et Archéologique de la Mayenne
`ufg-BullCommHistMayenne`

Bulletin de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault
`ufg-BullFederArchHerault`

Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Archéologiques de
Champagne-Ardenne `ufg-BullFederSocArchChampagneArdenne`

Bulletin de la Jeunesse Préhistorique et Géologique de France
`ufg-BullJeunessePrehistFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Académique de Laon `ufg-BullSocAcadLaon`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique à Varna `ufg-BullSocArchVarna`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Bulgare `ufg-BullSocArchBulgare`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Champenoise
`ufg-BullSocArchChampenoise`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie `ufg-BullSocArchAlexandrie`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sens `ufg-BullSocArchSens`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sousse `ufg-BullSocArchSousse`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aisne
`ufg-BullSocArchAisne`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aube
`ufg-BullSocArchAube`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Finistère `ufg-BullSocArchFinistere`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France
`ufg-BullSocArchMidiFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Vendômois `ufg-BullSocArchVendomois`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Culturelle de Pont sur Yonne
`ufg-BullSocArchPontsurYonne`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique de Villeneuve-sur-Lot
`ufg-BullSocArchVilleneuvesurLot`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais
`ufg-BullSocArchChatillonnais`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Limousin
`ufg-BullSocArchLimousin`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Scientifique de Soissons
`ufg-BullSocArchSoissons`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique TRES `ufg-BullSocArchTRES`

Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-BullSocAnthrBruxelles`

Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme
`ufg-BullSocArchDrome`

Bulletin de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège
`ufg-BullSocArtLiege`

Bulletin de la Société de Borda `ufg-BullSocBorda`

Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Maroc `ufg-BullSocPrehistMaroc`

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de Dijon `ufg-BullSocAmisMusDijon`

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien
`ufg-BullSocAmisMusRethelois`

Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest et des Musées de Poitiers
`ufg-BullSocAntOuest`

Bulletin de la Société des Études Littéraires, Scientifiques et Artistiques du
Lot `ufg-BullSocEtudesLittLot`

Bulletin de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de la Lozère
`ufg-BullSocLettresLozere`

Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes et des Archéologues de l'Ain
`ufg-BullSocNaturalistesAin`

Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de
Semur-en-Auxois `ufg-BullSocScienSemurenAuxois`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études d'Avallon `ufg-BullSocEtudesAvalion`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études des Hautes-Alpes
`ufg-BullSocEtudesHautesAlpes`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Diverses de l'Arrondissement de Louviers
`ufg-BullSocEtudesLouviers`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Archéologiques et
Historiques de Vagnas, Ardèche `ufg-BullSocEtudesVagnas`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Centre
d'Études de Préhistoire et d'Art Préhistorique Les Eyzies
`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetCentreLesEyzies`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Institut
Pratique de Préhistoire Les Eyzies
`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetInstLesEyzies`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques Les Eyzies
`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistLesEyzies`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude
`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienAude`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de Sète et sa Région
`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienSete`

Bulletin de la Société d'Excursions Scientifiques `ufg-BullSocExcursionsScien`

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève
`ufg-BullSocHistGeneve`

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau
`ufg-BullSocHistHaguenau`

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de
Provins `ufg-BullSocHistProvins`

Bulletin de la Société du Musée de Slovénie `ufg-BullSocMusSlovenie`

Bulletin de la Société Dunoise `ufg-BullSocDunoise`

Bulletin de la Société Française d'Archéologie Classique `ufg-BullSocFrancaiseArchClass`

Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique `ufg-BullSocFrancaiseNum`

Bulletin de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques `ufg-BullSocFrancaiseFouillesArch`

Bulletin de la Société Historique à Sofia `ufg-BullSocHistSofia`

Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare `ufg-BullSocHistBulgare`

Bulletin de la Société Historique de Compiègne `ufg-BullSocHistCompiegne`

Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Langres `ufg-BullSocHistLangres`

Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord `ufg-BullSocHistPerigord`

Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France `ufg-BullSocImperialeAntFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie `ufg-BullSocLorientaiseArch`

Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France `ufg-BullSocNatAntFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Niederbronnoise d'Histoire et d'Archéologie `ufg-BullSocNiederbronnoise`

Bulletin de la Société Normande d'Études Préhistoriques `ufg-BullSocNormandeEtudesPrehist`

Bulletin de la Société Philomatique Vosgienne `ufg-BullSocPhilomatiqueVosgienne`

Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan `ufg-BullSocPolymathiqueMorbihan`

Bulletin de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques d'Alsace `ufg-BullSocConservationMonHistAlsace`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistoire de la Loire `ufg-BullSocPrehistLoire`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. Préhistoire Ariégeoise `ufg-BullSocPrehistAriege`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique du Grand-Pressigny `ufg-BullSocPrehistGrandPressigny`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française. Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles `ufg-BullSocPrehistFrancaise`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Luxembourgeoise `ufg-BullSocPrehistLuxembourgeoise`

Bulletin de la Société Ramond, Bagnères-de-Bigorre `ufg-BullSocRamond`

Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire
`ufg-BullSocRoyaleBelgeAnthr`

Bulletin de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-BullSocRoyaleArchBruxelles`

Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund
`ufg-BullSocRoyaleLettresLund`

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skoplje `ufg-BullSocScienSkoplje`

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire du Limbourg
`ufg-BullSocScienLimbourg`

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologie de La Corrèze
`ufg-BullSocScienCorreze`

Bulletin de Liaison. Association Française d'Archéologie Mérovingienne
`ufg-BullLiaisonArchMerovingienne`

Bulletin de Liaison. Direction des Antiquités Historiques Rhône-Alpes
`ufg-BullLiaisonRhoneAlpes`

Bulletin de Liaison et d'Information `ufg-BullLiaisonetInf`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique `ufg-BullInstArchSofija`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare `ufg-BullInstArchBulgare`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon
`ufg-BullInstArchLuxembourgArlon`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois `ufg-BullInstArchLiegeois`

Bulletin de l'Institut Caucasien d'Histoire et d' Archéologie à Tiflis
`ufg-BullInstCaucasienHistTiflis`

Bulletin de l'Institut Français d' Archéologie Orientale
`ufg-BullInstFrancaisArchOrient`

Bulletin de l'Institut Royal du Patrimoine Artistique
`ufg-BullInstRoyalPatrimoineArtistique`

Bulletin der Museen des Komitates Vas `ufg-BullMusKomVas`

Bulletin der Museen in Köln `ufg-BullMusKoeln`

Bulletin des Amis de Montagnac `ufg-BullAmisMontagnac`

Bulletin des Amis du Musée Préhistorique de Grand-Pressigny
`ufg-BullAmisMusPrehistGrandPressigny`

Bulletin des Antiquites Luxembourgeoises `ufg-BullAntLuxembourgeoises`

Bulletin des Commissions Royales d' Art et d' Archéologie
`ufg-BullCommRoyalesArt`

Bulletin des Journées Internationales du Verre
`ufg-BullJourneesInternatVerre`

Bulletin des Musées de France `ufg-BullMusFrance`

Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud `ufg-BullMusBulgarieSud`

Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud-Est `ufg-BullMusBulgarieSudEst`

Bulletin des Musées et Monuments Lyonnais `ufg-BullMusetMonLyonnais`

Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire `ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtetHist`

Bulletin des Musées Royaux des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels à Bruxelles `ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtsDecoratifsBruxelles`

Bulletin des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles `ufg-BullMusRoyauxCinquantenaireBruxelles`

Bulletin d'Études Préhistoriques Alpines `ufg-BullEtudesPrehistAlpines`

Bulletin d'Information de l'Association Internationale pour l'Étude de la Mosaïque Antique (AIÉMA) `ufg-BullInfAIEMA`

Bulletin du Centre de Recherches et d'Enseignement de l' Antiquite `ufg-BullCentreRechAnt`

Bulletin du Centre Genevois d' Anthropologie `ufg-BullCentreGenevoisAnthr`

Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz `ufg-BullCercleArchHesbayeCondroz`

Bulletin du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques `ufg-BullCercleEtudesNum`

Bulletin du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois `ufg-BullCercleRoyalHistAth`

Bulletin du Club Archeologique Amphora `ufg-BullClubArchAmphora`

Bulletin du Comité Archéologique de Lezoux `ufg-BullComArchLezoux`

Bulletin du Comité des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien `ufg-BullComAmisMusRethelois`

Bulletin du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques `ufg-BullComTravHistetScien`

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique de Sauvetage du Villeneuvois `ufg-BullGroupeArchVilleneuvois`

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique du Nogentais `ufg-BullGroupeArchNogentais`

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique Mons Securus `ufg-BullGroupeArchMonsSecurus`

Bulletin du Groupe Nivernais de Recherche Archéologique `ufg-BullGroupeNivernaisRechArch`

Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique de Seine-et-Marne `ufg-BullGroupementArchSeineetMarne`

Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique du Mâconnais `ufg-BullGroupementArchMaconnais`

Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco `ufg-BullMusAnthrPrehistMonaco`

Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth `ufg-BullMusBeyrouth`

Bulletin du Musée de Kossovo et Metohie `ufg-BullMusKossovoetMetohie`

Bulletin du Musée de la République Socialiste de Bosnie-Herzégovine à Sarajevo – Archéologie `ufg-BullMusRepublSocialisteSarajevoArch`

Bulletin du Musée d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, Bastion Saint-André `ufg-BullMusHistBastionSaintAndre`

Bulletin du Musée Historique de Mulhouse `ufg-BullMusHistMulhouse`

Bulletin du Musée Historique des Sciences Humaines de Mulhouse `ufg-BullMusHistScienHumainesMulhouse`

Bulletin du Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts `ufg-BullMusHongroisBeauxArts`

Bulletin du Musée National à Kolarovgrad `ufg-BullMusNatKolarovgrad`

Bulletin du Musée National à Varna `ufg-BullMusNatVarna`

Bulletin du Musée Roi Saint Etienne `ufg-BullMusRoiSaintEtienne`

Bulletin Épigraphique `ufg-BullEpigr`

Bulletin Épigraphique de la Gaule `ufg-BullEpigrGaule`

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Académique des Antiquaires de la Morinie `ufg-BulletMemSocAntMorinie`

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente `ufg-BulletMemSocArchCharente`

Bulletin Illustré de la Société Royale BeIge d'Études Géologiques et Archéologiques "Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie" `ufg-BullIllustrSocChercheursWallonie`

Bulletin International de l' Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres `ufg-BullInternatAcadPolonaiseScien`

Bulletin Mensuel de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Histoire `ufg-BullMensuelSocArchLorraine`

Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan `ufg-BullMensuelSocPolymathiqueMorbihan`

Bulletin Monumental `ufg-BullMon`

Bulletin Museum Haaretz `ufg-BullMusHaaretz`

Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research `ufg-BullAmSchoolsOrientResearch`

Bulletin of the American Schools of Prehistoric Research `ufg-BullAmSchoolPrehistResearch`

Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society `ufg-BullAngloIsraelArchSoc`

Bulletin of the Archaeological Institute of America `ufg-BullArchInstAm`

Bulletin of the Colchester Archaeological Group `ufg-BullColchesterArchGroup`

Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Department of Archaeology
`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemDepArch`

Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Museum of Jewish Antiquities
`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemMus`

Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group `ufg-BullHistMetallurgyGroup`

Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology `ufg-BullInstArchLondon`

Bulletin of the Japan Institute of Paleological Studies
`ufg-BullJapanInstPaleolStud`

Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Museet)
`ufg-BullMusFarEasternAnt`

Bulletin of the Museum of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Antiquities
(Medelhavsmuseet) `ufg-BullMusMediterraneanAnt`

Bulletin of the Museum Valetta-Malta `ufg-BullMusValettaMalta`

Bulletin of the Northamptonshire Federation of Archaeological Societies
`ufg-BullNorthamptonshireFederArchSoc`

Bulletin Signalétique. Art et Archéologie `ufg-BullSignaletiqueArtetArch`

Bulletin Signalétique. Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques
`ufg-BullSignaletiqueHistScien`

Bulletin Signalétique. Préhistoire `ufg-BullSignaletiquePrehist`

Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg
`ufg-BullTrimInstArchLuxembourg`

Bulletin Trimestriel d'Information du Centre Interdisciplinaire de
Recherches Aériennes `ufg-BullTrimInfRechAeriennes`

Bulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond
`ufg-BullKoninklijkeNederlandseOudheidkdeBond`

Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke
Beschaving te 's-Gravenhage `ufg-BullVerBevorderingKennisAntBeschaving`

Bulletin van den Nederlandschen Oudheidkundigen Bond
`ufg-BullNederlandscheOudheidkdeBond`

Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de
Duinenabdij en de Westhoek `ufg-BullWetenKultureelCentrumWesthoek`

Bulletin Záchranného Oddělení `ufg-BullZachrannehoOddeleni`

Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Archéologie et Histoire de la Charente
`ufg-BulletMemSocArchetHistCharente`

Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris
`ufg-BulletMemSocAnthrParis`

Bullettino Archeologico Italiano `ufg-BullArchItaliano`

Bullettino Archeologico Napolitano `ufg-BullArchNapolitano`

Bullettino degli Annali dell'lnstituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica
`ufg-BullAnnInstCorrArch`

Bullettino del Museo delia Civiltà Romana `ufg-BullMusCivRomana`

Bullettino del Museo dellTmpero Romano `ufg-BullMusImperoRomano`

Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma
`ufg-BullCommArchRoma`

Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Municipale
`ufg-BullCommArchMunicipale`

Bullettino dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica
`ufg-BullInstCorrArch`

Bullettino dell'Instituto di Diritto Romano "Vittorio Scialoja"
`ufg-BullInstVittorioScialoja`

Bullettino di Archeologia e Storia Dalmata `ufg-BullArcheStorDalmata`

Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana `ufg-BullPaletnItaliana`

Bündner Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Bündnerische Geschichte, Heimat-und
Volkskunde `ufg-BuendnerMonatsbl`

Burgen und Schlösser. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Burgenvereinigung e. V. für
Burgenkunde und Denkmalpflege `ufg-BurgenuSchloesser`

Burgenland. Vierteljahrshefte für Landeskunde, Heimatschutz und
Denkmalpflege `ufg-Burgenland`

Burgenländische Heimatblätter `ufg-BurgenlaendHeimatbl`

Buridava. Studii şi Materiale `ufg-Buridava`

Butlletí de l'Associació Catalana d'Antropologia, Etnologia i Prehistòria
`ufg-ButlletiAssocCatalanaAntr`

Byzantinische Zeitschrift `ufg-ByzantinZeitschr`

Byzantinobulgarica `ufg-Byzantinobulgarica`

Byzantinoslavica. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines
`ufg-Byzantinoslavica`

Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines `ufg-Byzantion`

Cadernos de Arqueologia `ufg-CadernosArqu`

Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones de la Cátedra José Galiay `ufg-Caesaraugusta`

Caesarodunum `ufg-Caesarodunum`

Cahiers Alsaciens d'Archéologie, d'Art et d'Histoire `ufg-CahiersAlsaciensArch`

Cahiers Archéologiques de la Loire `ufg-CahiersArchLoire`

Cahiers Archéologiques de Picardie `ufg-CahiersArchPicardie`

Cahiers Archéologiques. Fin de l'Antiquité et Moyen Âge `ufg-CahiersArch`

Cahiers Corsica `ufg-CahiersCorsica`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Aveyronnaise `ufg-CahiersArchAveyronnaise`

Cahiers d'Archéologie du Nord-Est `ufg-CahiersArchNordEst`

Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire d'Alsace `ufg-CahiersArchetHistAlsace`

Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry `ufg-CahiersArchetHistBerry`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Québecoise `ufg-CahiersArchQuebecoise`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Régionale. Groupe de Recherches Archéologiques de Roanne `ufg-CahiersArchRegionaleRoanne`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique `ufg-CahiersArchSubaquatique`

Cahiers de Byrsa `ufg-CahiersByrsa`

Cahiers de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Iran `ufg-CahiersDelegationArchFrancaiseIran`

Cahiers de l'Association pour la Promotion de la Recherche Archéologique en Alsace `ufg-CahiersAssocPromotionRechArchAlsace`

Cahiers de Mariemont `ufg-CahiersMariemont`

Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Bordighera) `ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchBordighera`

Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Genève-Nyon) `ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchGeneveNyon`

Cahiers d'Histoire et d'Archéologie. Revue Méridionale `ufg-CahiersHistetArch`

Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale `ufg-CahiersHistMondiale`

Cahiers du Centre de Recherches Préhistoriques (Université de Paris I) `ufg-CahiersCentreRechPrehist`

Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie `ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetArch`

Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et de Protohistoire `ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetProtohist`

Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques `ufg-CahiersNum`

Cahiers Rhodaniens `ufg-CahiersRhodaniens`

Cahiers Valentinois `ufg-CahiersValentinois`

Caissa. Zeitschrift für Schach-und Brettspielgeschichte `ufg-Caissa`

Camosine `ufg-Camosine`

Campagne della Società Magna Grecia `ufg-CampagneSocMagnaGrecia`

Canadian Historic Sites. Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History
`ufg-CanadianHistSites`

Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für Geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten
`ufg-CarinthiaI`

Carniola. Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko `ufg-Carniola`

Carnuntum-Jahrbuch `ufg-CarnuntumJahrb`

Carpica `ufg-Carpica`

Časopis Českého Museum `ufg-CasopisCeskehoMus`

Časopis Moravského Musea v Brně `ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusBrno`

Časopis Moravského Musea Zemského `ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusZemskeho`

Časopis Moravského Muzea, Vědy Společenské
`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMuzVedySpolecenske`

Časopis Moravského Zemského Musea v Brne
`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoZemskehoMusBrno`

Časopis Musea Království Českého `ufg-CasopisMusKralovstviCeskeho`

Časopis Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti
`ufg-CasopisMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti`

Časopis Muzejního Spolku Olomuckého `ufg-CasopisMuzSpolkuOlomuckeho`

Časopis Národního Muzea v Praze `ufg-CasopisNarodMuzPraha`

Časopis Slezského Muzea `ufg-CasopisSlezskehoMuz`

Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci
`ufg-CasopisVlasteneckehoSpolkuMusOlomouc`

Časopis za Zgodovino in Narodopisje `ufg-CasopisZgodovinoinNarodopisje`

Časopis Zemského Musea v Brně `ufg-CasopisZemskehoMusBrno`

Castrelos. Revista do Museo Municipal "Quiñones de León" `ufg-Castrelos`

Castrum Novum `ufg-CastrumNovum`

CBA Research Report `ufg-CBAResearchReport`

CÉDAC (Centre d'Études et de Documentation Archéologique de la
Conservation de Carthage) Carthage Bulletin `ufg-CEDAC`

Celticum `ufg-Celticum`

Centro di Studi Ceramici. Bollettino Mensile del Laboratorio Sperimentale
di S. Salvatore in Lauro `ufg-CentroStudCeramici`

Cercetări Arheologice `ufg-CercArh`

Cercetări Arheologice în Bucureşti `ufg-CercArhBucuresti`

Cercetări Istorice `ufg-CercIstor`

Cercetări Numismatice `ufg-CercNum`

Československý Časopis Historický `ufg-CeskoslovenskyCasopisHist`

Chersonesskij Sbornik. Materiały po Archeologii Chersonesa Tavričeskogo
Cheshire Archaeological Bulletin `ufg-ChersonesskijSbornikCheshireArchBull`

Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik
des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-Chiron`

Chronika Archeologii ta Mistectva `ufg-ChronikaArchtaMistectva`

Chronique Archéologique. Association Culturelle du Groupe Total
`ufg-ChroniqueArch`

Chronique Archéologique du Pays de Liège
`ufg-ChroniqueArchPaysLiegeClanciiGradaKulturnuIstor`

Članci i Grada za Kultúrnu Istoriju Istočne Bosne `ufg-IstocneBosne`

Clara Rhodos. Studi e Materiali Pubblicati a Cura dell'lstituto
Storico-Archeologico di Rodi `ufg-ClaraRhodos`

Clio/Arqueologia. Revista da Unidade de Arqueologia do Centro de Historia
da Universidade de Lisboa `ufg-ClioArqu`

Collana Storico-Archeologica della Liguria Occidentale
`ufg-CollanaStorArchLiguria`

Collection de l'École Française de Rome `ufg-CollectEcoleFrancaiseRome`

Collegium Medievale. Tverrfaglig Tidsskrift for Middelalderforskning
`ufg-CollegiumMedievale`

Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. Societas Scientiarum Fennica
`ufg-CommentHumanarumLitt`

CommentationesVindobonenses `ufg-CommentVindobonenses`

Communicationes Archaeologicae Hungariae `ufg-CommunArchHungariae`

Compte-Rendu d'Activités Annuelles de l'Association Régionale pour le
Développement des Recherches de Paléontologie et de Préhistoire et des
Amis du Musée de Lyon `ufg-CompteRenduActivitesAnnuPaleontetPrehistLyon`

Compte-Rendu de la Commission Impériale Archéologique
`ufg-CompteRenduCommImperialeArch`

Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres
`ufg-ComptesRendusSeancesAcadInscript`

Comptes Rendus et Mémoires du Comité Archéologique de Senlis
`ufg-ComptesRendusetMemComArchSenlis`

Comté de Jette. Annales du Cercle d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Folklore du
Comté de Jette et des A. S. B. L. `ufg-ComteJette`

Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal
`ufg-ComunServGeolPortugal`

Congrès Archéologique de France `ufg-CongresArchFrance`

Congrès Préhistonque de France `ufg-CongresPrehistFrance`

Conimbriga `ufg-Conimbriga`

Connaître les Yvelines `ufg-ConnaitreYvelines`

Conoscenze. Rivista Annuale della Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni Ambientali Artistici e Storici del Molise `ufg-Conoscenze`

Contrebis. A Bulletin of Archaeology for Lancashire and the North West `ufg-Contrebis`

Corduba Archaeologica `ufg-CordubaArch`

Corduba. Museo Arqueológico Provincial `ufg-Corduba`

Cornish Archaeology `ufg-CornishArch`

Corse Historique `ufg-CorseHist`

COWA. Surveys and Bibliographies `ufg-COWA`

Crania Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle `ufg-CraniaHungarica`

Crisia `ufg-Crisia`

Cronache di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte `ufg-CronacheArcheStorArte`

Cronache Pompeiane. Rivista dell'Associazione Internazionale "Amici di Pompei" `ufg-CronachePompeiane`

Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos `ufg-CuadEstudGallegos`

Cuadernos de Historia Primitiva `ufg-CuadHistPrimitiva`

Cuadernos de Prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada `ufg-CuadPrehistUnivGranada`

Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología `ufg-CuadPrehistyArqu`

Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología Castellonense `ufg-CuadPrehistyArquCastellonense`

Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma `ufg-CuadTrabEscuelaEspanolaHistRoma`

Culegere de Studii şi Cercetări `ufg-CulegereStudsiCerc`

Cultura Antiqua `ufg-CulturaAnt`

Cultura Atesina. Kultur des Etschlandes `ufg-CulturaAtesina`

Cultură şi Civilizaţie la Dunărea de Jos `ufg-CulturasiCivilizatieDunareadeJos`

Cumania. A Bács-Kiskun Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve `ufg-Cumania`

Cumidava `ufg-Cumidava`

Current Anthropology `ufg-CurrentAnthr`

Current Archaeology `ufg-CurrentArch`

Cvprus, Department of Antiquities, Report `ufg-CyprusDepAntReport`

Cypsela. Centre d'Investigacions Arqueològiques de Girona `ufg-Cypsela`

Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne `ufg-Dacia`

Damaszener Mitteilungen `ufg-DamaszenerMitt`

Danubius. Istorie `ufg-Danubius`

Das Altertum `ufg-Altertum`

Das Archäologische Jahr in Bayern `ufg-ArchJahrBayern`

Das Bayerische Oberland am Inn `ufg-BayerOberlandInn`

Das Logbuch. Zeitschrift für Schiffbaugeschichte und Schiffsmodellbau `ufg-Logbuch`

Das Merseburger Land. Zeitschrift des Vereins für Heimatkunde in Merseburg `ufg-MerseburgerLand`

Das Museum für Heimische Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-MusHeimVoruFruehgesch`

Das Oldenburger Münsterland. Jahrbuch `ufg-OldenburgerMuensterland`

Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums `ufg-RheinLandesmusBonn`

Das Schwäbische Museum. Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens `ufg-SchwaebMus`

Das Thüringer Fähnlein. Monatshefte für die Mitteldeutsche Heimat `ufg-ThueringerFaehnlein`

Dawna Kultura. Czasopismo Kwartalne Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego `ufg-DawnaKultura`

De Duinen. Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek `ufg-Duinen`

De Gallia. Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies `ufg-DeGallia`

De Leiegouw `ufg-Leiegouw`

Dédalo. Revista de Arte e Arqueología `ufg-Dedalo`

Deggendorfer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-DeggendorferGeschbl`

Deltion Archaiologikon `ufg-DeltionArch`

Dendrochronologia `ufg-Dendrochronologia`

Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes `ufg-DenkmalpflBadenWuerttemberg`

Denkmalpflege in Hessen `ufg-DenkmalpflHessen`

Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz `ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz`

Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz Forschungsberichte
`ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalzForschber`

Denkmalpflege in Südtirol. Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige
`ufg-DenkmalpflSuedtirol`

Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz `ufg-DenkmalpfluHeimatschutz`

Der Alte Orient `ufg-AlteOrient`

Der Anschnitt. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau `ufg-Anschnitt`

Der Bayerische Vorgeschichtsfreund. Blätter zur Förderung der Vor-und
Frühgeschichtsforschung `ufg-BayerVorgeschfreund`

Der Deutsche Roland `ufg-DtRoland`

Der Isargau. Zeitschrift für Heimatgeschichte und Volkstum `ufg-Isargau`

Der Karlsruher Altertumsverein `ufg-KarlsruherAltver`

Der Niederrhein. Zeitschrift für Heimatpflege und Wandern `ufg-Niederrhein`

Der Schiern. Monatszeitschrift für Südtiroler Landeskunde `ufg-Schiern`

Der Sciliar. Illustrierte Monatsschrift für Heimat-und Volkskunde
`ufg-Sciliar`

Der Spatenforscher. Vorgeschichtliche Beiträge zum "Thüringer Fähnlein"
`ufg-Spatenforscher`

Der Storchenturm. Geschichtsblätter für die Landkreise Dingolfing, Landau
und Vilsbiburg `ufg-Storchenturm`

Derbyshire Archaeological Journal `ufg-DerbyshireArchJournal`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årbok
`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArb`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årsberetning
`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArsber`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Direksjonens
Årsberetning `ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusDireksjonenArsber`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Oldsaksamlingens
Tilvekst `ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMus`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter
`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabSkr`

Deutsche Forschung im Südosten. Zeitschrift des Forschungsinstituts der
Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien `ufg-DtForschSuedosten`

Deutsche Gaue `ufg-DtGaue`

Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der Internationalen Wissenschaft
`ufg-DtLitztg`

Deutsche Münzblätter `ufg-DtMuenzbl`

Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Polen `ufg-DtWissZeitschrPolen`

Deutsches Archiv für Landes-und Volksforschung
`ufg-DtArchivLandesuVolksforsch`

Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik `ufg-DtJahrbNum`

Diadora. Glasilo Arheološkoga Muzeja u Zadru `ufg-Diadora`

Dialoghi di Archeologia `ufg-DialoghiArch`

Die Antike. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur des Klassischen Altertums
`ufg-Antike`

Die Ausgrabungen in Manching `ufg-AusgrManching`

Die Denkmalpflege `ufg-Denkmalpflege`

Die Eiszeit. Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Eiszeitforschung. Organ des Instituts
für Eiszeitforschung in Wien `ufg-Eiszeit`

Die Kunde. Zeitschrift für Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-Kunde`

Die Ortenau. Veröffentlichungen des Historischen Vereins für Mittelbaden
`ufg-Ortenau`

Die Saalburg. Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Saalburgfreunde
`ufg-SaalburgMitt`

Dissertationes Archaeologicae. Ex Instituto Archaeologico Universitatis de
Rolando Eötvös Nominatae `ufg-DissArch`

Documents. Archéologie, Beaux-Arts, Ethnographie, Variétés
`ufg-DocumentsParis`

Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale `ufg-DocArchMeridionale`

Documents d'Archéologie Régionale `ufg-DocArchRegionale`

Documents et Rapports de la Société Paléontologique et Archéologique de
l'Arrondissement `ufg-DocetRapportsSocPaleontCharleroi`

Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale d'Archéologie et de
Paléontologie de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi
`ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyaleArchCharleroi`

Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale Paléontologique et
Archéologique de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi
`ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyalePaleontCharleroi`

Documents et Recherches. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique
et Géographique de Creil (Oise) `ufg-DocetRech`

Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR `ufg-DokladyAkadNaukSSSR`

Dolenjski Zbornik `ufg-DolenjskiZbornik`

Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Ferencz Jószef-Tudományegyetem Archaeológiai
Intézetéből `ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemArchIntezetebol`

Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Horthy Miklós-Tudományegyetem Régiségtudományi Intézetéből `ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemRegisegtudomanyiIntezetebol`

Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából `ufg-DolgErdelyiNemzetiMuz`

Dolnośląskie Wiadomości Prahistoryczne `ufg-DolnoslaskieWiadomosciPrahist`

Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie `ufg-DossiersHistetArch`

Drobeta `ufg-Drobeta`

Duisburger Forschungen `ufg-DuisburgerForsch`

Dumbarton Oaks Papers `ufg-DumbartonOaksPapers`

Dürener Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Dürener Geschichtsvereins e. V. `ufg-DuerenerGeschbl`

Durham Archaeological Journal `ufg-DurhamArchJournal`

Düsseldorfer Jahrbuch. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins `ufg-DuesseldorferJahrb`

Early Man News. Newsletter for Human Palecology `ufg-EarlyManNews`

East and West `ufg-EastandWest`

East Herts Archaeological Society Transactions `ufg-EastHertsArchSocTransact`

East Riding Archaeologist. A Journal of the East Riding Archaeological Society `ufg-EastRidingArchaeologist`

Echo. Archeologische Werkgroep Affligem `ufg-Echo`

École Antique de Nîmes. Bulletin Annuel `ufg-EcoleAntNimes`

Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi `ufg-EdebiyatFakDergisi`

Eesti (NSV) Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised `ufg-EestiNSVTeadusteAkadToimetised`

Eesti Vabariigi Tartu Ülikooli Toimetused `ufg-EestiVabariigiTartuuelikooliToimetused`

Efes Harabeleri ve Müzesi Yıllığı `ufg-EfesHarabeleriMuezYilligi`

Efes Müzesi Yıllığı `ufg-EfesMuezYilligi`

Einbecker Jahrbuch `ufg-EinbeckerJahrb`

Einzelforschungen über Kunst und Altertumsgegenstände zu Frankfurt a. M. `ufg-EinzelforschKunstuAltgegenstaendeFrankfurtaM`

Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina `ufg-Eirene`

Eisenstädter Jahrbuch `ufg-EisenstaedterJahrb`

Eiszeit und Urgeschichte. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Vorgeschichtlichen Menschen und seines Zeitalters `ufg-EiszeituUrgesch`

Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jahrbuch der Deutschen Quartärvereinigung `ufg-EiszeitalteruGegenwart`

Ekkhart. Jahrbuch für das Badner Land `ufg-Ekkhart`

El Museo de Pontevedra `ufg-MusPontevedra`

Elbinger Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift der Elbinger Altertumsgesellschaft und der Städtischen Sammlungen `ufg-ElbingerJahrb`

Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege für den Virngrund und das Ries `ufg-EllwangerJahrb`

Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch `ufg-ElsassLothringJahrb`

Emerita. Revista de Linguística y Filología Clasica `ufg-Emerita`

Emilia Preromana `ufg-EmiliaPreromana`

Empúries `ufg-Empuries`

Eos. Commentarii Societatis Philologae Polonorum `ufg-Eos`

Epeteris Epistemonikon Ereunon `ufg-EpeterisEpistemonikonEreunon`

Epeteris Hetaireias Kykladikon Meleton `ufg-EpeterisHetaireiasKykladikonMeleton`

Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romena di Roma `ufg-EphemerisDacoromana`

Ephemeris Napocensis `ufg-EphemerisNapocensis`

Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und Historische Geographie Anatoliens `ufg-EpigrAnatolica`

Epigraphica. Rivista Italiana di Epigrafia `ufg-Epigraphica`

Eranos. Acta Philologica Suecana `ufg-Eranos`

Erdélyi Múzeum. Az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület Szakosztályainak Közlönye `ufg-ErdelyiMuz`

Essex. Archaeology and History. Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society `ufg-Essex`

Estudios de Arqueología Alavesa `ufg-EstudArquAlavesa`

Estudios de Prehistoria y Arqueología Madrileñas `ufg-EstudPrehistyArquMadrilenas`

Estudios del Seminario de Prehistoria, Arqueología e Historia Antigua de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de Zaragoza `ufg-EstudSeminarioPrehistZaragoza`

Estudios. Seminario de Estudios Arqueológicos y Etnológicos. Delegación Catalana `ufg-EstudiosBarcelona`

Ethnographisch-Archäologische Forschungen `ufg-EthnogrArchForsch`

Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift `ufg-EthnogrArchZeitschr`

Ethnos. Revista do Instituto Português de Arqueologia, História e Etnografia `ufg-Ethnos`

Etnia `ufg-Etnia`

Etnolog. Glasnik Etnografskega Muzeja v Ljubljani `ufg-Etnolog`

Études Ardennaises `ufg-EtudesArdennaises`

Études Balkaniques `ufg-EtudesBalkaniques`

Études Celtiques `ufg-EtudesCeltiques`

Études d'Archéologie Classique `ufg-EtudesArchClass`

Études et Travaux Archéologiques Romans `ufg-EtudesetTravArchRomans`

Études et Travaux de l'Association Archéologique Kergal `ufg-EtudesetTravAssocArchKergal`

Études et Travaux. Travaux du Centre d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences `ufg-EtudesetTrav`

Études Haguenoviennes. Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau `ufg-EtudesHaguenoviennes`

Études Mosellanes. Bulletin des Sciences Humaines dans le Bassin Mosellan `ufg-EtudesMosellanes`

Études Numismatiques `ufg-EtudesNum`

Études Palmyréniennes `ufg-EtudesPalmyreniennes`

Études Préhistoriques en Corse `ufg-EtudesPrehistCorse`

Études Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques, Pays de la Loire `ufg-EtudesPrehistetProtohistLoire`

Études Préhistoriques. Revue Trimestriel d'Archéologie Préhistorique Études `ufg-EtudesPrehist`

Études Régionales. Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre `ufg-EtudesRegionales`

Études Roussillonnaises. Revue d'Histoire et d'Archéologie `ufg-EtudesRoussillonnaises`

Études sur l'Hérault `ufg-EtudesHerault`

Études sur Pézenais et sa Région `ufg-EtudesPezenaisetRegion`

Eunomia. Studia Graeca et Romana `ufg-Eunomia`

Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua `ufg-EurasiaSeptentrionalisAnt`

Ex Archaeo. Mitteilungen aus dem Archäologischen Freilichtmuseum Oerlinghausen `ufg-ExArchaeo`

Excavations and Surveys in Israel `ufg-ExcavandSurveysIsrael`

Expedition. The University Museum Magazine of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania `ufg-Expedition`

Extremadura Arqueológica `ufg-ExtremaduraArqu`

Faenza. Bollettino del Museo Internazionale delle Ceramiche in Faenza `ufg-Faenza`

Fasciculi Archaeologiae Historicae `ufg-FasciculiArchHist`

Fasti Archaeologici. Annual Bulletin of Classical Archaeology `ufg-FastiArch`

Faventia `ufg-Faventia`

Felix Ravenna `ufg-FelixRavenna`

Fennoscandia Antiqua `ufg-FennoscandiaAnt`

Festblätter des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg `ufg-FestblMusverLueneburg`

Fibula. Orgaan van de Nederlandse Jeugdbond ter Bestudering van de Geschiedenis `ufg-Fibula`

Fiche d'Information. Association des Amis de l'Archéologie Mosellane `ufg-FicheInf`

Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de Céramologie de Lyon `ufg-Figlina`

File de Istorie `ufg-FileIstor`

Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift `ufg-FinskaFornmTidskr`

Finskt Museum `ufg-FinsktMus`

Folia Archaeologica. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici `ufg-FoliaArch`

Folia Historiae Artium (Kraków) `ufg-FoliaHistArtiumKrakow`

Folia Savariensia. Vasi Szemle `ufg-FoliaSavariensia`

Fonaments. Prehistòria i Món Antic als Països Catalans `ufg-Fonaments`

Fontes Archaeologici Posnanienses. Annales Musei Archaeologici Posnaniensis `ufg-FontesArchPosnanienses`

Forhandlinger. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab `ufg-Forhandlinger`

Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning `ufg-Fornvaennen`

Fornvårdaren. Heimbygdas Tidskrift I `ufg-Fornvardaren`

Forschungen in Lauriacum `ufg-ForschLauriacum`

Forschungen und Berichte der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin `ufg-ForschuBerStaatlMusBerlin`

Forschungen und Fortschritte `ufg-ForschuFortschritte`

Forschungen zur Volks-und Landeskunde `ufg-ForschVolksuLandeskde`

Forum Iulii. Annuario del Museo Nazionale di Cividale del Friuli
`ufg-ForumIulii`

Forum. Revue du Groupe Archéologique Antique (Touring Club de France)
`ufg-Forum`

Frá Haug ok Heidni. Tidsskrift for Rogalands Arkeologiske Forening
`ufg-FraHaugokHeidni`

Francia. Forschungen zur Westeuropäischen Geschichte `ufg-Francia`

Frankenthaler Geschichtsblätter. Monatsschrift des
FrankenthalerAltertumsvereins `ufg-FrankenthalerGeschbl`

Frankfurter Münzzeitung `ufg-FrankfurterMuenzztg`

Freiwillig-Tätige Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Förderung der Heimatforschung
`ufg-FreiwilligTaetigeArbeitsgemeinschaftHeimatforsch`

Friedberger Geschichtsblätter. Beiträge zur Geschichte von Friedberg und
der Wetterau `ufg-FriedbergerGeschbl`

Friesisches Jahrbuch Frigisinga. Beiträge zur Heimat-und Volkskunde von
Freising und Umgebung `ufg-FriesJahrbFrigisinga`

Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für
Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster
`ufg-FruehmittelalterlStud`

Fuldaer Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Fuldaer Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-FuldaerGeschbl`

Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg `ufg-FundberBadenWuerttemberg`

Fundberichte aus Hessen `ufg-FundberHessen`

Fundberichte aus Österreich `ufg-FundberOesterreich`

Fundberichte aus Schwaben `ufg-FundberSchwaben`

Fynd. Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
`ufg-FyndGoeteborgTidskr`

Fynd. Meddelanden `ufg-FyndMeddel`

Fynd Rapporter `ufg-FyndRapporter`

Fynd. Tidskrift för Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum och
Fornminnesföreningen i Göteborg `ufg-FyndTidskrGoeteborgArkMus`

Fyns Stiftsmuseum. Årsberetning `ufg-FynsStiftsmus`

Fynske Minder `ufg-FynskeMinder`

Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueología,
Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela
`ufg-Gallaecia`

Gallia. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine
`ufg-Gallia`

Gallia Informations. Préhistoire et Histoire `ufg-GalliaInf`

Gallia Préhistoire. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine `ufg-GalliaPrehist`

Gaule. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloise `ufg-Gaule`

Gelders Oudheidkundig Contactbericht `ufg-GeldersOudheidkundigContactber`

Genava. Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève `ufg-Genava`

Geoarchaeology. An International Journal `ufg-Geoarchaeology`

Gerión `ufg-Gerion`

Germanenerbe. Monatsschrift für Deutsche Vorgeschichte `ufg-Germanenerbe`

Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-Germania`

Germanien. Monatshefte für Germanenkunde `ufg-Germanien`

Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie A `ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitA`

Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie B `ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitB`

Geschichte am Obermain `ufg-GeschObermain`

Geschichte und Gegenwart des Bezirkes Cottbus (Niederlausitzer Studien) `ufg-GeschuGegenwartCottbus`

Geschichtliche Landeskunde. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn `ufg-GeschLandeskde`

Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck und Pyrmont `ufg-GeschblWaldeckuPyrmont`

Gesta. International Center of Romanesque Art `ufg-Gesta`

Gladius. Revue Internationale des Études sur les Armes Anciennes, l'Art Militaire et la Vie Culturelle en Orient et Occident `ufg-Gladius`

Glasgow Archaeological Journal `ufg-GlasgowArchJournal`

Glasnik Hrvatskih Zemaljskih Muzeja u Sarajevu `ufg-GlasnikHrvatskihZemaljskihMuzSarajevo`

Glasnik Hrvatskog Državnog Muzeja u Sarajevu `ufg-GlasnikHrvatskogDrzavnogMuzSarajevo`

Glasnik Muzeja Kosova `ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovo`

Glasnik Muzeja Kosova i Metohije `ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovoiMetohija`

Glasnik Muzejskega Društva za Slovenijo `ufg-GlasnikMuzDrustvaSlovenija`

Glasnik (Skopje) `ufg-GlasnikSkopje`

Glasnik Skopskog Naučnog Društva `ufg-GlasnikSkopskogNaucnogDrustva`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu – Arheologija
`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevoArh`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Kraljevine Jugoslavije
`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzKraljevineJugoslavija`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Nezavisne Države Hrvatske u Bosni i
Hercegovini `ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzNezavisnaDrzavaHrvatska`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini
`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzBosnaiHercegovina`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Sarajevu `ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevo`

Glevensis. The Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group
Review `ufg-Glevensis`

Głogowskie Zeszyty Naukowe `ufg-GlogowskieZeszytyNaukowe`

Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische
Altertumswissenschaft `ufg-Gnomon`

Godišen Zbornik `ufg-GodZbornik`

Godišnik na Muzeite ot Severna Bălgarija `ufg-GodMuzSevernaBalgarija`

Godišnik na Muzeite v Plovdivski Okrăg `ufg-GodMuzPlovdivskiOkrag`

Godišnik na Narodnata Biblioteka i Muzej v Plovdiv
`ufg-GodNarodBibliMuzPlovdiv`

Godišnik na Narodnija Arheologičeski Muzej, Plovdiv
`ufg-GodNarodArhMuzPlovdiv`

Godišnik na Narodnija Muzej Sofija `ufg-GodNarodMuzSofija`

Godišnik na Plovdivskata Narodna Biblioteka i Muzej
`ufg-GodPlovdivskataNarodBibl`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Filosofsko-Istoričeskij Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivFilIstorFak`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoričeski Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFak`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoriko-Filologičeski Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFilolFak`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet "Kliment Ohridski", Istoričeski Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivKlimentOhridskiIstorFak`

Godišnik na Universiteta Sv. Kliment Ochridski, Sofija
`ufg-GodUnivSvKlimentOchridski`

Godišnik Narodnata Biblioteka v Plovdiv `ufg-GodNarodBiblPlovdiv`

Godišnjak. Akademija Nauka i Umjetnosti Bosne i Hercegovine
`ufg-GodisnjakSarajevo`

Godišnjak Gradskog Muzeja `ufg-GodGradskogMuzVarazdin`

Godišnjak Muzeja Grada Beograda `ufg-GodMuzGradaBeograd`

Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru `ufg-GodPomorskogMuzKotor`

Godišnjak Zaštite Spomenika Kulture Hrvatske
`ufg-GodZastiteSpomenikaKultureHrvatska`

Goriški Letnik. Zbornik Goriškega Muzeja `ufg-GoriskiLetnik`

Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum Årstryck `ufg-GoeteborgArkMusArstryck`

Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
`ufg-GoeteborgochBohuslaenFornmTidskr`

Gothaer Museumshefte. Abhandlungen und Berichte zur
Regionalgeschichte `ufg-GothaerMush`

Gothiskandza. Blätter für Danziger Vorgeschichte `ufg-Gothiskandza`

Gotländskt Arkiv. Meddelanden från Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner
`ufg-GotlaendsktArkiv`

Göttinger Jahrbuch `ufg-GoettingerJahrb`

Građa i Rasprave `ufg-GradaiRasprave`

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies `ufg-GreekRomanandByzantineStud`

Greifswald-Stralsunder Jahrbuch `ufg-GreifswaldStralsunderJahrb`

Groninger Museum Jaarverslag `ufg-GroningerMusJaarverslag`

Groupe Vendéen d'Études Préhistoriques `ufg-GroupeVendeenEtudesPrehist`

Groupes de Recherches Archéologiques du Département de la Loire
`ufg-GroupesRechArchLoire`

Güney-Doğu Avrupa Araştirmalari Dergisi
`ufg-GueneyDoguAvrupaArastirmalariDergisi`

Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und Humanistische Bildung
`ufg-Gymnasium`

Győri Történelmi és Régészeti Füzetek `ufg-GyorToertenelmiesRegFuezetek`

Habis `ufg-Habis`

Haderslev Amts Museum `ufg-HaderslevAmtMus`

Hades. Periodiek Tijdschrift van de Antwerpse Vereniging voor Bodem-en
Grotonderzoek `ufg-Hades`

Hallesche Blätter `ufg-HallBl`

Hallesches Monatsheft `ufg-HallMonatsh`

Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie `ufg-HamburgerBeitrArch`

Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik `ufg-HamburgerBeitrNum`

Hammaburg `ufg-Hammaburg`

Hampshire Archaeology and Local History Newsletter
`ufg-HampshireArchNewsletter`

Hanauer Geschichtsblätter. Veröffentlichungen des Hanauer Geschichtsvereins `ufg-HanauerGeschbl`

Hanauisches Magazin. Monatsblätter für Heimatkunde `ufg-HanauMagazin`

Handelingen der Maatschappij voor Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde te Gent `ufg-HandelingenMaatschappijGeschGent`

Hannoversche Geschichtsblätter `ufg-HannoverGeschbl`

Hannoversches Magazin `ufg-HannoverMagazin`

Hannoversches Wendland. Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg `ufg-HannoverWendland`

Harburger Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Helms-Museums `ufg-HarburgerJahrb`

Harz-Zeitschrift `ufg-HarzZeitschr`

Hävd och Hembygd. Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Årsskrift `ufg-HaevdochHembygd`

Heimatblätter. Beilage zum Öffentlichen Anzeiger Kreuznach `ufg-HeimatblaetterKreuznach`

Heimatblätter des Landkreises Aachen `ufg-HeimatblAachen`

Heimatbuch Landkreis Rastatt `ufg-HeimatbRastatt`

Heimatkalender für das Oldenburger Münsterland `ufg-HeimatkalenderOldenburgerMuensterland`

Heimatkunde aus dem Seetal `ufg-HeimatkdeSeetal`

Heimbygdas Tidskrift I. Fornvårdaren `ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrFornvardaren`

Heimbygdas Tidskrift II. Jämten `ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrJaemten`

Heimdal. Revue d'Art et d'Histoire de Normandie `ufg-Heimdal`

Helikon. Rivista di Tradizione e Cultura Classica dell'Universita di Messina `ufg-Helikon`

Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg `ufg-Helinium`

Helvetia Archaeologica `ufg-HelvetiaArch`

Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte `ufg-Hemecht`

Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und Angrenzender Wissenschaften `ufg-Hephaistos`

Heraclée `ufg-Heraclee`

Herakleia `ufg-Herakleia`

Herborner Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Herborn `ufg-HerbornerGeschbl`

Hermeneus. Tijdschrift voor Antieke Cultuur, Orgaan van het Nederlands Klassiek Verbond `ufg-Hermeneus`

Hermes. Zeitschrift für Klassische Philologie `ufg-Hermes`

Hertfordshire Archaeological Review `ufg-HertfordshireArchReview`

Hertfordshire Archaeology. The Transactions of the St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society `ufg-HertfordshireArch`

Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens `ufg-Hesperia`

Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte `ufg-HessJahrbLandesgesch`

Het Land van Herle. Tijdschrift en Contactorgaan voor Beoefenaars van de Historie van Oostelijk Zuidlimburg `ufg-LandHerle`

Het Oude Land van Loon. Orgaan van de Federatie der Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg `ufg-OudeLandLoon`

Hierasus. Anuar `ufg-Hierasus`

Hikuin `ufg-Hikuin`

Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica `ufg-HispaniaAntEpigr`

Hispania Antiqua. Revista de Historia Antigua `ufg-HispaniaAnt`

Hispania Epigraphica `ufg-HispaniaEpigr`

Histoire et Archéologie `ufg-HistetArch`

Historia. Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica `ufg-HistoriaMilano`

Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte `ufg-HistoriaStuttgart`

Historica. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România `ufg-HistoricaBucuresti`

Historica (Bratislava) `ufg-HistoricaBratislava`

Historica Carpatica. Zborník Východoslovenského Múzea v Košiciach `ufg-HistCarpatica`

Historica. Les Sciences Historiques en Tchécoslovaquie `ufg-HistoricaPraha`

Historica Slovaca `ufg-HistSlovaca`

Historical Metallurgy. Journal of the Historical Metallurgy Society `ufg-HistMetallurgy`

Historický Sborník `ufg-HistSbornik`

Historický Sborník Slovenského Múzea `ufg-HistSbornikSlovenskehoMuz`

Historijski Zbornik `ufg-HistZbornik`

Historische Monatsblätter für die Provinz Posen `ufg-HistMonatsblPosen`

Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz `ufg-HistJahrbGraz`

Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz `ufg-HistJahrbLinz`

Histria Archaeologica `ufg-HistriaArch`

Homo ludens. Der spielende Mensch `ufg-Homoludens`

Homo ludens Sondernummer `ufg-HomoludensSondernr`

Homo. Zeitschrift für die Vergleichende Forschung am Menschen `ufg-Homo`

Humanitas. Boletín Ecuatoriano de Antropología `ufg-Humanitas`

Iliria. Studime dhe Materiale Arkeologjike `ufg-Iliria`

Indian Archaeology `ufg-IndianArch`

Informação Arqueológica. Boletim de Informação Arqueológica Portuguesa `ufg-InfArqu`

Informació Arqueològica. Diputació de Barcelona, Institut de Prehistòria i Arqueologia `ufg-InfArquDiputacio`

Información Arqueológica. Boletín Informativo del Instituto de Prehistoria y Arqueología de la Diputación Provincial de Barcelona `ufg-InfArquBol`

Informationen über die Tätigkeit des Zentralinstitutes für Museumswesen Ungarn `ufg-InfTaetigkeitZentralinstMuswesenUngarn`

Informations Mensuelles. Musées et Monuments `ufg-InfMensuelles`

Informationsblatt Pellenz Museum Nickenich `ufg-InfblPellenzMus`

Informations-Contacts. Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz `ufg-InfContacts`

Informes y Memorias. Ministerio de Educación Nacional `ufg-InformesyMem`

Ingolstädter Heimatblätter `ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatbl`

Ingolstädter Heimatgeschichte `ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatgesch`

Initiation à l'Archéologie et à la Préhistoire `ufg-InitiationArchetPrehist`

Institute of Archaeology Bulletin `ufg-InstArchBull`

Inter Nord. Revue Internationale d'Études Arctiques et Nordiques `ufg-InterNord`

Interim. Bulletin of the York Archaeological Trust `ufg-Interim`

International Bibliography of Historical Sciences `ufg-InternatBibliogrHistScien`

International Journal of Historical Archaeology `ufg-InternatJournalHistArch`

Investigación y Progreso `ufg-InvestigacionyProgreso`

Ipek. Jahrbuch für Prähistorische und Ethnographische Kunst `ufg-Ipek`

Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies `ufg-Iran`

Iranica Antiqua `ufg-IranicaAnt`

Iraq `ufg-Iraq`

Irish Archaeological Research Forum `ufg-IrishArchResearchForum`

Iskos. Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys. Finska Fornminnesföreningen `ufg-Iskos`

Israel Exploration Journal `ufg-IsraelExplorJournal`

Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Yıllığı `ufg-IstanbulArkMuezYilligi`

Istanbuler Mitteilungen `ufg-IstanbulerMitt`

Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei. Studii, Comunicări, Note `ufg-IstrosBraila`

Istros. Revue Roumaine d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne `ufg-IstrosBucarest`

Italica. Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma `ufg-Italica`

Izkustvo. Organ na Komiteta za Kultura na Săjuza na Bălgarskite Hudožnici `ufg-Izkustvo`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk BSSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukBSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonii `ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonii`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii `ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerIstor`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Obščestvennych Nauk `ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerObscestvNauk`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Latvijskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukLatvijskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Moldavskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukMoldavskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukSSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukTadzikskojSSR`

Izvestija Archeologičeskoj Kommissii `ufg-IzvArchKomm`

Izvestija Azerbajdžanskogo Archeologičeskogo Komiteta `ufg-IzvAzerbajdzanskogoArchKom`

Izvestija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury `ufg-IzvGosudAkadIstorMatKultury`

Izvestija Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii `ufg-IzvImperatorskojArchKomm`

Izvestija Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise `ufg-IzvKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis`

Izvestija na Arheologičeskija Institut `ufg-IzvArhInst`

Izvestija na Bǎlgarskoto Istoričesko Družestvo
`ufg-IzvBalgarskotoIstorDruzestvo`

Izvestija na Bulgarskija Arheologičeski Institut `ufg-IzvBulgarskijaArhInst`

Izvestija na Bulgarskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo
`ufg-IzvBulgarskotoArhDruzestvo`

Izvestija na Istoričeskoto Družestvo v Sofija `ufg-IzvIstorDruzestvoSofija`

Izvestija na Muzeite ot Jugoistočna Bǎlgarija `ufg-IzvMuzJugoistocnaBalgarija`

Izvestija na Muzeite ot Južna Bǎlgarija `ufg-IzvMuzJuznaBalgarija`

Izvestija na Muzeite v Severozapadna Bǎlgarija
`ufg-IzvMuzSeverozapadnaBalgarija`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Ruse `ufg-IzvNarodMuzRuse`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Šumen `ufg-IzvNarodMuzSumen`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Varna `ufg-IzvNarodMuzVarna`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej Kolarovgrad `ufg-IzvNarodMuzKolarovgrad`

Izvestija na Okrǎžnija Muzej V. Tǎrnovo `ufg-IzvOkraznijaMuzVTarnovo`

Izvestija na Varnenskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo
`ufg-IzvVarnenskotoArhDruzestvo`

Izvestija Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija
`ufg-IzvNizneVolzskogoInstKraevedenija`

Izvestija Obščestva Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii `ufg-IzvObscestvArch`

Izvestija Rossijskoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury
`ufg-IzvRossijskojAkadIstorMatKultury`

Izvestija Saratovskogo Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija Imeni
Gor'kogo `ufg-IzvSaratovskogoNizneVolzskogoInst`

Izvestija Sibirskogo Otdelenija Akademii Nauk SSR
`ufg-IzvSibirskogoOtdelenijaAkadNaukSSR`

Izvestija Tavričeskogo Obščestva Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii
`ufg-IzvTavriceskogoObscestvIstor`

Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko `ufg-IzvMuzDrustvaKranjska`

Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux
`ufg-JaarberVooraziatEgyptGenootschap`

Jaaroverzicht. Archeologische Werkgemeenschap Limburg
`ufg-JaaroverzichtLimburg`

Jaarverslag Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek
Amersfoort `ufg-JaarverslagROB`

Jaarverslag. Stad Gent, Dienst Monumentenzorg en Stadsarcheologie, Afd.
Stadsarcheologie `ufg-JaarverslagGent`

Jaarverslag van de A. W. N. Werkgroep Nijmegen en Omstreken
`ufg-JaarverslagAWNWerkgroepNijmegen`

Jaarverslag van de Vereeniging voor Terpenonderzoek
`ufg-JaarverslagVerTerpenonderzoek`

Jadranski Zbornik. Priloži za Povijest Istre, Rijeke, Hrvatskog Primorja i Gorskog Kotara `ufg-JadranskiZbornik`

Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR `ufg-JahrbAkadWissDDR`

Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Mainz
`ufg-JahrbAkadWissMainz`

Jahrbuch der Asiatischen Kunst `ufg-JahrbAsiatKunst`

Jahrbuch der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-JahrbBayerAkadWiss`

Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen `ufg-JahrbBerlinerMus`

Jahrbuch der Bodendenkmalpflege in Mecklenburg
`ufg-JahrbBodendenkmalpflMecklenburg`

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
`ufg-JahrbDtAkadWissBerlin`

Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst und Vaterländische Altertümer zu Emden `ufg-JahrbGesBildendeKunstEmden`

Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-JahrbGesLothringGesch`

Jahrbuch der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden
`ufg-JahrbHistAntGesGraubuenden`

Jahrbuch der K. K. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale `ufg-JahrbKKZentralKommHistDenkmale`

Jahrbuch der Männer vom Morgenstern `ufg-JahrbMaennerMorgenstern`

Jahrbuch der Museen des Komitates Szolnok `ufg-JahrbMusKomSzolnok`

Jahrbuch der Museen in Nordbulgarien `ufg-JahrbMusNordbulgarien`

Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-JahrbPreussAkadWiss`

Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen `ufg-JahrbPreussKunstslg`

Jahrbuch der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege `ufg-JahrbRheinDenkmalpfl`

Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte `ufg-JahrbSGU`

Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-JahrbSGUF`

Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Museen Heidecksburg Rudolstadt
`ufg-JahrbStaatlMusHeidecksburg`

Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz `ufg-JahrbLinz`

Jahrbuch der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz
`ufg-JahrbStiftungPreussKulturbesitz`

Jahrbuch der Ungarischen Archäologischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-JahrbUngarArchGes`

Jahrbuch des Angler Heimatvereins `ufg-JahrbAnglerHeimatver`

Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern
`ufg-JahrbBernHistMus`

Jahrbuch des Braunschweigischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-JahrbBraunschweigGeschver`

Jahrbuch des Bukowiner Landes-Museums `ufg-JahrbBukowinerLandesMus`

Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums
`ufg-JahrbBurzenlaenderSaechsMus`

Jahrbuch des Colloquium Historicum Wirsbergense
`ufg-JahrbCollHistWirsbergense`

Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-JahrbDAI`

Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatbundes `ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatbund`

Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatvereins `ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatver`

Jahrbuch des Geschichtsvereins für das Herzogtum Braunschweig
`ufg-JahrbGeschverBraunschweig`

Jahrbuch des Heimat-und Altertumsvereins Heidenheim a. d. Brenz e. V.
`ufg-JahrbHeimatuAltverHeidenheim`

Jahrbuch des Heimatvereins der Grafschaft Bentheim
`ufg-JahrbHeimatverBentheim`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins "Alt-Dinkelsbühl"
`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltDinkelsbuehl`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim
`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltWertheim`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.
`ufg-JahrbHistVerDillingen`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für das Fürstentum Liechtenstein
`ufg-JahrbHistVerLiechtenstein`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken
`ufg-JahrbHistVerMittelfranken`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Nördlingen und das Ries
`ufg-JahrbHistVerNoerdlingen`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken
`ufg-JahrbHistVerWuerttFranken`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn `ufg-JahrbHistVerHeilbronn`

Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
`ufg-JahrbKaiserlDAI`

Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels
`ufg-JahrbKreismusHohenleubenReichenfels`

Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums `ufg-JahrbLindenMus`

Jahrbuch des Märkischen Museums `ufg-JahrbMaerkMus`

Jahrbuch des Móra-Ferenc-Museums, Szeged `ufg-JahrbMoraFerencMus`

Jahrbuch des Musealvereines Wels `ufg-JahrbMusverWels`

Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig
`ufg-JahrbMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig`

Jahrbuch des Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels
`ufg-JahrbMusHohenleubenReichenfels`

Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Instituts `ufg-JahrbNordfriesInst`

Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Vereins für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe
`ufg-JahrbNordfriesVerHeimatkde`

Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines
`ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusver`

Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines, Gesellschaft für
Landeskunde `ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusverGesLandeskde`

Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover `ufg-JahrbProvMusHannover`

Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz `ufg-JahrbRGZM`

Jahrbuch des Städtischen Museums zu Wels `ufg-JahrbStaedtMusWels`

Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg `ufg-JahrbStiftKlosterneuburg`

Jahrbuch des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins in
Prenzlau `ufg-JahrbUckermarkMusuGeschverPrenzlau`

Jahrbuch des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien `ufg-JahrbVerGeschWien`

Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseums in Bregenz
`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusBregenz`

Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseumsvereins
`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusver`

Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde `ufg-JahrbAltkde`

Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum `ufg-JahrbAntuChristentum`

Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss `ufg-JbNeuss`

Jahrbuch für die Geschichte des Herzogtums Oldenburg
`ufg-JahrbGeschOldenburg`

Jahrbuch für Fränkische Landesforschung `ufg-JahrbFrankLandesforsch`

Jahrbuch für Kleinasiatische Forschung `ufg-JahrbKleinasiatForsch`

Jahrbuch für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich
`ufg-JahrbLandeskdeNiederoesterreich`

Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte `ufg-JahrbNumuGeldgesch`

Jahrbuch für Schwäbisch-Fränkische Geschichte
`ufg-JahrbSchwaebFraenkGesch`

Jahrbuch für Solothurnische Geschichte `ufg-JahrbSolothurnGesch`

Jahrbuch für Westdeutsche Landesgeschichte `ufg-JahrbWestdtLandesgesch`

Jahrbuch Landkreis Kassel `ufg-JbKassel`

Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz `ufg-JahrbPreussKulturbesitz`

Jahrbücher des Vereins für Mecklenburgische Geschichte und
Altertumskunde `ufg-JahrbVerMecklenburgGesch`

Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande
`ufg-JahrbVerAltfreundeRheinland`

Jahresbericht an die Mitglieder der Sinsheimer Gesellschaft zur Erforschung
der Vaterländischen Denkmale der Vorzeit `ufg-JahresberMitgliederSinsheim`

Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung Basel-Stadt
`ufg-JahresberArchBodenforschBaselStadt`

Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
`ufg-JahresberBayerBodendenkmalpfl`

Jahresbericht der Bezirks-Kommission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der
Denkmäler innerhalb des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden
`ufg-JahresberBezKommWiesbaden`

Jahresbericht der Denkmalpflege im Grossherzogtum Hessen
`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflHessen`

Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und
Altertumskunde `ufg-JahresberGesPommerGesch`

Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa `ufg-JahresberGesProVindonissa`

Jahresbericht der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden
`ufg-JahresberHistAntGesGraubuenden`

Jahresbericht der Männer vom Morgenstern
`ufg-JahresberMaennerMorgenstern`

Jahres-Bericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau
`ufg-JahresBerMusGesTeplitzSchoenau`

Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg
`ufg-JahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der
Rheinpfalz `ufg-JahresberPollichia`

Jahresbericht der Razgrader Archäologischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-JahresberRazgraderArchGes`

Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Erhaltung Historischer Kunstdenkmäler `ufg-JahresberSchweizerGesKunstdenkmaeler`

Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte `ufg-JahresberSGU`

Jahresbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins `ufg-JahresberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer`

Jahresbericht des Germanischen National-Museums `ufg-JahresberGermNatMus`

Jahresbericht des Geschichtsvereines für Kärnten in Klagenfurt `ufg-JahresberGeschverKaernten`

Jahresbericht des Heimatdienstes Dillingen-Donau `ufg-JahresberHeimatdienstDillingenDonau`

Jahresbericht des Heimatvereins für den Landkreis Augsburg e. V. `ufg-JahresberHeimatverAugsburg`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in Bern `ufg-JahresberHistMusBern`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in St. Gallen `ufg-JahresberHistMusStGallen`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums Schloss Thun `ufg-JahresberHistMusSchlossThun`

Jahres-Bericht des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim `ufg-JahresBerHistVerAltWertheim`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D. `ufg-JahresberHistVerDillingen`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg `ufg-JahresberHistVerRavensberg`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken `ufg-JahresberHistVerMittelfranken`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Straubing und Umgebung `ufg-JahresberHistVerStraubing`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins im Rezatkreis `ufg-JahresberHistVerRezatkr`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz und Umgebung `ufg-JahresberHistVerNeumarktOberpfalz`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Oberpfalz und Regensburg `ufg-JahresberHistVerOberpfalz`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg `ufg-JahresberHistVerSchwaben`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg `ufg-JahresberHistVerUnterfranken`

Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M. `ufg-JahresberInstVorgeschFrankfurtaM`

Jahresbericht des Landes-Museums-Vereins für Vorarlberg in Bregenz
`ufg-JahresberLandesMusVerVorarlberg`

Jahresbericht des Museal-Vereines "Laureacum" für Enns und Umgebung
`ufg-JahresberMusVerLaureacum`

Jahres-Bericht des Museums Francisco-Carolinum
`ufg-JahresBerMusFranciscoCarolinum`

Jahresbericht des Oberhessischen Vereins für Localgeschichte
`ufg-JahresberOberhessVerLocalgesch`

Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines
`ufg-JahresberOberoesterrMusver`

Jahresbericht des Schweizerischen Landesmuseums in Zürich
`ufg-JahresberSchweizerLandesmusZuerich`

Jahresbericht des St. Gallischen Historischen Museums
`ufg-JahresberStGallHistMus`

Jahresbericht des Thüringisch-Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung des
Vaterländischen Altertums und Erhaltung seiner Denkmale
`ufg-JahresberThueringSaechsVer`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für das Historische Museum zu Frankfurt a. M.
`ufg-JahresberVerHistMusFrankfurtaM`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer der Stadt Einbeck
und Umgegend `ufg-JahresberVerGeschEinbeck`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Ober-Ramstadt
`ufg-JahresberVerHeimatgeschOberRamstadt`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig
`ufg-JahresberVerNaturwissBraunschweig`

Jahresbericht des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins
`ufg-JahresberVorarlbergerMusVer`

Jahresbericht Kestner-Museum Hannover `ufg-JahresberKestnerMus`

Jahresbericht Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz
`ufg-JahresberLandesmusJoanneum`

Jahresbericht Römerhaus und Museum Augst
`ufg-JahresberRoemerhausuMusAugst`

Jahresbericht Stiftung St. Galler Museen `ufg-JahresberStiftungStGallerMus`

Jahresbericht über die Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins des Kantons
St. Gallen `ufg-JahresberSlgHistVerKtStGallen`

Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum
Lüneburg `ufg-JahresberTaetigkeitMusverLueneburg`

Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst `ufg-JahresberAugstuKaiseraugst`

Jahresberichte Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz
`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz`

Jahresberichte der Gesellschaft für Nützliche Forschungen zu Trier
`ufg-JahresberGesNuetzlForschTrier`

Jahresberichte des Hagenauer Altertums-Vereins
`ufg-JahresberHagenauerAltVer`

Jahresberichte des Vereins zur Erhaltung der Altertümer in Weissenburg und Umgebung `ufg-JahresberVerErhaltungAltWeissenburg`

Jahresberichte Stadtbibliothek Vadiana mit Stadtarchiv und Museen im Stadtpark `ufg-JahresberStadtbiblVadiana`

Jahres-Berichte über die Öffentlichen Sammlungen im Museums-und Bibliotheksgebäude und im Stadthause `ufg-JahresBerOeffentlSlgStGallen`

Jahresgabe des Altmärkischen Museums Stendal
`ufg-JahresgabeAltmaerkMusStendal`

Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg
`ufg-JahreshHeimatkdeArbeitskrLuechowDannenberg`

Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte der Oberlausitz `ufg-JahreshGesAnthrOberlausitz`

Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien
`ufg-JahreshOesterrArchInst`

Jahreshefte für Karst-und Höhlenkunde `ufg-JahreshKarstuHoehlenkde`

Jahresschrift des Focke-Museums Bremen. Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte und Kunstgeschichte des Niederwesergebietes `ufg-JahresschrFockeMus`

Jahresschrift des Kreismuseums Haldensleben
`ufg-JahresschrKreismusHaldensleben`

Jahresschrift für die Vorgeschichte der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Länder
`ufg-JahresschrVorgeschSaechsThueringLaender`

Jahresschrift für Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte
`ufg-JahresschrMitteldtVorgesch`

Jahresschrift Salzburger Museum Carolino Augusteum
`ufg-JahresschrSalzburgerMusCarolinoAugusteum`

Jämten. Heimbygdas Årsbok. Heimbygdas Tidskrift II `ufg-Jaemten`

Jämtlands Läns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
`ufg-JaemtlandsLaensFornmTidskr`

Jelentés a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Állapotáról `ufg-JelMagyarNemzetiMuz`

Jelentés Debrecen Szabad Király Város Déri-Múzeumának Évi Működéséről és Állapotáról `ufg-JelDebrecen`

Jeunesses Numismatiques. Publication du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques
`ufg-JeunessesNum`

Jižní Morava `ufg-JizniMorava`

Jomsburg `ufg-Jomsburg`

Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique
`ufg-JournalInternatArchNum`

Journal of Anthropological Literature `ufg-JournalAnthrLit`

Journal of Archaeological Science `ufg-JournalArchScien`

Journal of Danish Archaeology `ufg-JournalDanishArch`

Journal of Field Archaeology `ufg-JournalFieldArch`

Journal of Glass Studies `ufg-JournalGlassStud`

Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology
`ufg-JournalMediterraneanAnthrandArch`

Journal of Near Eastern Studies `ufg-JournalNearEasternStud`

Journal of Prehistoric Religion `ufg-JournalPrehistReligion`

Journal of Roman Archaeology. An International Journal
`ufg-JournalRomanArch`

Journal of Roman Pottery Studies `ufg-JournalRomanPotteryStud`

Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society `ufg-JournalChesterArchSoc`

Journal of the Northampton County Borough Museums and Art Gallery
`ufg-JournalNorthamptonCountyBoroughMus`

Journal of the Oriental Institute `ufg-JournalOrientInst`

Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
`ufg-JournalRoyalSocAntIreland`

Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
`ufg-JournalWarburgandCourtauldInst`

Journal of World Prehistory `ufg-JournalWorldPrehist`

Jugoslavija `ufg-Jugoslavija`

Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgriechische Epigraphik `ufg-Kadmos`

Kaissiber. Ausgewählte Beiträge zum Schach `ufg-Kaissiber`

Kalmar Län. Årsbok för Kulturhistoria och Hembygdsvård `ufg-KalmarLaen`

Kaogu (Archaeology) `ufg-Kaogu`

Kaogu Xuebao (Acta Archaeologica Sinica) `ufg-KaoguXuebao`

Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin `ufg-Karl`

Karst und Höhle `ufg-KarstuHoehle`

Karthago. Revue d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne `ufg-Karthago`

Kazak SSR Gylym Akademijasynyn Chabarlary
`ufg-KazakSSRGylymAkadChabarlary`

Kent Archaeological Review `ufg-KentArchReview`

Kijivs'ki Zbirniki Istoriji j Arheologiji, Pobutu j Mistectva. Vidaje
Akademična Komisija Istoriji Kijeva Klearchos
`ufg-KijivskiZbirnikiIstorKlearchos`

Klio. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte `ufg-Klio`

Kokalos. Studi Pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell'Università di
Palermo `ufg-Kokalos`

Kokogaku Kenkyu. Journal of Archaeology `ufg-KokogakuKenkyu`

Kölner Domblatt. Jahrbuch des Zentral-Dombauvereins `ufg-KoelnerDombl`

Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-KoelnerJahrbVoruFruehgesch`

Komárom Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei `ufg-KomaromMegyeiMuzKoezl`

Komunikaty Archeologiczne Badania Wykopaliskowe na Terenie
Województwa Bydgoskiego `ufg-KomunikatyArchBadaniaWojBydgoszcz`

Korotke Zvidomlennja Vseukrajins'kogo Archeologičnogo Komitetu za
Archeologični Doslidi `ufg-KorotkeZvidomlennjaVseukrajinskogoArhKom`

Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie,
Ethnologie und Urgeschichte `ufg-KorrblDtGesAnthr`

Korrespondenzblatt der Westdeutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichte und
Kunst `ufg-KorrblWestdtZeitschrGesch`

Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der Deutschen Geschichts-und
Altertumsvereine `ufg-KorrblGesamtverDtGeschuAltver`

Koszalińskie Zeszyty Muzealne `ufg-KoszalinskieZeszytyMuz`

Közlemények a Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából
`ufg-KoezlNemzetiMuzEremtarabol`

Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából
`ufg-KoeziErdelyiNemzetiMuzEremtarabol`

Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti-, Művészeti-és Néprajzi
Tárából `ufg-KoezlErdelyiNemzetiMuzToertenetiTarabol`

Kratkie Soobščenija. Akademija Nauk SSSR `ufg-KratkieSoob`

Kratkie Soobščenija Instituta Arheologii `ufg-KratkieSoobInstArh`

Kratkie Soobščenija o Polevych Archeologičeskich Issledovanijach
Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Archeologičeskogo Muzeja
`ufg-KratkieSoobOdessa`

Kretika Chronika `ufg-KretikaChronika`

Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome Antiques `ufg-Ktema`

Kultur des Etschlandes `ufg-KulturEtschland`

Kultureel Jaarboek voor de Provincie Oostvlaanderen
`ufg-KultureelJaarbProvOostvlaanderen`

Kulturno Nasledstvo. Kulturno-Istorisko Nasledstvo vo SR Makedonija
`ufg-KulturnoNasledstvo`

Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab `ufg-Kuml`

Kungl. Skytteanska Samfundets Handlingar
`ufg-KglSkytteanskaSamfundetsHandlingar`

Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Årsbok
`ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadArsb`

Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Månadsblad
`ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadManadsbl`

Kunst in Hessen und am Mittelrhein `ufg-KunstHessenuMittelrhein`

Kunstchronik `ufg-Kunstchronik`

Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen `ufg-KunstgeschAnz`

Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch `ufg-KurtrierJahrb`

Kush. Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service `ufg-Kush`

Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej `ufg-KwartalnikHistKulturyMat`

La Nouvelle Clio. Revue Mensuelle de la Découverte Historique
`ufg-NouvelleClio`

La Revue Préhistorique. Annales de Palethnologie `ufg-RevPrehist`

L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées `ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMus`

L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées. Rapport Annuel
`ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMusRapportAnnu`

Ladenburger Geschichtsblätter `ufg-LadenburgerGeschbl`

Ladinia. Sföi Culturâl dai Ladins dles Dolomites `ufg-Ladinia`

Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter `ufg-LandeskdeVierteljahrsbl`

Ländlein Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung `ufg-LaendleinDreieich`

Landsberger Geschichtsblätter `ufg-LandsbergerGeschbl`

Landschaft Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung `ufg-LandschaftDreieich`

L'Année Archéologique `ufg-AnneeArch`

L'Année Epigraphique `ufg-AnneeEpigr`

L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie Critique et Analytique de l'Antiquité
Gréco-Latine `ufg-AnneePhilol`

L'Anthropologie (Paris) `ufg-AnthropologieParis`

L'Antiquité Classique `ufg-AntClass`

L'Archéologie en Provence, Alpes, Côte d'Azur, Corse Archéologie
Hesbignonne `ufg-ArchHesbignonne`

Latomus. Revue d'Études Latines `ufg-Latomus`

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis `ufg-LatvijasPSRZinatnuAkadVestis`

Lauenburgische Heimat `ufg-LauenburgHeimat`

L'Auta. Que Bufo un Cop Cado Mes Ayasofya Müzesi Yıllığı
`ufg-AutaAyasofyaMuezYilligi`

Le Bulletin du Musée d'Ethnographie à Ljubljana
`ufg-BullMusEthnogrLjubljana`

Le Musée de Belge. Revue de Philologie Classique `ufg-MusBelge`

Le Musée Gréco-Romain. Municipalité d'Alexandrie
`ufg-MusGrecoRomainAlexandrie`

Le Pays Gaumais. La Terre et les Hommes `ufg-PaysGaumais`

Leba. Estudos de Pré-História e Arqueologia `ufg-Leba`

Lemouzi. Histoire, Archéologie, Lettres et Traditions `ufg-Lemouzi`

Leodium. Publication Périodique de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse
de Liège `ufg-Leodium`

Les Annales Archéologiques Arabes Syriennes. Revue d'Archéologie et
d'Histoire `ufg-AnnArchArabesSyriennes`

Les Annales des Pays Nivernais `ufg-AnnPaysNivernais`

Les Cahiers Coptes `ufg-CahiersCoptes`

Les Cahiers de Quentovic `ufg-CahiersQuentovic`

Les Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines `ufg-CahiersTunisie`

Les Cahiers du Grospierrois `ufg-CahiersGrospierrois`

Les Cahiers Lorrains. Bulletin de Recherches Régionales `ufg-CahiersLorrains`

Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie `ufg-ChercheursWallonie`

Les Dossiers de l'Archéologie `ufg-DossiersArch`

Les Dossiers du Centre Régional Archéologique d'Alet
`ufg-DossiersCentreRegionalArchAlet`

Les Études Classiques `ufg-EtudesClass`

Lettre d'Information du Comité Internationale pour l'Étude des Cités
Antiques `ufg-LettreInfComInternatCitesAnt`

Lettres d'Information du Centre de Recherches Archéologiques
`ufg-LettresInfCentreRechArch`

Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem `ufg-Levant`

L'Homme Préhistorique. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée d'Archéologie et
d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques `ufg-HommePrehist`

Libya Antiqua. Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Libya
`ufg-LibyaAnt`

Libya. Già "Rivista della Tripolitania" `ufg-Libya`

Libyan Studies `ufg-LibyanStud`

Libyca. Anthropologie, Préhistoire, Ethnographie `ufg-LibycaAnthr`

Libyca. Archéologie, Epigraphie `ufg-LibycaArch`

Lietuvos Istorijos Metraštis `ufg-LietuvosIstorMetrastis`

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai `ufg-LietuvosTSRMoksluAkadDarbai`

Lihnid. Godišen Zbornik na Narodniot Muzej vo Ohrid `ufg-Lihnid`

Limburg `ufg-Limburg`

Limesblatt. Mitteilungen der Streckenkommission bei der
Reichslimeskommission `ufg-Limesblatt`

Lippische Mitteilungen aus Geschichte und Landeskunde
`ufg-LippMittGeschuLandeskde`

Litoměřicko. Okresní Vlastivědné Muzeum Litoměřice `ufg-Litomericko`

Littus. Cercle d'Études Historiques et Préhistoriques `ufg-Littus`

Livret. École Pratique des Hautes Études `ufg-Livret`

Ljetopis Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti
`ufg-LjetopisJugoslavenskeAkadZnanosti`

Lozère Archéologie `ufg-LozereArch`

Lucentum `ufg-Lucentum`

Lüneburger Blätter `ufg-LueneburgerBl`

Lüneburger Museumsblätter `ufg-LueneburgerMusbl`

Macedoniae Acta Archaeologica `ufg-MacedoniaeActaArch`

Madrider Mitteilungen `ufg-MadriderMitt`

Magyar Múzeum `ufg-MagyarMuz`

Mainake. Estudios de Arqueología Malagueña `ufg-Mainake`

Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-MainfraenkJahrbGeschuKunst`

Mainzer Zeitschrift. Mittelrheinisches Jahrbuch für Archäologie, Kunst und
Geschichte `ufg-MainzerZeitschr`

Malmö Fornminnesförenings Årsskrift `ufg-MalmoeFornmArsskr`

Man. The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute `ufg-Man`

Mankind. Official Journal of the Anthropological Societies of Australia
`ufg-Mankind`

Mannheimer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-MannheimerGeschbl`

Mannus. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-Mannus`

Mansfelder Blätter. Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins der Grafschaft Mansfeld zu Eisleben `ufg-MansfelderBl`

Marburger Winckelmann-Programm `ufg-MarburgerWinckelmannProgr`

Mare Balticum. Zeitschrift der Ostseegesellschaft `ufg-MareBalticum`

Mari. Annales de Recherches Interdisciplinaires `ufg-Mari`

Marisia. Studii şi Materiale. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie `ufg-Marisia`

Mark og Montre fra Sydvestjyske Museer `ufg-MarkogMontreSydvestjyskeMus`

Marmatia `ufg-Marmatia`

MASCA Journal. Museum Applied Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania `ufg-MASCAJournal`

MASCA Newsletter. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania `ufg-MASCANewsletter`

Materiale Arheologice Privind Istoria Veche a R. P. R. `ufg-MatArhPrivindIstorVeche`

Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice `ufg-MatsiCercArh`

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Archäologie `ufg-MaterialhBayerArch`

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe A `ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschA`

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe B `ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschB`

Materiały Antropologiczno-Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne `ufg-MatAntrArchiEtnogr`

Materiały Archeologiczne `ufg-MatArch`

Materiały Archeologiczne Nowej Huty `ufg-MatArchNowejHuty`

Materialy i Doslidžennja z Arheologiji Prykarpattja i Volyni `ufg-MatiDoslidzennjaArhPrykarpattja`

Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii Latvijskoj SSR `ufg-MatiIssledArchLatvijskojSSR`

Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii SSSR `ufg-MatiIssledArchSSSR`

Materiały i Sprawozdania. Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego `ufg-MatiSpraw`

Materialy po Archeologii BSSR `ufg-MatArchBSSR`

Materialy po Archeologii Gruzii i Kavkaza `ufg-MatArchGruziiiKavkaza`

Materialy po Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii Tavrii `ufg-MatArchIstorEtnogrTavrii`

Materialy po Archeologii Rossii `ufg-MatArchRossii`

Materialy po Archeologii Severnogo Pričernomor'ja
`ufg-MatArchSevernogoPricernomorja`

Materialy po Istorii Azerbajdžana. Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana
`ufg-MatIstorAzerbajdzana`

Materialy po Istorii Gruzii i Kavkaza `ufg-MatIstorGruziiiKavkaza`

Materiały Prehistoryczne `ufg-MatPrehist`

Materiały Starożytne `ufg-MatStarozytne`

Materiały Starożytne i Wczesnośredniowieczne
`ufg-MatStarozytneiWczesnosred`

Materiały Wczesnośredniowieczne `ufg-MatWczesnosred`

Materiały Zachodniopomorskie `ufg-MatZachodniopomorskie`

Matériaux et Recherches Archéologiques `ufg-MatetRechArch`

Matériaux pour l'Histoire Positive et Philosophique de l'Homme
`ufg-MatHistPositiveHomme`

Matériaux pour l'Histoire Primitive et Naturelle de l'Homme
`ufg-MatHistPrimitiveHomme`

Mecklenburgische Jahrbücher `ufg-MecklenburgJahrb`

Mecklenburg-Strelitzer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-MecklenburgStrelitzerGeschbl`

Meddelanden från Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings
`ufg-MeddelGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm`

Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum
`ufg-MeddelLundUnivHistMus`

Meddelanden från Norra Smålands Fornminnesförening
`ufg-MeddelNorraSmalandFornm`

Meddelanden från Östergötlands Fornminnes-och Museiförening
`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandFornm`

Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum
`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandochLinkoepingStadsMus`

Mededelingen van het Museum voor het Gooi en Omstreken
`ufg-MededelMusGooienOmstreken`

Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome
`ufg-MededelNederlandInstRome`

Mediaeval Scandinavia `ufg-MediaevalScandinavia`

Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology
`ufg-MedievalArch`

Medium Aevum Quotidianum `ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianum`

Medium Aevum Quotidianum Sonderband
`ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianumSonderbd`

Mein Heimatland. Badische Blätter für Volkskunde, Heimat-und
Naturschutz, Denkmalpflege, Familienforschung und Kunst
`ufg-MeinHeimatland`

Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire `ufg-MelArchetHist`

Mélanges de Carthage `ufg-MelCarthage`

Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez `ufg-MelCasaVelazquez`

Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome. Antiquité `ufg-MelEcoleFrancaiseRome`

Memminger Geschichtsblätter `ufg-MemmingerGeschbl`

Memoir of the Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University
`ufg-MemMusArchKokugakuinUniv`

Mémoire des Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine
`ufg-MemArchivesInstPaleontHumaine`

Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte-d'Or
`ufg-MemCommAntCotedOr`

Mémoires de la Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences et Arts du
Département de l'Oise `ufg-MemSocAcadArchOise`

Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de
Boulogne-sur-Mer `ufg-MemSocAcadBoulognesurMer`

Mémoires de la Société Académique de Saint-Quentin
`ufg-MemSocAcadSaintQuentin`

Mémoires de la Société Académique du Nivernais `ufg-MemSocAcadNivernais`

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier
`ufg-MemSocArchMontpellier`

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France
`ufg-MemSocArchMidiFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente
`ufg-MemSocArchCharente`

Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du
Département de la Marne `ufg-MemSocAgricultureMarne`

Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-MemSocAnthrBruxelles`

Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire,
Lettres, Sciences, Arts `ufg-MemSocArchBeaune`

Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Historique
Lorrain `ufg-MemSocArchLorraine`

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de Montbéliard
`ufg-MemSocEmulationMontbeliard`

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs `ufg-MemSocEmulationDoubs`

Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest `ufg-MemSocAntOuest`

Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie `ufg-MemSocAntNormandie`

Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, des Sciences, des Arts, de l'Agriculture et de l'Industrie de Saint-Dizier `ufg-MemSocLettresSaintDizier`

Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Archéologiques de La Creuse `ufg-MemSocSeienNaturellesLaCreuse`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Littérature de l'Arrondissement de Beaune `ufg-MemSocHistBeaune`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences et Arts `ufg-MemSocHistetArchBeaune`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Bretagne `ufg-MemSocHistBretagne`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Chalon-sur-Saône `ufg-MemSocHistChalonsurSaone`

Mémoires de la Société Éduenne `ufg-MemSocEduenne`

Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France `ufg-MemSocImperialeAntFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France `ufg-MemSocNatAntFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Préhistorique Française `ufg-MemSocPrehistFrancaise`

Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Archéologie d'Alexandrie `ufg-MemSocRoyaleArchAlexandrie`

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France `ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord `ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntNord`

Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres de Dijon `ufg-MemAcadScienDijon`

Mémoires de l'Institut de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie des Alpes-Maritimes `ufg-MemInstPrehistAlpesMaritimes`

Mémoires de l'Institut d'Egypte `ufg-MemInstEgypte`

Mémoires de l'Institut National de France. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres `ufg-MemInstNatFranceAcadInscript`

Mémoires du Musée Historique de l'Université de Lund `ufg-MemMusHistUnivLund`

Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquaires Nationales et Etrangères `ufg-MemetDissAntNat`

Mémoires et Documents de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève
`ufg-MemetDocSocHistGeneve`

Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et
Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France `ufg-MemPresDiversSavantsAcadInscript`

Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome `ufg-MemAmAcadRome`

Memoirs of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
`ufg-MemArchInstGreatBritain`

Memoria Antiquitatis `ufg-MemAnt`

Memoria dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal `ufg-MemServGeolPortugal`

Memoria. Junta Superior de Excavaciones y Antigüedades `ufg-MemoriaMadrid`

Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria
`ufg-MemoriaBarcelona`

Mémorial de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève
`ufg-MemSocHistGeneve`

Memorias de Historia Antigua `ufg-MemHistAnt`

Memorias de los Museos Arqueológicos `ufg-MemMusArqu`

Memorias del Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas
`ufg-MemServInvestigacionesArqu`

Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona
`ufg-MemMusCivStorNaturaleVerona`

Memorie dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MemInstCorrArch`

Memorie Storiche Forogiuliesi `ufg-MemStorForogiuliesi`

Memòries de l'Institut d'Estudis Cataláns `ufg-MemInstEstudCatalans`

Memoriile Institutului de Arheologie Olteană `ufg-MemInstArhOlteana`

Memoriile Muzeului Regional al Olteniei `ufg-MemMuzRegionalOlteniei`

Mergentheimer Heimatblätter `ufg-MergentheimerHeimatbl`

Mesopotamia. Rivista di Archeologia, Epigrafia e Storia Orientale Antica
`ufg-Mesopotamia`

Metropolitan Museum Journal `ufg-MetropolitanMusJournal`

Minos. Revista de Filologia Egea `ufg-Minos`

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Geschichte und
Altertumskunde in Frankfurt a. M. `ufg-MittMitglVerGeschFrankfurtaM`

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und
Landeskunde `ufg-MittMitglVerHessGesch`

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde
und Geschichtsforschung in Wiesbaden `ufg-MittMitglVerNassauAltkde`

Mitteilungen aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum `ufg-MittGermNatmus`

Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig
`ufg-MittMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig`

Mitteilungen aus dem Provinzial-Museum der Provinz Sachsen
`ufg-MittProvMusSachsen`

Mitteilungen aus dem Thurgauischen Museum `ufg-MittThurgauMus`

Mitteilungen aus der Lippischen Geschichte und Landeskunde
`ufg-MittLippGeschuLandeskde`

Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen
`ufg-MittAltKommWestfalen`

Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
`ufg-MittAnthrGesWien`

Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich
`ufg-MittAntGesZuerich`

Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgruppen Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege,
Volkskunde und Brauchtum, Baupflege und Gedenkstätten sowie
Vorgeschichte der Ostfriesischen Landschaft
`ufg-MittArbeitsgruppenNaturschutzOstfriesLandschaft`

Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz `ufg-MittArchGesGraz`

Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark
`ufg-MittArchGesSteiermark`

Mitteilungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und
Urgeschichte `ufg-MittBerlinerGesAnthr`

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin
`ufg-MittDtOrientGes`

Mitteilungen der Freunde der Bayerischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-MittFreundeBayerVoruFruehgesch`

Mitteilungen der Freunde des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben
`ufg-MittFreundeKreismusHohenleuben`

Mitteilungen der Gemeinde der Steinsburgfreunde
`ufg-MittGdeSteinsburgfreunde`

Mitteilungen der Geschichts-und Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft des
Osterlandes `ufg-MittGeschuAltforschGesOsterland`

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Freunde Carnuntums
`ufg-MittGesFreundeCarnuntum`

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Erhaltung der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler
im Elsass `ufg-MittGesErhaltungDenkmaelerElsass`

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde
`ufg-MittGesSalzburgerLandeskde`

Mitteilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung
der Baudenkmale `ufg-MittKKCentralCommBaudenkmale`

Mitteilungen der K. K. Zentralkommission für Denkmalpflege
`ufg-MittKKZentralkommDenkmalpfl`

Mitteilungen der Männer vom Morgenstern `ufg-MittMaennerMorgenstern`

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitates Veszprém `ufg-MittMusKomVeszprem`

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Komárom `ufg-MittMusKomKomarom`

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Somogy `ufg-MittMusKomSomogy`

Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg
`ufg-MittNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Mitteilungen der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und
Urgeschichte `ufg-MittNiederlausitzerGesAnthr`

Mitteilungen der Numismatisch-Archäologischen Abteilung des
Siebenbürgischen National-Museums in Kolozsvár
`ufg-MittNumArchAbtKolozsvar`

Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien `ufg-MittNumGesWien`

Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ur-und
Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittOesterrArbeitsgemeinschaftUruFruehgesch`

Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-MittOesterrNumGes`

Mitteilungen der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der
Rheinpfalz `ufg-MittPollichia`

Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen
Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-MittPraehistKommOesterrAkad`

Mitteilungen der Provinzialstelle für Naturdenkmalpflege Hannover
`ufg-MittProvstelleNaturdenkmalpflHannover`

Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde
`ufg-MittSchlesGesVolkskde`

Mitteilungen der Urgeschichtlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft in der
Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
`ufg-MittUrgeschArbeitsgemeinschaftAnthrGesWien`

Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins zu Plauen i. V. `ufg-MittAltverPlauen`

Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Vereins in Schleswig-Holstein
`ufg-MittAnthrVerSchleswigHolstein`

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Arbeitskreises für Stadt und Landkreis
Osnabrück `ufg-MittArchArbeitskrOsnabrueck`

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der
Wissenschaften `ufg-MittArchInstUngarAkad`

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Vereins zu Rottweil
`ufg-MittArchVerRottweil`

Mitteilungen des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins `ufg-MittBergGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Beuthener Geschichts-und Museumsvereins
`ufg-MittBeuthenerGeschuMusver`

Mitteilungen des Bezirksmuseums Tirnovo `ufg-MittBezmusTirnovo`

Mitteilungen des Bundesdenkmalamtes `ufg-MittBundesdenkmalamt`

Mitteilungen des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums
`ufg-MittBurzenlaenderSaechsMus`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e. V.
`ufg-MittDtArchaeologenVerband`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-MittDAI`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
`ufg-MittDAIKairo`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische
Abteilung `ufg-MittDAIAthen`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung
`ufg-MittDAIRom`

Mitteilungen des Hanauer Bezirksvereins für Hessische Geschichte und
Landeskunde `ufg-MittHanauerBezverHessGesch`

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins der Pfalz `ufg-MittHistVerPfalz`

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins für die Saargegend
`ufg-MittHistVerSaargegend`

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins zu Osnabrück
`ufg-MittHistVerOsnabrueck`

Mitteilungen des Königlich Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung und
Erhaltung der Vaterländischen Altertümer `ufg-MittKglSaechsVerErforschAlt`

Mitteilungen des Musealvereines für Krain `ufg-MittMusverKrain`

Mitteilungen des Museums der Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt
Duisburg-Ruhrort `ufg-MittMusDtBinnenschiffahrt`

Mitteilungen des Museums-Vereins für Vorgeschichtliche Altertümer
Baierns `ufg-MittMusVerVorgeschAltBaiern`

Mitteilungen des Museumsvereins "Lauriacum", Enns, O. Ö.
`ufg-MittMusverLauriacum`

Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-MittOberhessGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins Giessen
`ufg-MittOberhessGeschverGiessen`

Mitteilungen des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde Pollichia
`ufg-MittPfalzVerNaturkdePollichia`

Mitteilungen des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz
`ufg-MittRheinVerDenkmalpfl`

Mitteilungen des Tapolcaer Städtischen Museums
`ufg-MittTapolcaerStaedtMus`

Mitteilungen des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins zu
Prenzlau `ufg-MittUckermaerkMusuGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien
`ufg-MittVerGeschWien`

Mitteilungen des Vereines Klassischer Philologen in Wien
`ufg-MittVerKlassPhilologenWien`

Mitteilungen des Vereins der Freunde Carnuntums
`ufg-MittVerFreundeCarnuntum`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Anhaltische Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-MittVerAnhaltGeschuAltkde`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Erfurt
`ufg-MittVerGeschErfurt`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte, Altertümer und Landeskunde des
Fürstentums Schaumburg-Lippe `ufg-MittVerGeschSchaumburgLippe`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in
Hohenzollern `ufg-MittVerGeschHohenzollern`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Heimatkunde Oberursel
`ufg-MittVerGeschOberursel`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück
`ufg-MittVerGeschOsnabrueck`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde zu Bad Homburg
v. d. H. `ufg-MittVerGeschBadHomburg`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturwissenschaft in
Sangerhausen `ufg-MittVerGeschSangerhausen`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatkunde des Kreises Lebus in
Müncheberg `ufg-MittVerHeimatkdeLebus`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und
Oberschwaben `ufg-MittVerKunstUlm`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Lübeckische Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-MittVerLuebeckGesch`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und
Geschichtsforschung `ufg-MittVerNassauAltkde`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und
Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder
`ufg-MittVerNassauAltkdeuGeschforsch`

Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Russe `ufg-MittVolksmusRusse`

Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Schumen `ufg-MittVolksmusSchumen`

Mitteilungen des Westpreussischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-MittWestpreussGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Zentralmuseums der Autonomen Sozialistischen
Räte-Republik der Wolgadeutschen `ufg-MittZentralmusWolgadeutschen`

Mitteilungen des Zittauer Geschichts-und Museumsvereins
`ufg-MittZittauerGeschuMusver`

Mitteilungen für Münzsammler `ufg-MittMuenzsammler`

Mitteilungen Schleswiger Kreis `ufg-MittSchleswigerKr`

Mitteilungen über Höhlen-und Karstforschung `ufg-MittHoehlenuKarstforsch`

Mitteilungen über Römische Funde in Heddernheim
`ufg-MittRoemFundeHeddernheim`

Mitteilungen und Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft
Nürnberg `ufg-MittuJahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Mitteilungen zur Alten Geschichte und Archäologie in der Deutschen
Demokratischen Republik `ufg-MittAlteGeschuArchDDR`

Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde `ufg-MittKulturkde`

Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und
Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittblSGUF`

Mitteilungsblatt des Altertumsvereins Worms `ufg-MittblAltverWorms`

Mitteilungsblatt des Mediävistenverbandes `ufg-MittblMediaevistenverband`

Mitteilungsblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittblVoruFruehgesch`

Mitteilungsblatt Wissenschaftlicher Vereine in Frankfurt a. M. und
Umgebung `ufg-MittblWissVerFrankfurtaM`

Mitteilungsblatt zur Rheinhessischen Landeskunde
`ufg-MittblRheinhessLandeskde`

Mitteilungsblatt zur Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung
`ufg-MittblUrgeschuHeimatforsch`

Mitteilungsblätter des Historischen Vereins für Hessen
`ufg-MittblHistVerHessen`

Mitteldeutsche Blätter für Volkskunde `ufg-MitteldtBlVolkskde`

Mitteldeutsche Volkheit `ufg-MitteldtVolkheit`

Mittheilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung
der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale `ufg-MittKKCentralCommHistDenkmale`

Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca Classica Batava `ufg-Mnemosyne`

Monatsblatt des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien `ufg-MonatsblAltVerWien`

Monatsblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien
`ufg-MonatsblVerGeschWien`

Monatsblätter der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-MonatsblGesPommerGesch`

Monatsschrift des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins `ufg-MonatsschrBergGeschver`

Monatsschrift des Frankenthaler Altertumsvereins `ufg-MonatsschrFrankenthalerAltver`

Monatsschrift für die Geschichte Westdeutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande und Westfalens `ufg-MonatsschrGeschWestdeutschland`

Monografías Arqueológicas `ufg-MonogrArqu`

Montfort. Vierteljahresschrift für Geschichte und Gegenwartskunde Vorarlbergs `ufg-Montfort`

Monumentet `ufg-Monumentet`

Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MonAnneBull`

Monumenti Antichi `ufg-MonAnt`

Monumenti ed Annali Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MonedAnnPubblInstCorrArch`

Monumenti Inediti Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MonIneditiPubblInstCorrArch`

Monuments et Mémoires. Fondation Eugène Piot `ufg-MonetMemPiot`

Moravské Numismatické Zprávy `ufg-MoravskeNumZpravy`

Moravski Arheološki Glasnik `ufg-MoravskiArhGlasnik`

Mouseion. Office International des Musées `ufg-Mouseion`

Mühlhäuser Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertumsvereins für Mühlhausen in Thüringen und Umgebung `ufg-MuehlhaeuserGeschbl`

Munibe `ufg-Munibe`

Münstersche Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgeschichte `ufg-MuensterBeitrAntHandelsgesch`

Musaica `ufg-Musaica`

Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology `ufg-Muse`

Musée Neuchâtelois. Organe de la Société d'Histoire du Canton de Neuchâtel `ufg-MusNeuchatelois`

Museerne i Viborg Amt `ufg-MusViborgAmt`

Musées de Genève `ufg-MusGeneve`

Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín `ufg-MusZaragoza`

Museum Helveticum. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Klassische Altertumswissenschaft `ufg-MusHelveticum`

Museums and Monuments of Culture `ufg-MusandMonCulture`

Museumsbrief St. Gallen `ufg-MusbriefStGallen`

Muzei i Pametnici na Kulturata `ufg-MuziPamKulturata`

Muzeji. Organ Srpskog Muzejskog Društva `ufg-MuzejiBeograd`

Muzejski Vjesnik `ufg-MuzVjesnik`

Muzeul Naţional `ufg-MuzNatBucuresti`

Muzeum a Současnost `ufg-MuzaSoucasnost`

Muzeumi és Könyvtári Értesítő `ufg-MuzesKoenyvtariErt`

Nachrichten aus der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege `ufg-NachrRheinDenkmalpfl`

Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte
`ufg-NachrNiedersachsenUrgesch`

Nachrichten der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-NachrDtAnthrGes`

Nachrichten der Odessaer Kommission für Landeskunde an der
Altukrainischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-NachrOdessaerKommLandeskde`

Nachrichten über Deutsche Altertumsfunde `ufg-NachrDtAltfunde`

Nachrichtenblatt der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Vorgeschichte
`ufg-NachrblGesDtVorgesch`

Nachrichtenblatt des Schwäbischen Albvereins `ufg-NachrblSchwaebAlbver`

Nachrichtenblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien
`ufg-NachrblVerGeschWien`

Nachrichtenblatt für Deutsche Vorzeit `ufg-NachrblDtVorzeit`

Nachrichtenblatt für die Österreichische Ur-und Frühgeschichtsforschung
`ufg-NachrblOesterrUruFruehgeschforsch`

Nachrichtenblatt für Niedersächsische Vorgeschichte
`ufg-NachrblNiedersaechsVorgesch`

Nachrichtenblatt für Rheinische Heimatpflege `ufg-NachrblRheinHeimatpfl`

Namurcum. Chronique de la Société Archéologique de Namur `ufg-Namurcum`

Narodna Starina. Časopis za Historiju i Etnografiju Južnih Slovjena
`ufg-NarodnaStarina`

Naša Prošlost. Zbornik Radova Narodnog Muzeja i Istrorijskog Arhiva
`ufg-NasaProslost`

Naše Starine. Godišnjak Zavoda za Zaštitu Spomenika Kulture S. R. Bosne i
Hercegovine `ufg-NaseStarine`

Nassauische Annalen. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Nassauische
Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung `ufg-NassauAnn`

Nassauische Heimatblätter `ufg-NassauHeimatbl`

Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark `ufg-NatmusArbejdsmark`

Natur und Mensch. Jahresmitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg `ufg-NaturuMensch`

Natura Bresciana `ufg-NaturaBresciana`

Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz `ufg-NaturkdeJahrbLinz`

Nederlands Kunsthistorisch Jaarboek `ufg-NederlandKunsthistJaarb`

Nehalennia `ufg-Nehalennia`

Neuburger Kollektaneenblatt `ufg-NeuburgerKollektaneenbl`

Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte Deutschen Altertums `ufg-NeueBeitrGeschDtAlt`

Neue Carinthia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Volks-und Altertumskunde Kärntens `ufg-NeueCarinthia`

Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher `ufg-NeueHeidelbergerJahrb`

Neue Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet Historisch-Antiquarischer Forschungen `ufg-NeueMittGebietHistAntForsch`

Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg `ufg-NeueZeitschrFerdinandeum`

Neue Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Germanischen Völker `ufg-NeueZeitschrGeschGermVoelker`

Neuere Allgäuer Literatur `ufg-NeuereAllgaeuerLit`

Neues aus Alt-Villach. Jahrbuch des Museums der Stadt Villach `ufg-NeuesAltVillach`

Neues Lausitzisches Magazin `ufg-NeuesLausitzMagazin`

Neues Magazin für Hanauische Geschichte `ufg-NeuesMagazinHanauGesch`

Neujahrsblatt des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-NeujahrsblVerGeschFrankfurtaM`

Newsletter of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society `ufg-NewsletterDorsetNaturalHistArchSoc`

Niederbayerische Monatsschrift `ufg-NiederbayerMonatsschr`

Niederdeutsches Heimatblatt. Mitteilungsblatt der "Männer vom Morgenstern" `ufg-NiederdtHeimatbl`

Niederlausitzer Mitteilungen. Zeitschrift der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde `ufg-NiederlausitzerMitt`

Niederlausitzer Studien `ufg-NiederlausitzerStud`

Niederrheinisches Museum Duisburg `ufg-NiederrheinMusDuisburg`

Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge `ufg-NiedersaechsJahrbLandesgesch`

Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge `ufg-NiedersaechsJahrb`

Nieuwe Drentse Volksalmanak. Cultureel Jaarboek voor Drenthe `ufg-NieuweDrentseVolksalmanak`

Nieuwsbulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond `ufg-NieuwsbullKoninklNederlandseOudheidkdeBond`

Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum `ufg-Nikephoros`

Nikolay. Arkeologisk Tidsskrift `ufg-Nikolay`

Nordeibingen. Beiträge zur Heimatforschung in Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg und Lübeck `ufg-Nordeibingen`

Nordharzer Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Städtischen Museums Halberstadt `ufg-NordharzerJahrb`

Nordic Archaeological Abstracts `ufg-NordicArchAbstracts`

Nordisk Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed `ufg-NordiskTidskrOldkde`

Nord-Ouest Archéologie `ufg-NordOuestArch`

Nordslesvigske Museer. Årbog for Museerne i Sonderjyllands Amt `ufg-NordslesvigskeMus`

Norfolk Archaeology `ufg-NorfolkArch`

North American Archaeologist `ufg-NorthAmArch`

Northamptonshire Archaeology `ufg-NorthamptonshireArch`

Northern History. A Review of the History of the North of England `ufg-NorthernHist`

Norwegian Archaeological Review `ufg-NorwegianArchRev`

Notas. Publicaciones del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre `ufg-Notas`

Notices d'Archéologie Armoricaine `ufg-NotArchArmoricaine`

Noticiario Arqueológico Hispánico `ufg-NotArquHispanico`

Notiziario Archeologico `ufg-NotArch`

Notizie dal Chiostro del Monastero Maggiore `ufg-NotChiostroMonasteroMaggiore`

Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei `ufg-NotScaviAnt`

Notre Comté `ufg-NotreComt`

Nouvelles de l'Archéologie `ufg-NouvellesArch`

Nové Obzory. Spoločenskovedný Zborník Východného Slovenska
`ufg-NoveObzory`

Numaga. Tijdschrift Gewijd aan Heden en Vérieden van Nijmegen en Omgeving `ufg-Numaga`

Numismatic Literature `ufg-NumLit`

Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Quaderni Ticinesi `ufg-NumeAntClass`

Numismatické Listy `ufg-NumListy`

Numismatický Časopis `ufg-NumCasopis`

Numismatický Časopis Československý `ufg-NumCasopisCeskoslovensky`

Numismatický Sborník `ufg-NumSbornik`

Numismatische Zeitschrift `ufg-NumZeitschr`

Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt `ufg-NumNachrbl`

Numizmatičar `ufg-Numizmaticar`

Numizmatika (Sofija) `ufg-NumizmatikaSofija`

Numizmatika. Vjesnik Numizmatičkog Društva u Zagrebu
`ufg-NumizmatikaZagreb`

Numizmatikai Közlöny `ufg-NumKoezi`

Nummus `ufg-Nummus`

Nuovo Bullettino Archeologico Sardo `ufg-NuovoBullArchSardo`

Nuovo Bullettino di Archeologia Cristiana `ufg-NuovoBullArchCristiana`

Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie `ufg-NuernbergerBlArch`

O Arqueólogo Português `ufg-ArquPortugues`

Obavijesti `ufg-Obavijesti`

Oberbayerisches Archiv `ufg-OberbayerArchiv`

Oberösterreichische Heimatblätter `ufg-OberoesterrHeimatbl`

Oberpfälzer Heimat `ufg-OberpfaelzerHeimat`

Oberrheinische Heimat `ufg-OberrheinHeimat`

Obzor Prehistorický. Orgán Společnosti Československých Prehistoriků
`ufg-ObzorPrehist`

Occasional Papers in Prehistory `ufg-OccasionalPapersPrehist`

Ochrona Pam'jatok Kultury na Ukrajni `ufg-OchronaPamKulturyUkrajna`

Od Horácka k Podyjí `ufg-OdHorackakPodyji`

Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie `ufg-Offa`

Offa-Bücher `ufg-OffaBuecher`

Ogam. Tradition Celtique `ufg-Ogam`

Oikumene. Studia ad Historiam Antiquam Classicam et Orientalem Spectantia `ufg-Oikumene`

Old World Bibliography. American School of Prehistoric Research `ufg-OldWorldBibliogr`

Oldenburger Jahrbuch `ufg-OldenburgerJahrb`

Oldtiden. Tidsskrift for Norsk Forhistorie `ufg-Oldtiden`

Opetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat `ufg-OpetatudEestiSeltsiAastaraamat`

Opus. Rivista Internazionale per la Storia Economia e Sociale dell' Antichità `ufg-Opus`

Opuscula Archaeologica (Lund) `ufg-OpusculaArchLund`

Opuscula Archaeologica (Zagreb) `ufg-OpusculaArchZagreb`

Opuscula Atheniensia `ufg-OpusculaAtheniensia`

Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae `ufg-OpusculaInstRomaniFinlandiae`

Opuscula Romana `ufg-OpusculaRomana`

Orbit `ufg-Orbit`

Oriens Antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le Antichità e la Storia dell'Arte del Vicino Oriente `ufg-OriensAnt`

Orient. Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan `ufg-Orient`

Origini. Preistoria e Protostoria delle Civiltà Antiche `ufg-Origini`

Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European and Thracian Studies `ufg-Orpheus`

Osječki Zbornik `ufg-OsjeckiZbornik`

Osnabrücker Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück `ufg-OsnabrueckerMitt`

Ossa. International Research of Skeletal Research `ufg-Ossa`

Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde `ufg-OstbairGrenzmarken`

Östergötland. Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum `ufg-Oestergoetland`

Östergötlands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift `ufg-OestergoetlandFornmTidskr`

Österreichische Zeitschrift für Denkmalpflege `ufg-OesterrZeitschrDenkmalpfl`

Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege `ufg-OesterrZeitschrKunstuDenkmalpfl`

Otčet Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii `ufg-OtcetImperatorskojArchKomm`

Otčet na Razgradskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo
`ufg-OtcetRazgradskotoArhDruzestvo`

Ottar. Populaervitenskapelig Tidsskrift fra Tromsø Museum `ufg-Ottar`

Oudheidkundig Jaarboek `ufg-OudheidkundigJaarb`

Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden `ufg-OudheidkdeMededel`

Oxford Journal of Archaeology `ufg-OxfordJournalArch`

Oxoniensia. A Journal Dealing with the Archaeology, History and Architecture of Oxford and its Neighbourhood `ufg-Oxoniensia`

PACT News. European Study Group on Physical, Chemical and Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology `ufg-PACTNews`

PACT. Revue du Groupe Européen pour les Techniques Physiques, Chimiques et Mathématiques Appliquées à l'Archéologie `ufg-PACT`

Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici `ufg-Padusa`

Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde `ufg-Paideuma`

Pakistan Archaeology `ufg-PakistanArch`

Palaeohistoria. Acta et Communicationes Instituti Bio-Archaeologici Universitatis Groninganae `ufg-Palaeohistoria`

Palaeologia. Palaeological Association of Japan `ufg-Palaeologia`

Palästinajahrbuch des Deutschen Evangelischen Institutes für Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes zu Jerusalem
`ufg-PalaestinajahrbDtEvangelInstJerusalem`

Paleo-Aktueel `ufg-PaleoAktueel`

Paléorient `ufg-Paleorient`

Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement `ufg-PalestineExplorFund`

Palestine Exploration Quarterly `ufg-PalestineExplorQuart`

Pallas `ufg-Pallas`

Památky Archaeologické `ufg-PamArch`

Památky Archaeologické a Místopisné `ufg-PamArchMistopisne`

Památky. Listy pro Archaeologii a Historii `ufg-Pamatky`

Pamiatky a Múzeá `ufg-PamaMuz`

Pamiatky a Príroda Bratislavy `ufg-PamaPrirodaBratislavy`

Pamiętnik Muzeum Miedzi `ufg-PamMuzMiedzi`

Pamjatniki Kuľtury `ufg-PamKultury`

Pannonia `ufg-Pannonia`

Pápai Múzeumi Értesítő `ufg-PapaiMuzErt`

Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome
`ufg-PapersandMonogrAmAcadRome`

Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America `ufg-PapersArchInstAm`

Papers of the Archaeological Institute, University of Lund
`ufg-PapersArchInstUnivLund`

Papers of the British School at Rome `ufg-PapersBritSchoolRome`

Papers of the Peabody Museum of (American) Archaeology and Ethnology,
Harvard University `ufg-PapersPeabodyMus`

Pécs Szab. Kir. Város "Majorossy Imre Múzeumának" Értesítője
`ufg-PecsSzabKirVarosErt`

Pellenz Museum `ufg-PellenzMus`

Periodische Blätter des Hessischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-PeriodBlHessGeschver`

Peristil. Zbornik Radova za Povijest Umjetnosti `ufg-Peristil`

Peuce. Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie şi Arheologie `ufg-Peuce`

Pfälzer Heimat `ufg-PfaelzerHeimat`

Pfälzische Heimatkunde `ufg-PfaelzHeimatkde`

Pfälzisches Museum `ufg-PfaelzMus`

Philologische Wochenschrift `ufg-PhilolWochenschr`

Philologus. Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum `ufg-Philologus`

Phoenix. Bulletin Uitgeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap
Ex Oriente Lux `ufg-Phoenix`

Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de Philologie Classique et Orientale de
l'Université Libre de Bruxelles `ufg-Phoibos`

Picus. Studi e Ricerche sulle Marche nell'Antichità `ufg-Picus`

Pirmasenser Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Vereins für
Heimatgeschichte Pirmasens `ufg-PirmasenserGeschbl`

Podravski Zbornik `ufg-PodravskiZbornik`

Polish Archaeological Abstracts `ufg-PolishArchAbstracts`

Pommersche Jahrbücher `ufg-PommerJahrb`

Pomorania Antiqua `ufg-PomoraniaAnt`

Pontica `ufg-Pontica`

Portugalia. Materiaes para o Estudo do Povo Portuguez `ufg-Portugalia`

Posener Archäologische Mitteilungen `ufg-PosenerArchMitt`

Posener Jahrbuch für Vorgeschichte `ufg-PosenerJahrbVorgesch`

Potaissa. Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-Potaissa`

Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Seria Archeologiczna `ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerArch`

Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Serie Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska `ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerNum`

Prähistorische Blätter `ufg-PraehistBl`

Prähistorische Zeitschrift `ufg-PraehistZeitschr`

Praktika tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias `ufg-PraktikaAthenaisArchHetaireias`

Pravěk. Ustřední List pro Praehistorii a Anthropologii Zemí Českých `ufg-Pravek`

Pravěk Vychodní Moravy `ufg-PravekVychodniMoravy`

Pražský Sborník Historický `ufg-PrazskySbornikHist`

Préhistoire `ufg-Prehistoire`

Préhistoire Ariégeoise `ufg-PrehistAriegeoise`

Préhistoire et l'Archéologie `ufg-PrehistetArch`

Préhistoire et Protohistoire en Champagne Ardenne `ufg-PrehistetProtohistChampagneArdenne`

Préhistoire et Technologie `ufg-PrehistetTechnologie`

Přehled Výzkumů `ufg-PrehledVyzkumu`

Preistoria Alpina. Rendiconti delle Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina `ufg-PreistAlpina`

Preslav. Sbornik `ufg-Preslav`

Prilozi. Institut za Povijesne Znanosti Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Odjel za Arheologiju `ufg-Prilozi`

Prilozi Povijesti Umjetnosti u Dalmaciji `ufg-PriloziPovijestiUmjetnostiDalmacija`

Prilozi za Proučavanje Istorije Sarajeva `ufg-PriloziProucavanjeIstorSarajevo`

Principe de Viana `ufg-PrincipeViana`

Pro Alesia. Revue des Fouilles d'Alise et des Questions Relatives à Alesia `ufg-ProAlesia`

Pro Austria Romana. Nachrichtenblatt für die Forschungsarbeit über die Römerzeit Österreichs `ufg-ProAustriaRomana`

Pro Nervia. Revue Historique et Archéologique du Pays des Nerviens `ufg-ProNervia`

Probleme de Muzeografie `ufg-ProblemeMuzeogr`

Problemy Istorii Dokapitalističeskich Obščestv
`ufg-ProblemyIstorDokapitalisticeskichObscestv`

Problemy Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury `ufg-ProblemyIstorMatKultury`

Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland
Archaeological Society `ufg-ProcandPapersKilkennyArchSoc`

Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland
Archaeological Society `ufg-ProcandTransactKilkennyArchSoc`

Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
`ufg-ProcArchInstGreatBritain`

Proceedings of the British Academy `ufg-ProcBritAcad`

Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute
`ufg-ProcBuryandWestSuffolkArchInst`

Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society `ufg-ProcCambridgeAntSoc`

Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society
`ufg-ProcDevonArchSoc`

Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society
`ufg-ProcDorsetNaturalHistSoc`

Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society
`ufg-ProcHampshireFieldClub`

Proceedings of the Heian Museum of Ancient History `ufg-ProcHeianMus`

Proceedings of the International Commission on Glass
`ufg-ProcInternatCommGlass`

Proceedings of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society
`ufg-ProcIsleofManNaturalHistSoc`

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society `ufg-ProcPrehistSoc`

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia
`ufg-ProcPrehistSocEastAnglia`

Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and
Ireland `ufg-ProcRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain`

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B
`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionB`

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C
`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionC`

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London `ufg-ProcSocAntLondon`

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne
`ufg-ProcSocAntNewcastleuponTyne`

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland `ufg-ProcSocAntScotland`

Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History
Society `ufg-ProcSomersetshireArchSoc`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArch`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandHist`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandNaturalHist`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchStatistics`

Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society `ufg-ProcUnivBristolSpelaeologicalSoc`

Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club `ufg-ProcWestCornwallFieldClub`

Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin `ufg-ProgrWinckelmannsfestBerlin`

Prospezioni Archeologici Protection des Monuments Culturels a l'Ukraine `ufg-ProspezioniArchProtectionMonCulturelsUkraine`

Provence Historique `ufg-ProvenceHist`

Prussia. Zeitschrift für Heimatkunde `ufg-Prussia`

Przegląd Antropologiczny `ufg-PrzegladAntr`

Przegląd Archeologiczny `ufg-PrzegladArch`

Ptujski Zbornik `ufg-PtujskiZbornik`

Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas `ufg-PublSeminarioArquAragon`

Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut (Royal) Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg `ufg-PublSectionHistInstLuxembourg`

Publications de la Société Historique et Archéologique dans le Limbourg `ufg-PublSocHistLimbourg`

Publications de la Société pour la Recherche et la Conservation des Monuments Historiques dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg `ufg-PublSocRechLuxembourg`

Publications du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco `ufg-PublMusAnthrPrehistMonaco`

Publications du Service des Antiquités du Maroc `ufg-PublServAntMaroc`

Pyrenae. Crónica Arqueológica `ufg-Pyrenae`

Qadmoniot. Quarterly for the Antiquities of Eretz-Israel and Bible Lands `ufg-Qadmoniot`

Quaderni Catanesi di Studi Classici e Medievali `ufg-QuadCatanesiStudClass`

Quaderni d'Archeologia Reggiana `ufg-QuadArchReggiana`

Quaderni del Grupo Archeologico Ostigliese `ufg-QuadGrupoArchOstigliese`

Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte
`ufg-QuadSoprintendenzaArchPiemonte`

Quaderni dell'Istituto di Archeologia e Storia Antica `ufg-QuadIstArchRoma`

Quaderni di Archeologia del Veneto `ufg-QuadArchVeneto`

Quaderni di Archeologia della Libia `ufg-QuadArchLibia`

Quaderni di Protostoria `ufg-QuadProtost`

Quaderni Ticinesi `ufg-QuadTicinesi`

Quaderno Comitato di Studi Preistorici nell'Emilia Occidentale
`ufg-QuadComStudPreistEmilia`

Quartalblätter des Historischen Vereins für das Grossherzogtum Hessen
`ufg-QuartalblHistVerHessen`

Quartär. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Eiszeitalters und der Steinzeit
`ufg-Quartaer`

Quarterly of Archaeological Studies `ufg-QuartArchStud`

Quaternaria. Storia Naturale e Culturale del Quaternario `ufg-Quaternaria`

Rad Vojvođanskih Muzeja `ufg-RadVojvodanskihMuz`

Radiocarbon `ufg-Radiocarbon`

Radovi (Zadar) `ufg-RadoviZadar`

Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie `ufg-Raggi`

Rapport d'Activité Collège de France: Ethnologie Préhistorique
`ufg-RapportActiviteCollegeFranceEthnPrehist`

Rapport de la Commission d'Études des Enceintes Préhistoriques et
Fortifications Anhistoriques `ufg-RapportCommEtudesEnceintesPrehist`

Rapports de la Commission d'Étude des Enceintes Préhistoriques
`ufg-RapportsCommEtudeEnceintesPrehist`

Rassegna di Archeologia `ufg-RassegnaArch`

Rassegna di Studi del Civico Museo Archeologico e del Civico Gabinetto
Numismatico di Milano `ufg-RassegnaStudCivMusArchMilano`

Rassegna Storica del Seprio. Collana di Memorie Storico-Archeologiche
`ufg-RassegnaStorSeprio`

Ravensberger Blätter `ufg-RavensbergerBl`

Rechenschaftsbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins
`ufg-RechenschaftsberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer`

Recherches Albanologiques `ufg-RechAlbanologiques`

Recherches. Bulletin du Groupe Spéléologique et Archéologique du
Camping-Club de France `ufg-Recherches`

Recherches et Sauvetages. Bulletin des Groupes Archéologiques de Montereau et Bray-sur-Seine `ufg-RechetSauvetages`

Record of the Art Museum Princeton University
`ufg-RecordArtMusPrincetonUniv`

Records of Buckinghamshire. The Journal of the Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham
`ufg-RecordsBuckinghamshire`

Recueil de la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de la Charente-Maritime
`ufg-RecueilSocArchCharenteMaritime`

Recueil de Travaux de la Faculté des Lettres de Ljubljana
`ufg-RecueilTravFacLettresLjubljana`

Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique du Département de Constantine
`ufg-RecueilNotetMemSocArchConstantine`

Recueil des Travaux du Musée National (Čačak) `ufg-RecueilTravMusNatCacak`

Recueil du Musée National (Beograd) `ufg-RecueilMusNatBeograd`

Recueil du Musée National de Štip `ufg-RecueilMusNatStip`

Recueil pour l'Ethnographie et Folklore de la Serbie Méridionale et des Régions Voisines `ufg-RecueilEthnogrFolkloreSerbie`

Recueils d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, des Moeurs et des Arts de Kiev
`ufg-RecueilsHistArchMoeurs`

Régészeti Dolgozatok az Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Régészeti Intézetéből `ufg-RegDolgEoetvoesLorandTudomanyegyetem`

Régészeti Füzetek `ufg-RegFuezetek`

Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores Communicationes `ufg-RCRFCommun`

Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum Acta `ufg-RCRFActa`

Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia
`ufg-RendicontiRoma`

Rendiconti. Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina `ufg-RendicontiTrento`

Répertoire d'Art et d'Archéologie `ufg-RepertoireArtetArch`

Repertorio Universale delie Opere dell'Instituto Archeologico
`ufg-RepertorioUniversaleOpereInstArch`

Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art `ufg-ReportandTransactDevonshire`

Report of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul `ufg-ReportArchMusIstanbul`

Report of the Council for British Archaeology `ufg-ReportCouncilBritArch`

Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus `ufg-ReportDepAntCyprus`

Report on the National Museum of Ireland `ufg-ReportNatMusIreland`

Report on the Working of the Museum Department
`ufg-ReportWorkingMusDepMalta`

Rescue Archaeology in Hampshire `ufg-RescueArchHampshire`

Restauro. Zeitschrift für Konservierung und Restaurierung `ufg-Restauro`

Restauro. Zeitschrift für Kunsttechniken, Restaurierung und
Museumsfragen `ufg-Restauro:2`

Résumées d'Archéologie Suisse. Époque Romaine `ufg-ResumeesArchSuisse`

Résumées zur Archäologie der Schweiz. Paläolithikum – Latènezeit
`ufg-ResumeesArchSchweiz`

Revista da Faculdade de Letras `ufg-RevFacLetras`

Revista d'Arqueologia de Ponent `ufg-RevArquPonent`

Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos `ufg-RevArchivosBiblyMus`

Revista de Arqueologia `ufg-RevArqu`

Revista de Guimarães. Publicação da Sociedade Martins Sarmento
`ufg-RevGuimaraes`

Revista de Preistorie şi Antichităti Naţionale. Buletin al Seminarului de
Arheologie şi Preistorie dela Facultatea de Filosofie şi Litere, Universitatea
Bucureşti `ufg-RevPreistsiAntNat`

Revista Monumentelor Istorice `ufg-RevMonIstor`

Revista Muzeelor `ufg-RevMuz`

Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor `ufg-RevMuzsiMon`

Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor. Monumente Istorice şi de Artă
`ufg-RevMuzsiMonMonIstor`

Revue Africaine. Journal des Travaux de la Société Historique Algérien
`ufg-RevAfricaine`

Revue Anthropologique `ufg-RevAnthr`

Revue Archéologique `ufg-RevArch`

Revue Archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est `ufg-RevArchEstetCentreEst`

Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest `ufg-RevArchOuest`

Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise `ufg-RevArchNarbonnaise`

Revue Archéologique de Picardie `ufg-RevArchPicardie`

Revue Archéologique du Centre `ufg-RevArchCentre`

Revue Archéologique du Centre de la France `ufg-RevArchCentreFrance`

Revue Archéologique du Loiret `ufg-RevArchLoiret`

Revue Archéologique du Nord du Loiret `ufg-RevArchNordLoiret`

Revue Archéologique du (Nord-Est) de l'Oise `ufg-RevArchOise`

Revue Archéologique Sites. L'Archéologie en France `ufg-RevArchSites`

Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art `ufg-RevBelgeArch`

Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie `ufg-RevBelgeNum`

Revue Charlemagne `ufg-RevCharlemagne`

Revue d'Alsace `ufg-RevAlsace`

Revue d'Archéométrie. Bulletin de Liaison du Groupe des Méthodes Physiques et Chimiques de l'Archéologie `ufg-RevArcheometrie`

Revue de Comminges (Pyrenees Centrales). Bulletin de la Société des Études du Comminges à Saint-Gaudens et de l'Académie Julien-Sacaze à Bagnières-de-Luchon `ufg-RevComminges`

Revue de la Haute-Auvergne `ufg-RevHauteAuvergne`

Revue de la Numismatique Belge `ufg-RevNumBelge`

Revue de La Physiophile. Sciences Naturelles, Histoire, Archéologie `ufg-RevPhysiophile`

Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis `ufg-RevSaintongeetAunis`

Revue de la Suisse Catholique. Recueil Mensuel Religieux, Historique, Littéraire et Scientifique `ufg-RevSuisseCatholique`

Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain `ufg-RevArchetHistArtLouvain`

Revue des Études Anciennes `ufg-RevEtudesAnciennes`

Revue des Études Corses `ufg-RevEtudesCorses`

Revue des Études Européennes `ufg-RevEtudesEuropeennes`

Revue des Études Préhistoriques `ufg-RevEtudesPrehist`

Revue des Musées et Collections Archéologiques `ufg-RevMusetCollectArch`

Revue des Sociétés Savantes de Haute Normandie `ufg-RevSocSavantesHauteNormandie`

Revue d'Histoire de la Sidérurgie `ufg-RevHistSiderurgie`

Revue d'Histoire des Mines et de la Métallurgie `ufg-RevHistMines`

Revue Drômoise. Archéologie, Histoire, Géographie `ufg-RevDromoise`

Revue du Gévaudan `ufg-RevGevaudan`

Revue du Nord `ufg-RevNord`

Revue du Nord-Archéologie `ufg-RevNordArch`

Revue Épigraphique du Midi de la France `ufg-RevEpigrMidiFrance`

Revue Historique Ardennaise `ufg-RevHistArdennaise`

Revue Historique de la Lorraine `ufg-RevHistLorraine`

Revue Historique des Armées `ufg-RevHistArmees`

Revue Historique et Archéologique du Libournais
`ufg-RevHistetArchLibournais`

Revue Historique et Archéologique du Maine `ufg-RevHistetArchMaine`

Revue Numismatique `ufg-RevNum`

Revue Périodique de "La Physiophile" `ufg-RevPeriodiqueLaPhysiophile`

Revue Périodique de Vulgarisation des Sciences Naturelles et Historiques de
"La Physiophile" `ufg-RevPeriodiqueVulgarisationLaPhysiophile`

Revue Préhistorique Illustrée de l'Est de France
`ufg-RevPrehistIllustrEstFrance`

Revue Roumaine d'Histoire `ufg-RevRoumaineHist`

Rheinische Ausgrabungen `ufg-RheinAusgr`

Rheinische Heimatblätter `ufg-RheinHeimatbl`

Rheinische Heimatpflege `ufg-RheinHeimatpfl`

Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche
Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn
`ufg-RheinVierteljahrsbl`

Rheinische Vorzeit in Wort und Bild `ufg-RheinVorzeitWortuBild`

Rheinisches Jahrbuch `ufg-RheinJahrb`

Rhemos `ufg-Rhemos`

Rheydter Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Heimatkunde
`ufg-RheydterJahrbGesch`

Rhodania. Revue Archéologique du Sud-Est `ufg-Rhodania`

Rig. Tidskrift Utgiven av Föreningen för Svensk Kulturhistoria `ufg-Rig`

Rivista Archeologica della Provincia di Como `ufg-RivArchProvComo`

Rivista Archeologica della Provincia e Antica Diocesi di Como. Periodico
Semestrale di Antichtà e d'Arte della Società Archeologica Comense
`ufg-RivArchProveAntDiocesiComo`

Rivista d'Albania `ufg-RivAlbania`

Rivista del R. Istituto d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte
`ufg-RivRIstArcheStoriaArte`

Rivista della Tripolitania `ufg-RivTripolitania`

Rivista delle Colonie Italiane `ufg-RivColonieItaliane`

Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte
`ufg-RivIstNazArch`

Rivista di Archeologia `ufg-RivArch`

Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana `ufg-RivArchCristiana`

Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche `ufg-RivScienPreist`

Rivista di Studi Fenici `ufg-RivStudFenici`

Rivista di Studi Liguri `ufg-RivStudLiguri`

Rivista di Studi Pompeiani `ufg-RivStudPompeiani`

Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia `ufg-RivIngaunaeIntemelia`

Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia. Organo Trimestrale delle Sezioni Rivierasche dell'Istituto di Studi Liguri `ufg-RivIngaunaetIntemeliaStudLiguri`

Ročenka Městského Musea v Přerově `ufg-RocenkaMestskehoMusPrerov`

Ročenka Museí Olomouckého Kraje `ufg-RocenkaMusOlomouckehoKraje`

Ročenka Národopisného a Průmyslového Musea Města Prostějova a Hané `ufg-RocenkaNarodaPrumyslovehoMusProstejov`

Ročenka Okresní Jednoty Musejní v Brandýse nad Labem `ufg-RocenkaOkresniJednotyMusBrandys`

Rocznik Białostocki `ufg-RocznikBialostocki`

Rocznik Elbląski `ufg-RocznikElblaski`

Rocznik Lubelski. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Lublinie `ufg-RocznikLubelski`

Rocznik Lubuski `ufg-RocznikLubuski`

Rocznik Muzeum Górnośląskiego w Bytomiu `ufg-RocznikMuzGornoslaskiegoBytom`

Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie `ufg-RocznikMuzNarodWarszawa`

Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego `ufg-RocznikMuzSwietokrzyskiego`

Rocznik Muzeum w Częstochowie `ufg-RocznikMuzCzestochowie`

Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu `ufg-RocznikMuzTorun`

Rocznik Olsztyński `ufg-RocznikOlsztynski`

Rocznik Województwa Rzeszowskiego `ufg-RocznikWojRzeszowskiego`

Roczniki Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie `ufg-RoczinkiUniwMariiCurieSklodowskiejLublin`

Romana Contact `ufg-RomanaContact`

Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo Studio dei Rapporti Culturali tra Mondo Latino e Mondo Barbarico `ufg-Romanobarbarica`

Römische Forschungen in Niederösterreich `ufg-RoemForschNiederoesterreich`

Römische Quartalschrift für Christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte `ufg-RoemQuartalschrChristlAltkde`

Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie `ufg-RoemOesterreich`

Römisch-Germanische Forschungen `ufg-RoemGermForsch`

Römisch-Germanisches Korrespondenzblatt. Nachrichten für die Römisch-Germanische Altertumsforschung `ufg-RoemGermKorrbl`

Rotenburger Schriften `ufg-RotenburgerSchr`

Royal Anthropological Institute News `ufg-RoyalAnthrInstNews`

Rudolstädter Heimathefte. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde des Kreises Rudolstadt `ufg-RudolstaedterHeimath`

Runa. Archivo para las Ciencias del Hombre `ufg-Runa`

Saalburg. Berichte über die Arbeiten `ufg-SaalburgBer`

Saalburg-Jahrbuch `ufg-SaalburgJahrb`

Saarpfälzische Abhandlungen zur Landes-und Volksforschung `ufg-SaarpfaelzAbhandlLandesuVolksforsch`

Sachsens Vorzeit. Jahrbuch für Heimatkundliche Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-SachsensVorzeit`

Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte `ufg-Saeculum`

Saga-Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research `ufg-SagaBookVikingSoc`

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Eichstätt `ufg-SammelblHistVerEichstaett`

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Freising `ufg-SammelblHistVerFreising`

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Ingolstadt `ufg-SammelblHistVerIngolstadt`

Sammlung von Vorträgen Gehalten im Mannheimer Altertumsverein `ufg-SlgVortraegeMannheimerAltver`

Santo Tirso Arqueológico `ufg-SantoTirsoArqu`

Santo Tirso. Boletim Cultural Concelhio `ufg-SantoTirso`

Saopštenja. Zavoda za Zaštitu i Naučno Proučavanje Spomenika Kulture Narodne Republike Srbije `ufg-Saopstenja`

Sargetia. Acta Musei Devensis `ufg-Sargetia`

Satu Mare. Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-SatuMare`

Sauerländischer Gebirgsbote `ufg-SauerlaendGebirgsbote`

Savaria. A Vas Megyei Múzeumok Értesítője `ufg-Savaria`

Sborník Československé Společnosti Archeologické při ČSAV `ufg-SbornikCeskoslovenskeSpolecnostiArch`

Sborník ČSAV-Archeologický Ústav, Pobočka Brno `ufg-SbornikCSAVArchUstavBrno`

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislavě
`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivBratislava`

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Historica
`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivHist`

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Musaica
`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivMusaica`

Sbornik Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža `ufg-SbornikGosudErmitaza`

Sborník Krajského Vlastivědného Musea v Olomouci
`ufg-SbornikKrajskehoVlastivednehoMusOlomouc`

Sborník Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti
`ufg-SbornikMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti`

Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze `ufg-SbornikNarodMuzPraha`

Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University
`ufg-SbornikPraciFilFakBrno`

Sborník Severočeského Musea `ufg-SbornikSeveroceskehoMus`

Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Bratislava)
`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzBratislava`

Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Turčiansky Sv. Martin)
`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzTurcianskySvMartin`

Sborník Sluko `ufg-SbornikSluko`

Schaffhauser Beiträge zur Geschichte `ufg-SchaffhauserBeitrGesch`

Schau-ins-Land. Jahresheft des Breisgau-Geschichtsvereins Schauinsland,
Freiburg im Breisgau `ufg-SchauinsLand`

Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte und
Münzkunde `ufg-SchildvonSteier`

Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift. Zeitschrift des Vereins für das
Museum Schlesischer Altertümer `ufg-SchlesiensVorzeitBilduSchr`

Schriften des Historischen Museums `ufg-SchrHistMusFrankfurtaM`

Schriften des Oldenburger Vereins für Altertumskunde und
Landesgeschichte `ufg-SchrOldenburgerVerAltkde`

Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Leipzigs `ufg-SchrVerGeschLeipzig`

Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung
`ufg-SchrVerGeschBodensee`

Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar und der
Angrenzenden Landesteile in Donaueschingen `ufg-SchrVerGeschBaar`

Schriften des Württembergischen Altertums-Vereins Schwaben.
Monatshefte für Volkstum und Kultur `ufg-SchrWuerttAltVerSchwaben`

Schriftenreihe des Kreisheimatbundes Neuss `ufg-SchrKreisheimatbundNeuss`

Schwabenland `ufg-Schwabenland`

Schweizer Münzblätter `ufg-SchweizerMuenzbl`

Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau `ufg-SchweizerNumRundschau`

Science Editor `ufg-ScienEditor`

Scottish Archaeological Forum `ufg-ScottishArchForum`

Scottish Archaeological Review `ufg-ScottishArchRev`

Seminarium Kondakovianum. Recueil d'Études. Archéologie, Histoire de l'Art, Études Byzantines `ufg-SeminariumKondakovianum`

Senatne un Maksla `ufg-SenatneunMaksla`

Septentrion. Revue Archéologique `ufg-Septentrion`

Serdica. Arheologičeski Materiali i Proučvanija `ufg-Serdica`

Setúbal Arqueológica `ufg-SetubalArqu`

Shizengaku-Zasshi. Zeitschrift für Prähistorie `ufg-ShizengakuZasshi`

Sibrium `ufg-Sibrium`

Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione a Cura dell'Ente Provinciale per il Turismo di Trapani `ufg-SiciliaArch`

Siculorum Gymnasium. Rassegna della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Catania `ufg-SiculorumGymnasium`

Siedlungsforschung. Archäologie, Geschichte, Geographie `ufg-Siedlungsforschung`

Sieradzki Rocznik Muzealny `ufg-SieradzkiRocznikMuz`

Silesia Antiqua `ufg-SilesiaAnt`

Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura `ufg-SilkRoadArtandArch`

Sintria. Revista de Estudos de Arqueologia, Arte e Etnografia `ufg-Sintria`

Situla. Razprave Narodnega Muzeja v Ljubjani `ufg-Situla`

Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR `ufg-SitzberAkadWissDDR`

Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft zu Pernau `ufg-SitzberAltforschGesPernau`

Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsgesellschaft Prussia `ufg-SitzberAltgesPrussia`

Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-SitzberBayerAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen `ufg-SitzberDtAkadWissBerlinKlSprachen`

Sitzungsberichte der Gelehrten Estnischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-SitzberGelehrteEstnGes`

Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-SitzberHeidelbergerAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-SitzberKglBayerAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-SitzberPreussAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-SitzberSaechsAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte des Plenums und der Klassen der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR `ufg-SitzberPlenumuKlAkadWissDDR`

Skalk `ufg-Skalk`

Skandinavskij Sbornik `ufg-SkandinavskijSbornik`

Skrifter. Universitetet i Bergen `ufg-SkrifterBergen`

Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen `ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstAthen`

Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Rom `ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstRom`

Śląskie Sprawozdania Archeologiczne `ufg-SlaskieSprawArch`

Slavia Antiqua. Rocznik Poświęcony Starożytnościom Słowiańskim
`ufg-SlaviaAnt`

Slovenská Archeologia `ufg-SlovenskaArch`

Slovenská Numizmatika `ufg-SlovenskaNum`

Słupskie Prace Humanistyczne `ufg-SlupskiePraceHumanistyczne`

Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales
`ufg-SocAgricoleScienPyreneesOrient`

Société des Amis des Arts et des Sciences de Tournus `ufg-SocAmisArtsTournus`

Soester Zeitschrift. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde
`ufg-SoesterZeitschr`

Somerset Archaeology and Natural History. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society
`ufg-SomersetArchandNaturalHist`

Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei `ufg-SomogyiMuzKoezl`

Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Lenina Ėrmitaža
`ufg-SoobGosudOrdenaLeninaErmitaza`

Soobščenija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury. Ežemesjačnyj Zurnal `ufg-SoobGosudAkadIstor`

Soproni Szemle. Helytörténeti Folyóirat `ufg-SoproniSzemle`

South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society Transactions
`ufg-SouthStaffordshireArchSocTransact`

Sovetskaja Archeologija `ufg-SovetskajaArch`

Specimina Nova Dissertationum ex Instituto Historico Universitatis
Quinqueecclesiensis de lano Pannonio Nominatae
`ufg-SpeciminaNovaDissInstHistPecs`

Spiš. Vlastivedný Zbornik `ufg-Spis`

Spoletium. Rivista di Arte, Storia, Cultura `ufg-Spoletium`

Spomenik. Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti `ufg-Spomenik`

Sprawozdania Archeologiczne `ufg-SprawArch`

Sprawozdania P. M. A. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne (Warszawa)
`ufg-SprawPanstwoweMuzArchWarszawa`

Sprawozdanie Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego
`ufg-SprawozdanieRzeszow`

St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society
Transactions `ufg-StAlbansandHertfordshireArchitecturalSocTransact`

St. Albans Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions
`ufg-StAlbansArchitecturalSocTransact`

Städel-Jahrbuch `ufg-StaedelJahrb`

Stader Archiv. Jahrbuch des Stader Geschichts-und Heimatvereins
`ufg-StaderArchiv`

Stader Jahrbuch `ufg-StaderJahrb`

Stadsarcheologie. Tijdschrift van de Gentse Vereniging voor
Stadsarcheologie V. Z. W. `ufg-Stadsarcheologie`

Staffordshire Archaeology `ufg-StaffordshireArch`

Starinar `ufg-Starinar`

Starohrvatska Prosvjeta `ufg-StarohrvatskaProsvjeta`

Stasinos. Deltion tou Syndesmou Hellenon Filologon Kypron "Stasinos"
`ufg-Stasinos`

Stavanger Museums Aarsberetning `ufg-StavangerMusAarsber`

Stavanger Museums Aarshefte `ufg-StavangerMusAarsh`

Stavanger Museums Årbok `ufg-StavangerMusArb`

Stavanger Museums Årsberetning `ufg-StavangerMusArsber`

Stavanger Museums Årshefte `ufg-StavangerMusArsh`

Steirische Zeitschrift für Geschichte `ufg-SteirZeitschrGesch`

Studi di Antichità `ufg-StudAnt`

Studi e Documenti di Archeologia `ufg-StudeDocArch`

Studi Eblaiti. Missione Archeologica Italiana in Siria `ufg-StudEblaiti`

Studi Etruschi `ufg-StudEtruschi`

Studi Genuensi `ufg-StudGenuensi`

Studi Magrebini `ufg-StudMagrebini`

Studi Romani. Rivista di Archeologia e Storia `ufg-StudRomani`

Studi Sardi `ufg-StudSardi`

Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche. Sezione II `ufg-StudTrentiniScienStor`

Studia Albanica `ufg-StudAlbanica`

Studia archaeologica mediae recentisque aevorum Universitatis
Scientiarum de Rolando Eötvös nominatae
`ufg-StudarchmediaerecentisqueaevorumUnivScien`

Studia Archeologiczne `ufg-StudArch`

Studia Comitatensia. Tanulmányok Pest Megye Múzeumaiból
`ufg-StudComitatensia`

Studia Historica Slovaca `ufg-StudHistSlovaca`

Studia i Materiały Archeologiczne `ufg-StudiMatArch`

Studia i Materiały Lubelskie `ufg-StudiMatLubelskie`

Studia i Prace `ufg-StudiPrace`

Studia Mediaevalia Pragensia `ufg-StudMediaevaliaPragensia`

Studia Medii Aevi `ufg-StudMediiAevi`

Studia Palmyreńskie. Études Palmyriennes `ufg-StudPalmyrenskie`

Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai `ufg-StudUnivBabesBolyai`

Studia Wczesnośredniowieczne. Studia Medii Aevi `ufg-StudWczesnosred`

Studien aus den Museen des Komitats Pest `ufg-StudMusKomPest`

Studien und Forschungen. Stadt und Kreis Offenbach a. M. `ufg-StuduForsch`

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie A
`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinA`

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie B
`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinB`

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie C
`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinC`

Studii Clasice `ufg-StudClas`

Studii şi Cercetări de Istorie Veche şi Arheologie `ufg-StudsiCercIstorVeche`

Studii şi Cercetări de Numismatică `ufg-StudsiCercNum`

Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Cluj) `ufg-StudsiCercStiinCluj`

Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Iaşi) `ufg-StudsiCercStiinIasi`

Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-StudsiComunSfGheorghe`

Studii şi Comunicări. Arheologie, Istorie `ufg-StudsiComunSibiu`

Studii şi Comunicări de Etnografie-Istorie `ufg-StudsiComunEtnogrIstor`

Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie `ufg-StudsiComunIstor`

Studii şi Comunicări. Muzeul Judeţean de Istorie şi Etnografie Vrancea
`ufg-StudsiComunFocsani`

Studii şi Materiale `ufg-StudsiMat`

Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară `ufg-StudsiMatMuzeogr`

Studii şi Materiale Privitoare la Trecutul Istoric al Jud. Prahova
`ufg-StudsiMatTrecutulIstorPrahova`

Studii şi Materiale-Istorie `ufg-StudsiMatIstor`

Študijné Zvesti Archeologického Ústavu Slovenskej Akadémie Vied
`ufg-StudZvestiArchUstavu`

Studime Historike `ufg-StudHist`

Suceava. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean `ufg-Suceava`

Sudeta. Zeitschrift zur Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-Sudeta`

Südost-Forschungen `ufg-SuedostForsch`

Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology and History in Iraq `ufg-Sumer`

Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Ser. B
`ufg-SuomalaisenTiedeakatemianToimituksiaSerB`

Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja. Finska
Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift
`ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistyksenAikakauskirja`

Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys, Kansatieteellinen Arkisto
`ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistysKansatieteellinenArkisto`

Suomen Museo `ufg-SuomenMus`

Suomen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia `ufg-SuomenTiedeakatimianToimituksia`

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome
`ufg-SupplPapersAmSchoolRome`

Surrey Archaeological Collections `ufg-SurreyArchCollect`

Sussex Archaeological Collections `ufg-SussexArchCollect`

Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift `ufg-SvenskaFornmTidskr`

Światowit. Rocznik Katedry Archeologii Pradziejowej i Wczesnośredniowiecznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego `ufg-Swiatowit`

Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie `ufg-Syria`

Szegedi Múzeumi Kiadványok `ufg-SzegediMuzKiadvanyok`

Szolnok Megyei Múzeumi Évkönyv `ufg-SzolnokMegyeiMuzEvk`

Tabula Batavorum. Historische Kring Kesteren en Omstreken `ufg-TabulaBatavorum`

Tagungsberichte der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft `ufg-TagungsberDtAnthrGes`

Talanta. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society `ufg-Talanta`

Taras. Rivista di Archeologia `ufg-Taras`

Tätigkeitsbericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau `ufg-TaetigkeitsberMusGesTeplitzSchoenau`

Taxandria. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kring van de Antwerpse Kempen `ufg-Taxandria`

Tel Aviv. Journal of the Tel Aviv University, Institute of Archaeology `ufg-TelAviv`

The American Journal of Archaeology `ufg-AmJournalArch`

The American Journal of Archaeology and of the Fine Arts `ufg-AmJournalArchandFineArts`

The American Journal of Archaeology for the Study of the Monuments of Antiquity and of the Middle Ages `ufg-AmJournalArchStud`

The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society `ufg-AnnuLeedsUnivOrientSoc`

The Annual of the British School at Athens `ufg-AnnuBritishSchoolAthens`

The Annual of the Ephesus Museum `ufg-AnnuEphesusMus`

The Annual of the Ruins and Museum of Ephesus `ufg-AnnuRuinsandMusEphesus`

The Antiquaries Journal, being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London `ufg-AntJournal`

The Archaeological Advertiser `ufg-ArchAdvertiser`

The Archaeological Journal `ufg-ArchJournal`

The Archaeological News Letter `ufg-ArchNewsLetterLondon`

The Archaeologist `ufg-Archaeologist`

The Archaeologist's Year Book `ufg-ArchaeologistYearBook`

The Australian Journal of Biblical Archaeology `ufg-AustralianJournalBiblicalArch`

The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archaeological Journal
`ufg-BerksBucksandOxonArchJournal`

The Berkshire Archaeological Journal `ufg-BerkshireArchJournal`

The Biblical Archaeologist `ufg-BiblicalArch`

The Brigantian. The Journal of the Huddersfield and District Archaeological
Society `ufg-Brigantian`

The British Museum QuarterIy `ufg-BritishMusQuart`

The British Museum Yearbook `ufg-BritishMusYearbook`

The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies `ufg-BullBoardCelticStud`

The Durham University Journal `ufg-DurhamUnivJournal`

The Illustrated London News `ufg-IllustrLondonNews`

The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater
Exploration `ufg-InternatJournalNauticalArch`

The Irish Naturalist's Journal `ufg-IrishNaturalistJournal`

The Journal of Hellenic Studies `ufg-JournalHellenicStud`

The Journal of Indo-European Studies `ufg-JournalIndoEuropeanStud`

The Journal of Irish Archaeology `ufg-JournalIrishArch`

The Journal of Roman Studies `ufg-JournalRomanStud`

The Journal of the British Archaeological Association
`ufg-JournalBritishArchAssoc`

The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological
Society `ufg-JournalKilkennyArchSoc`

The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society `ufg-JournalPalestineOrientSoc`

The Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
`ufg-JournalProcRoyalSocAntIreland`

The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and
Ireland `ufg-JournalRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain`

The Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of
Ireland `ufg-JournalRoyalHistAssocIreland`

The London Archaeologist `ufg-LondonArchaeologist`

The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin `ufg-MetropolitanMusArtBull`

The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and
Caerleon Antiquarian Association `ufg-MonmouthshireAnt`

The Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University
`ufg-MusArchKokugakuinUniv`

The Numismatic Chronicle `ufg-NumChronicle`

The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine
`ufg-QuartDepAntPalestine`

The Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion
`ufg-TransactHonourableSocCymmrodorion`

Thessalika. Archaiologikon Periodikon Demosieuma. Epistemonikon Organon tes Filarchaiou Hetaireias Bolou `ufg-Thessalika`

Thraco-Dacica `ufg-ThracoDacica`

Thurgauische Beiträge zur Vaterländischen Geschichte
`ufg-ThurgauBeitrVaterlaendGesch`

Thüringisch-Sächsische Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-ThueringSaechsZeitschrGesch`

Tibiscus. Istorie, Arheologie `ufg-Tibiscus`

Tillväxten. Statens Historiska Museum, Kungl. Myntkabinettet
`ufg-Tillvaexten`

Tilvekstfortegnelse. Historisk Museum, Förhistorisk Samling, Universitetet i Bergen `ufg-Tilvekstfortegnelse`

Times Literary Supplement `ufg-TimesLitSuppl`

Tinga. Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia y Arqueología de Tanger `ufg-Tinga`

Tolosa Numis. Bulletin du Cercle Toulousain de Numismatique et d'Archéologie `ufg-TolosaNumis`

Tools and Tillage `ufg-ToolsandTillage`

Tor. Tidskrift för Nordisk Fornkunskap, Uppsala Universitet `ufg-Tor`

Torrens. Estudis i Investigacions de Torrent i Comarca `ufg-Torrens`

Történelmi és Régészeti Értesítő `ufg-ToertenelmiesRegErt`

Trabajos de Arqueología Navarra `ufg-TrabArquNavarra`

Trabajos de Prehistoria `ufg-TrabPrehist`

Trabajos del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre de la Universidad de Madrid y del Instituto Español de Prehistoria del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas `ufg-TrabSeminarioHistPrimitivaHombre`

Trabalhos da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia
`ufg-TrabSocPortuguesaAntr`

Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia `ufg-TrabAntreEtn`

Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia `ufg-TrabAntreEtnSocPortuguesa`

Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association
`ufg-TransactandProcAmPhilolAssoc`

Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactandProcBirmingham`

Transactions of the American Philological Association
`ufg-TransactAmPhilolAssoc`

Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and
Northumberland `ufg-TransactArchitecturalandArchSocDurham`

Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society
`ufg-TransactBirminghamandWarwickshire`

Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society
`ufg-TransactBristolandGloucestershire`

Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and
Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactCumberlandandWestmorland`

Transactions of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society
`ufg-TransactDevon`

Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and
Antiquarian Society `ufg-TransactDumfriesshireandGalloway`

Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society. A Journal of Essex
Archaeology and History `ufg-TransactEssex`

Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactHunterArchSoc`

Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactKilkenny`

Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society
`ufg-TransactLancashireandCheshire`

Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and
Historical Society `ufg-TransactLichfieldandSouthStaffordshire`

Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society
`ufg-TransactLondonandMiddlesex`

Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland
`ufg-TransactSocAntScotland`

Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire
`ufg-TransactThorotonSoc`

Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society
`ufg-TransactWorcestershire`

Travaux Archéologiques. Centre de Recherches Archéologiques de Romans
`ufg-TravArch`

Travaux de la Section Numismatique et Archéologique du Musée National
de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár, Hongrie `ufg-TravSectionNumetArchKolozsvar`

Travaux de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie `ufg-TravSocLorientaiseArch`

Travaux de l'Institut d'Art Préhistorique `ufg-TravInstArtPrehist`

Travaux des Musées de Voïvodina `ufg-TravMusVoivodina`

Travaux du Club d'Archéologie `ufg-TravClubArch`

Travaux du Laboratoire d'Anthropologie, de Préhistoire et d'Ethnologie des Pays de la Méditerranée-Occidentale `ufg-TravLaboratoireAnthrMediterraneeOccidentale`

Travaux et Recherches de la Fédération Tarnaise de Spéléo-Archéologie `ufg-TravetRechFederTarnaise`

TRES `ufg-TRES`

Tribuna d'Arqueología `ufg-TribunaArqu`

Tribus. Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums `ufg-Tribus`

Tricastini. Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Sauvegarde de Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux `ufg-Tricastini`

Trierer Jahresberichte `ufg-TriererJahresber`

Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete `ufg-TriererZeitschr`

Trierische Heimatblätter `ufg-TrierHeimatbl`

Trois Rivières. Bulletin du Groupe d'Etudes Historiques de Verdun-sur-le-Doubs `ufg-TroisRivieres`

Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning `ufg-TromsoMusAarsber`

Tromsø Museums Aarshefter `ufg-TromsoMusAarsh`

Tromsø Museums Årsberetning `ufg-TromsoMusArsber`

Tromsø Museums Årshefter `ufg-TromsoMusArsh`

Tromsö Museums Skrifter `ufg-TromsoMusSkr`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukGruzinskojSSR`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoj SSR `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukLitovskojSSR`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstorArch`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii im. Achmada Doniša `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstor`

Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža `ufg-TrudyGosudErmitaza`

Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoričeskogo Muzeja `ufg-TrudyGosudIstorMuzMoskva`

Trudy Instituta Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii `ufg-TrudyInstIstorArchAlmaAta`

Trudy Instituta Istorii i Archeologii `ufg-TrudyInstIstoriArchTaskent`

Trudy Instituta Istorii i Filosofii Akademija Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR `ufg-TrudyInstIstorAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR`

Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana `ufg-TrudyMuzIstorAzerbajdzan`

Trudy Nižne-Volžskogo Kraevogo Muzeja `ufg-TrudyNizneVolzskogoKraevogoMuz`

Trudy Saratovskogo Oblastnogo Muzeja Kraevedenija
`ufg-TrudySaratovskogoOblastnogoMuzKraevedenija`

Tugium `ufg-Tugium`

Túrán `ufg-Turan`

Turiaso. Rivista del Centro de Estudios Turiasonenses `ufg-Turiaso`

Türk Arkeoloji Dergisi `ufg-TuerkArkDergisi`

Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Etnografya Dergisi `ufg-TuerkTarihArkDergisi`

Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige `ufg-TutelaBeniCulturaliAltoAdige`

Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik `ufg-Tyche`

Über Altertümer und Ausgrabungen in Pommern `ufg-AltuAusgrPommern`

Ulm und Oberschwaben. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben
`ufg-UlmuOberschwaben`

Ulster Journal of Archaeology `ufg-UlsterJournalArch`

Universitetet i Bergen Årbok `ufg-UnivBergenArb`

Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årbok `ufg-UnivOldsakslgArb`

Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årsberetning `ufg-UnivOldsakslgArsber`

Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Skrifter `ufg-UnivOldsakslgSkr`

Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Tilvekst `ufg-UnivOldsakslgTilvekst`

Unsere Heimat. Blätter für Saarländisch-Pfälzisches Volkstum
`ufg-UnsereHeimatNeustadtadW`

Unsere Heimat. Zeitschrift des Vereines für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien `ufg-UnsereHeimatWien`

Upplands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift `ufg-UpplandFornmTidskr`

Upstalsboom-Blätter für Ostfriesische Geschichte und Heimatkunde
`ufg-UpstalsboomBlOstfriesGesch`

Urbs `ufg-Urbs`

Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung `ufg-UrgeschuHeimatforsch`

Urgeschichtlicher Anzeiger. Internationale Kritische Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Prähistorischen Forschung `ufg-UrgeschAnz`

Ur-Schweiz `ufg-UrSchweiz`

Zillo Medieval `ufg-ZilloMedieval`

C   Implementation

This section presents the commented LATEX source code for biblatex-archaeo-logy. Read this section only if you want to learn how biblatex-archaeology is implemented.

C.1   File `biblatex-archaeology.sty`

C.1.1   Early loaded macros

The following commands are for internal use only. Users should ignore them completely

C.1.1.1   Regular expressions
Must be defined ahead of `\DeclareDriverSourcemap`.

`\blxarch@regex@location@match`
`\blxarch@regex@location@replace`

```
3 \def\blxarch@regex@location@match{\regexp {(.+?),[\s\~]+(.+)}}
4 \def\blxarch@regex@location@replace{\regexp {$1\\mkbiblocationaddon\{$2\}}}
```

C.1.1.2   Use institution field in theses

`h@opt@useinstitution@aspublisher` Predefined values of `useinstitution`
`\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@false`
`@opt@useinstitution@locationfirst`
`h@opt@useinstitution@omitlocation`
`@useinstitution@omitlocationifurl`
`h@opt@useinstitution@pluslocation`
`\blxarch@errstr@useinstitution`

```
5 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@aspublisher{%
6     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {aspublisher}}
7 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@false{%
8     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {false}}
9 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@locationfirst{%
10     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {locationfirst}}
11 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocation{%
12     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {omitlocation}}
13 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocationifurl{%
14     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {omitlocationifurl}}
15 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@pluslocation{%
16     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {pluslocation}}
17 \def\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr #1{%
18     Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.3   Location

\blxarch@opt@uselocation@false Predefined values of `uselocation`
arch@opt@uselocation@omitifseries
\blxarch@opt@uselocation@true
\blxarch@errstr@uselocation

```
19 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@false{%
20     \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {false}}
21 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@omitifseries{%
22     \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {omitifseries}}
23 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@true{%
24     \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {true}}
25 \def\blxarch@uselocation@errstr #1{%
26     Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.4   Position of labeldate

xarch@opt@positionlabeldate@both Predefined values of `positionlabeldate`
arch@opt@positionlabeldate@label
h@opt@positionlabeldate@location
blxarch@errstr@positionlabeldate

```
27 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@both{%
28     \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {both}}
29 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@label{%
30     \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {label}}
31 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@location{%
32     \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {location}}
33 \def\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr #1{%
34     Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.5   Short forms in bibliography

\blxarch@opt@shortform@false Predefined values of `shortform`
\blxarch@opt@shortform@title
\blxarch@opt@shortform@true
\blxarch@errstr@shortform

```
35 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@false{%
36     \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {false}}
37 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@title{%
38     \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {title}}
39 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@true{%
40     \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {true}}
41 \def\blxarch@shortform@errstr #1{%
42     Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.6   repeated labels in author date styles

\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@dashed Predefined values of `repeatlabel`
\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@false
\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@true
\blxarch@errstr@repeatlabel

```
43 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@dashed{%
```

```
44      \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {dashed}}
45 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@false{%
46      \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {false}}
47 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@true{%
48      \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {true}}
49 \def\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr #1{%
50      Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.7 edition

arch@opt@editionsuperscript@none Predefined values of editionsuperscript
ch@opt@editionsuperscript@predate
n@opt@editionsuperscript@postdate
n@opt@editionsuperscript@prelabel
@opt@editionsuperscript@postlabel
rch@opt@editionsuperscript@preloc
ch@opt@editionsuperscript@postloc
@opt@editionsuperscript@posttitle
blxarch@errstr@editionsuperscript

```
51 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@none{%
52      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {none}}
53 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@predate{%
54      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {predate}}
55 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postdate{%
56      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postdate}}
57 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@prelabel{%
58      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {prelabel}}
59 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postlabel{%
60      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postlabel}}
61 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@preloc{%
62      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {preloc}}
63 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postloc{%
64      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postloc}}
65 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@posttitle{%
66      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {posttitle}}
67 \def\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr #1{%
68      Invalid value of #1}
```

\blxarch@divis Define various strings:
\blxarch@space
\blxarch@nbspace
```
69 \edef\blxarch@divis{-}
70 \edef\blxarch@space{\space }
71 \edef\blxarch@nbspace{~}
```

\blxarch@warnmsg Error handling:
\blxarch@errmsg
\blxarch@interror
```
72 \def\blxarch@warnmsg#1{\BibliographyWarning {[\blxarch@name@shell ] #1}}
73 \def\blxarch@errmsg#1{\PackageError {\blxarch@name@shell }{#1}}
74 \def\blxarch@interror#1#2{\blxarch@errmsg{%
75      option '#1' value must be an integer >= 0 and #2}}
```

\blxarch@name@shell identification
\blxarch@name@hyph
```
76 \edef\blxarch@name@shell{biblatex-archaeology}
77 \edef\blxarch@name@hyph{bib\-la\-tex\--ar\-chaeo\-lo\-gy}
```

C.1.1.8   Counters

`\blxarch@maxnumber`   Maximum value in list truncations:

```
78 \edef\blxarch@maxnumber{9999}
```

`\blxarch@newcounter`   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*number*⟩}
Sets up a new counter. ⟨*name*⟩ is its name and ⟨*number*⟩ the initial value.

```
79 \def\blxarch@newcounter#1#2{\newcounter {#1}\setcounter {#1}{#2}}
```

`\blxarch@minmaxcounters`   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*number*⟩}{⟨*number*⟩}
Sets up a pair of counters AND options to control the minimun and maximum value of a list truncation. The first argument is the name of the counter and the referring package option for the minimum counter. The second one are the counter and the package option for the maximum. The third and fourth argument hold the corresponding default values.

```
80 \def\blxarch@minmaxcounters#1#2#3#4{%
81     \blxarch@newcounter {#1}{0}%
82     \blxarch@newcounter {#2}{\blxarch@maxnumber }%
83     \DeclareBibliographyOption {#1}[#3]{%
84         \IfInteger {##1}%
85         {\ifthenelse {##1<0\OR ##1>\value {#2}}%
86             {\blxarch@interror {#1}{<= #2}}%
87             {\setcounter {#1}{##1}}}%
88         {\blxarch@interror {#1}{<= #2}}}%
89     \DeclareBibliographyOption {#2}[#4]{%
90         \IfInteger {##1}%
91         {\ifthenelse {##1<0\OR ##1<\value {#1}}%
92             {\blxarch@interror {#2}{>= #1}}%
93             {\setcounter {#2}{##1}}}%
94         {\blxarch@interror {#2}{>= #1}}}%
95     \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {#1,#2}}%
```

C.1.1.9   First name initials with ligatures

`\blxarch@giveninitialletters`   {⟨*string*⟩}
`\blxarch@str`   `\blxarch@giveninitialletters` looks for a frontal ligature in its argument if it is listed in `giveninitligatures` option. The resulting initial is buffered in `\blxarch@str`.

```
96 \def\blxarch@giveninitialletters#1{%
97     \fullexpandarg %
98     \StrLeft {#1}{1}[\blxarch@str]%
```

```
 99      \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
100          \IfBeginWith {#1}{##1}
101              {\def\blxarch@str{##1}\listbreak }
102              {}%
103      }%
104      \dolistloop {\blxarch@giveninitligatures }%
105 }
```

\blxarch@nextgivensep Looks for the next first name separator in \blxarch@giveninitialletters.

```
106 \def\blxarch@nextgivensep{%
107     \let\blxarch@namefirstsepposition \blxarch@maxnumber %
108     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@space }%
109     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibinitdelim }%
110     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelima }%
111     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimb }%
112     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimc }%
113     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimd }%
114     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimi }%
115     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibinithyphendelim }%
116     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@divis }%
117     \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@nbspace }%
118 }
```

\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {⟨*first name(s)*⟩}
This macro iterates over the first names of an individual and shortens them down to initials. The ligature detecting method from \blxarch@giveninitialletters applies.

```
119 \def\blxarch@ligatureinitchars#1{%
120     \noexpandarg %
121     \edef\blxarch@currstr {#1}%
122     \blxarch@giveninitialletters {#1}%
123     \blxarch@str %
```

Look for the position of the first name separator:

```
124     \blxarch@nextgivensep %
```

Loop over all names as long as separators get found:

```
125     \whiledo {\blxarch@namefirstsepposition <\blxarch@maxnumber }{%
```

Cut at this position:

```
126         \StrBehind [1]{\blxarch@currstr }{\blxarch@namefirstsep }[\blxarch@currstr
    ]%
```

Set delimiter if terseinits is set to true.

```
127          \ifterseinits
128              {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \@empty}%
129              {\ifthenelse {\equal {\blxarch@namefirstsep }{\blxarch@divis }
130                      \OR \equal {\blxarch@namefirstsep }{\bibinithyphendelim }}
131                  {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \bibinithyphendelim }
132                  {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \blxarch@namefirstdelim }}
```

Print initial:

```
133          \blxarch@giveninitialletters {\blxarch@currstr }%
134          \unspace \blxarch@namefirstsep \blxarch@str %
```

Look for the position of another delimiter:

```
135          \blxarch@nextgivensep }%
```

Set period if needed:

```
136      \bibinitperiod }
```

`\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep` {⟨*string*⟩}

Looks for the position of the argument in `\blxarch@currstr`, a local buffer in `\blxarch@giveninitialletters`.

```
137 \def\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep#1{%
138      \fullexpandarg %
139      \StrPosition [1]{\blxarch@currstr }{#1}[\blxarch@posbuffer ]%
140      \ifthenelse {\blxarch@posbuffer =0}
141      {}
142      {\ifthenelse {\blxarch@posbuffer <\blxarch@namefirstsepposition }{%
143              \let\blxarch@namefirstsepposition \blxarch@posbuffer %
144              \renewcommand*{\blxarch@namefirstsep }{#1}}
145          {}}%
146 }
```

`\blxarch@namefirstsep` A local buffer that holds the last first name separator found in `\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep`

```
147 \def\blxarch@namefirstsep{}
```

`\blxarch@namefirstdelim` biblatex's standard separator of first name initials.

```
148 \def\blxarch@namefirstdelim{\bibinitperiod \bibinitdelim }
```

C.1.2   Author interface

C.1.2.1   Settings

```
149 \ProvidesPackage {biblatex-archaeology}
150 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
151 \RequirePackage {xpatch,xstring}
```

Restrictions: Biber only and minimum biblatex version

```
152 \RequireBiber [3]
153 \@ifpackagelater {biblatex}{2019/08/31}
154     {}
155     {\blxarch@errmsg {too old\MessageBreak  biblatex version - update required}}
```

Basic settings

```
156 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-archaeology}
157 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
158     abbreviate=true,      % abbreviates bibstrings
159     arxiv=pdf,            % although I've never seen an arXiv link we point them to PDFs.
160     autopunct=true,       % wether cite commands should scan ahead for punctuation
161     autolang=hyphen,      % language-dependent hyphenation rules
162     backref=false,        % wether to print back references in the bilbiography
163     block=none,           % no extra spacing between blocks
164     citetracker=true,
165     clearlang=true,       % omit language field if identical to default one
166     date=year,
167     dateabbrev=true,
168     datecirca=true,
169     dateuncertain=true,   % needed for \Option {realdate}
170     dateusetime=false,    % we never use the time part in \Feld {date} fields
171     datezeros=false,
172     doi=true,
173     eprint=false,
174     eventdate=year,
175     giveninits=true,
176     hyperref=auto,        % \Kbd {auto} detects a loaded \Paket {hyperref} package
177     ibidtracker=constrict,
178     idemtracker=constrict,
179     isbn=false,
180     labelalpha=false,     % needed for alpha styles only
181     labeldateparts=true,
182     labeldate=year,
183     language=auto,
184     loccittracker=constrict,
185     maxbibnames=500,
186     maxcitenames=2,
187     maxitems=3,
188     maxparens=5,
189     mincitenames=1,
190     minitems=3,
191     mincrossrefs=500,     % the threshold for crossreferenced works to be included separately in the
```

```
192     minxrefs=500,           % the threshold for xreferenced works to be included separately in the bibl
193     notetype=foot+end,
194     opcittracker=false,
195     origdate=year,
196     pagetracker=false,
197     parentracker=true,
198     singletitle=false,
199     sortcites=false,
200     sorting=nyvc,
201     sortlocale=de_DE,
202     terseinits=false,
203     uniquelist=minyear,
204     uniquename=init,
205     url=false,
206     urldate=terse,
207     useauthor=true,
208     useeditor=true,
209     usetranslator=true,
210     useprefix=true,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
211     fulleventdate=comp,
212     newsdate=comp,
213     origrealdate=ymd,
214     realdate=ymd,
215 }
```

bibtex

```
216     \DeclareDriverSourcemap [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Month as number in journals. Aliases are yet substituted when source maps apply.

```
217         \map [overwrite=true]{
218             \step [
219                 fieldsource=journaltitle,
220                 notfield=number,
221                 final,
222             ]
223             \step [
224                 fieldsource=month,
225                 match=\regexp {\A(\d|1[0-2])\Z},
226                 fieldset=number,
227                 origfieldval=true,
228             ]
229             \step [
230                 fieldset=month,
231                 null,
232             ]
233         }
```

```
234          \map [overwrite=true]{
235              \step [
236                  fieldsource=journaltitle,
237                  notfield=number,
238                  final,
239              ]
240              \step [
241                  fieldsource=issue,
242                  match=\regexp {\A\d+\Z},
243                  fieldset=number,
244                  origfieldval=true,
245              ]
246              \step [
247                  fieldset=issue,
248                  null,
249              ]
250          }
```

Replace literal thesis types like "Diss. phil" with \bibstring.

```
251          \map [
252              overwrite
253          ]{
254              \pertype {thesis}
255              \step [
256                  fieldsource=type,
257                  fieldset=type,
258                  match=\regexp {Diss},
259                  fieldvalue=phdthesis,
260              ]
261          }
```

Find exhibitions lacking eventtype field.

```
262          \map [
263              overwrite=true,
264              foreach={titleaddon,booktitleaddon,maintitleaddon},
265          ]{
266              \pernottype {article}
267              \pernottype {review}
268              \pernottype {reference}
269              \pernottype {inreference}
270              \pernottype {mvreference}
271              \pernottype {thesis}
272              \step [
273                  fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
274                  matchi=\regexp {exhibi[ct]|ausstellung|u[dt]st[iä]ll[n]ing|tentoonstelling|e[xs]posi[
275                  fieldset=eventtype,
276                  fieldvalue=exhibition,
277                  append=true,
278                  notfield=eventtype,
279              ]
```

Find conferences lacking eventtype field.

```
280              \step [
281                  fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
282                  matchi=\regexp {[kc]onf[eé]ren[cstz]|symposi|[kc]ol{1,2}[oó]qu|[kc]onvent|meeting},
283                  fieldset=eventtype,
284                  fieldvalue=conference,
285                  append=true,
286                  notfield=eventtype,
287              ]
```

Find auctions lacking eventtype field.

```
288              \step [
289                  fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
290                  matchi=\regexp {au[ck]tion|Versteigerung|\benchère |veiling|subasta|leil(ões|ão)},
291                  fieldset=eventtype,
292                  fieldvalue=auction,
293                  append=true,
294                  notfield=eventtype,
295              ]
296          }
```

Auctions need a copy of eventdate in order to always have access to the full
date.

```
297          \map [
298              overwrite
299          ]{
300              \step [
301                  fieldsource=eventtype,
302                  matchi=\regexp {au[ck]tion},
303                  final=true,
304              ]
305              \step [
306                  fieldsource=eventdate,
307                  fieldset=fulleventdate,
308                  origfieldval=true,
309              ]
310          }
```

Attributed dates in biblatex (since 3.11) are mapped to our realdate field:

```
311          \map [
312              overwrite
313          ]{
314              \step [
315                  fieldsource=date+an,
316                  match=\regexp {\battributed \b }, % find all date+an field that match "attributed" (<
317                  final=true, % do not add entries in further steps
318              ]
319              \step [
```

```
320              fieldsource=date,
321              fieldtarget=realdate,
322          ]
323      }
```

Attributed dates wrapped in brackets are mapped to our `realdate` field:

```
324      \map [
325          overwrite
326      ]{
327          \step [
328              fieldsource=year,
329              match=\regexp {\A\[.+\]\Z},
330              fieldtarget=realdate,
331          ]
332          \step [
333              fieldsource=date,
334              match=\regexp {\A\[.+\]\Z},
335              fieldtarget=realdate,
336          ]
337      }
338      \map [overwrite]{
339          \step [
340              fieldsource=realdate,
341              match=\regexp {\A\[(.+)\]\Z},
342              replace={$1},
343          ]
344      }
```

Newspapers that must keep their full date:

```
345      \map [
346          overwrite
347      ]{
348          \pertype {article}
349          \pertype {periodical}
350          \pertype {suppperiodical}
351          \pertype {review}
352          \step [
353              fieldsource=entrysubtype,
354              match=\regexp {\Anews \Z},
355              final=true,
356          ]
357          \step [
358              fieldsource=date,
359              fieldset=newsdate,
360              origfieldval=true,
361          ]
362      }
```

Four-digit years in the old `year` field go to `date`

```
363      \map {
```

```
364      \step [
365        notfield=date,
366        fieldsource=year,
367        match=\regexp {\A\d{4}\Z},
368        fieldtarget=date,
369        final,
370      ]
371      \step [
372                fieldset=year,
373                null,
374            ]
375    }
```

Fetch URLs from `note` or `howpublished`.

```
376    \map {
377      \step [
378        notfield=url,
379        fieldsource=note,
380        match=\regexp {\\url\{(\S +)\}\Z},
381        replace={$1},
382        fieldtarget=url,
383        final,
384      ]
385      \step [
386                fieldset=note,
387                null,
388            ]
389    }
390    \map {
391      \step [
392        notfield=url,
393        fieldsource=howpublished,
394        match=\regexp {\\url\{(\S +)\}\Z},
395        replace={$1},
396        fieldtarget=url,
397        final,
398      ]
399      \step [
400                fieldset=howpublished,
401                null,
402            ]
403    }
```

Map `address` to `location` because the automated `noplace`-mechanism does not work with it.

```
404        \map {
405      \step [
406        notfield=location,
407        fieldsource=address,
408        fieldtarget=location,
409      ]
```

```
410      \step [
411              fieldset=address,
412              null,
413          ]
414    }
```

Map `bibsource` to `library`.

```
415        \map {
416      \step [
417       notfield=library,
418       fieldsource=bibsource,
419       fieldtarget=library,
420      ]
421      \step [
422              fieldset=bibsource,
423              null,
424          ]
425    }
```

If there are words (e. g. "revised") in field `edition`, we extract the number.

```
426        \map [
427            overwrite
428        ]{
429          \step [
430              fieldsource=edition,
431              match=\regexp {(\d+)},
432              replace={$1},
433          ]
434        }
```

Remove related field if not `@review`.

```
435        \map [
436            overwrite
437        ]{
438          \step [
439              fieldset=relatedoption,
440              null,
441          ]
442          \step [
443              fieldset=relatedstring,
444              null,
445          ]
446          \step [
447              fieldset=relatedtype,
448              null,
449          ]
450          \pernottype {review}
451          \step [
452              fieldset=related,
453              null,
```

```
454              ]
455          }
```

Wrap American-style location addons into a formatting command:

```
456          \map [
457              overwrite,
458              foreach={location, multivenue}
459          ]{
460              \step [
461                  fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
462                  match={\blxarch@regex@location@match },
463                  replace={\blxarch@regex@location@replace },
464              ]
465          }
466          \map [
467              overwrite
468          ]{
469              \step [
470                  fieldsource=venue,
471                  match={\blxarch@regex@location@match },
472                  replace={\blxarch@regex@location@replace },
473              ]
474          }
475 }
```

chapter
eventtitle
foreword
holder
issn
issuetitle
issuesubtitle
journalsubtitle
language
origlanguage
volumes

```
476 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {chapter}{\def\NewValue {}}
477 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {eventtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
478 \DeclareNameInputHandler {foreword}{\def\NewValue {}}
479 \DeclareNameInputHandler {holder}{\def\NewValue {}}
480 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issn}{\def\NewValue {}}
481 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issuetitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
482 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issuesubtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
483 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {journalsubtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
484 \DeclareListInputHandler {language}{\def\NewValue {}}
485 \DeclareListInputHandler {origlanguage}{\def\NewValue {}}
486 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {volumes}{\def\NewValue {}}
```

C.1.2.2   Labels on left margin

\labelnamedatewidth Width of left margin. Defaults to one third \linewidth.

```
487 \newlength {\labelnamedatewidth}
488 \setlength {\labelnamedatewidth}{0.33\linewidth }
```

labelnamedatewidth Formatting of left margin.

489 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labelnamedatewidth}{#1}

leftmarginbibliography (*env.*)

490 \defbibenvironment {leftmarginbibliography}
491   {}
492   {}
493   {\blxarch@errmsg {\MessageBreak env=leftmarginbibliography only in author/date styles!}}%

C.1.2.3   Labels from library field

library Formatting of library field.

494 \DeclareFieldFormat *{library}{\textbf {#1}}

blxarch@leaflet (*env.*)

495 \defbibenvironment {blxarch@leaflet}
496   {\list
497   {\iffieldundef {library}
498   {\textbf {Missing \texttt {library} field!}}
499   {\printfield {library}\clearfield {library}}%
500   }
501   {}}
502   {\endlist }
503   {\item }

blxarch@leaflet Heading for \printleaflet.

504 \defbibheading {blxarch@leaflet}[\leafletname]{%
505   \ifcsdef {chapter*}
506   {\chapter {#1}\markboth {#1}{#1}}
507   {\ifcsdef {section}
508   {\section *{#1}\markboth {#1}{#1}}
509   {\large \textbf {#1}\vspace {1.5ex}}}}

\leafletname Title for \printleaflet.

510 \newrobustcmd *{\leafletname}{Leaflet \today }

\printleaflet

511 \newrobustcmd {\printleaflet}[1]{%

```
512  \newrefsection %
513  \newrefcontext [sorting=library]%
514  \nocite {#1}%
515  \printbibliography [
516    env=blxarch@leaflet,
517    heading=blxarch@leaflet,
518  ]
519  \endrefcontext %
520  \endrefsection %
521 }
```

C.1.2.4 Sorting

global

```
522 \ifstrequal \blx@uniquename \blx@opt@uniquename@false
523    {\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate {
524        \keypart {
525            \namepart [use=true]{prefix}
526        }
527        \keypart {
528            \namepart {family}
529        }
530    }}
531    {\ifstrequal \blx@uniquename \blx@opt@uniquename@init
532        {\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate {
533            \keypart {
534                \namepart [use=true]{prefix}
535            }
536            \keypart {
537                \namepart {family}
538            }
539            \keypart {
540                \namepart [inits=true]{given}
541            }
542        }
543        \DeclareUniquenameTemplate {
544            \namepart [use=true, base=true]{prefix}
545            \namepart [base=true]{family}
546            \namepart [disambiguation=init]{given}
547        }}
548        {}%
549    }%
```

Remove all prefixes from sort names. Alas, lookaheads don't work here. The canonical way to do this would be to employ \DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate but we want to override biblatex' default which strips Arab articles.

```
550 \DeclareNosort {
```

```
551     \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {Lu}]+}}
552 }
```

lnyc Sorting with `repeatlabel=true` needs an extended sorting scheme.

```
553 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyc}{
554   \sort {
555     \field {presort}
556   }
557   \sort [final]{
558     \field {sortkey}
559   }
560   \sort {
561     \field {sortname}
562     \field {label}
563     \field {shorthand}
564     \field {shortauthor}
565     \field {author}
566     \field {editor}
567     \field {translator}
568     \field {anonstring}
569     \field {shorttitle}
570     \field {sorttitle}
571     \field {title}
572   }
573   \sort {
574     \field {sortyear}
575     \field {year}
576   }
577     \sort {
578     \citeorder
579   }
580 }
581 %
582 % \begin {format}{lnyvc}
583 % Sorting with \Option {repeatlabel}\Kbd {=true} needs an extended sorting scheme.
584 %    \begin {macrocode}
585 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyvc}{
586   \sort {
587     \field {presort}
588   }
589   \sort [final]{
590     \field {sortkey}
591   }
592   \sort {
593     \field {sortname}
594     \field {label}
595     \field {shorthand}
596     \field {shortauthor}
597     \field {author}
598     \field {editor}
599     \field {translator}
600     \field {anonstring}
```

```
601    \field {shorttitle}
602    \field {sorttitle}
603    \field {title}
604  }
605  \sort {
606    \field {sortyear}
607    \field {year}
608  }
609  \sort {
610    \field {volume}
611    \literal {0}
612  }
613    \sort {
614    \citeorder
615  }
616 }
```

lnyvt Sorting with repeatlabel=true needs an extended sorting scheme.

```
617 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyvt}{
618   \sort {
619    \field {presort}
620   }
621   \sort [final]{
622    \field {sortkey}
623   }
624   \sort {
625    \field {sortname}
626    \field {label}
627    \field {shorthand}
628    \field {shortauthor}
629    \field {author}
630    \field {editor}
631    \field {translator}
632    \field {anonstring}
633    \field {shorttitle}
634    \field {sorttitle}
635    \field {title}
636   }
637   \sort {
638    \field {sortyear}
639    \field {year}
640   }
641   \sort {
642    \field {volume}
643    \literal {0}
644   }
645   \sort {
646    \field {sorttitle}
647    \field {title}
648   }
649    \sort {
650    \citeorder
```

```
651   }
652 }
```

nyvc Need to add anonstring field.

```
653 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyvc}{
654   \sort {
655     \field {presort}
656   }
657   \sort [final]{
658     \field {sortkey}
659   }
660   \sort {
661     \field {sortname}
662     \field {author}
663     \field {editor}
664     \field {translator}
665     \field {anonstring}
666     \field {sorttitle}
667     \field {title}
668   }
669   \sort {
670     \field {sortyear}
671     \field {year}
672   }
673   \sort {
674     \field {volume}
675     \literal {0}
676   }
677   \sort {
678     \citeorder
679   }
680 }
```

nyc Need to add anonstring field.

```
681 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyc}{
682   \sort {
683     \field {presort}
684   }
685   \sort [final]{
686     \field {sortkey}
687   }
688   \sort {
689     \field {sortname}
690     \field {author}
691     \field {editor}
692     \field {translator}
693     \field {anonstring}
694     \field {sorttitle}
695     \field {title}
696   }
```

```
697  \sort {
698    \field {sortyear}
699    \field {year}
700  }
701  \sort {
702    \citeorder
703  }
704 }
```

nyvt Need to add anonstring field.

```
705 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyvt}{
706  \sort {
707    \field {presort}
708  }
709  \sort [final]{
710    \field {sortkey}
711  }
712  \sort {
713    \field {sortname}
714    \field {author}
715    \field {editor}
716    \field {translator}
717    \field {anonstring}
718    \field {sorttitle}
719    \field {title}
720  }
721  \sort {
722    \field {sortyear}
723    \field {year}
724  }
725  \sort {
726    \field {volume}
727    \literal {0}
728  }
729  \sort {
730    \field {sorttitle}
731    \field {title}
732  }
733 }
```

nyt Need to add anonstring field.

```
734 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyt}{
735  \sort {
736    \field {presort}
737  }
738  \sort [final]{
739    \field {sortkey}
740  }
741  \sort {
742    \field {sortname}
```

```
743     \field {author}
744     \field {editor}
745     \field {translator}
746     \field {anonstring}
747     \field {sorttitle}
748     \field {title}
749   }
750   \sort {
751     \field {sortyear}
752     \field {year}
753   }
754   \sort {
755     \field {sorttitle}
756     \field {title}
757   }
758   \sort {
759     \field {volume}
760     \literal {0}
761   }
762 }
```

library Sorting leaflets with the library field.

```
763 \DeclareSortingTemplate {library}{
764   \sort {
765     \field {presort}
766   }
767   \sort [final]{
768     \field {sortkey}
769   }
770   \sort {
771     \field {sortname}
772     \field {library}
773   }
774   \sort {
775   \field {label}
776   \field {shorthand}
777     \field {shortauthor}
778     \field {author}
779     \field {editor}
780     \field {translator}
781     \field {anonstring}
782     \field {shorttitle}
783     \field {sorttitle}
784     \field {title}
785     }
786   \sort {
787     \field {sortyear}
788     \field {year}
789   }
790   \sort {
791     \field {volume}
792     \literal {0}
```

```
793  }
794    \sort {
795    \citeorder
796  }
797 }
```

C.1.2.5 Entry types

\ifselfcontained ⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩
Checks if entrytype is self-contained.

```
798 \newcommand{\ifselfcontained}[2]{%
799    \ifboolexpr {
800        test {\ifentrytype {book}}
801        or
802        test {\ifentrytype {booklet}}
803        or
804        test {\ifentrytype {collection}}
805        or
806        test {\ifentrytype {manual}}
807        or
808        test {\ifentrytype {misc}}
809        or
810        test {\ifentrytype {mvbook}}
811        or
812        test {\ifentrytype {mvcollection}}
813        or
814        test {\ifentrytype {mvproceedings}}
815        or
816        test {\ifentrytype {mvreference}}
817        or
818        test {\ifentrytype {online}}
819        or
820        test {\ifentrytype {proceedings}}
821        or
822        test {\ifentrytype {reference}}
823        or
824        test {\ifentrytype {report}}
825        or
826        test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
827        or
828        test {\ifentrytype {unpublished}}
829    }
830        {#1}
831        {\ifboolexpr {
832            test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
833            and
834            test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
835            and
836            test {\ifnameundef {bookauthor}}
```

```
837              }
838                  {#1}
839                  {#2}}}
```

@incollection   We use @inbook as a template for chapters since this is the only type were
@inproceedings biblatex prints bookauthor/editor ahead of booktitle.

```
840 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {incollection}{inbook}
841 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {inproceedings}{inbook}
```

@booklet   This is not really necessary but makes things a bit easier.
@collection
@manual   842 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {booklet}{book}
@patent   843 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {collection}{book}
@proceedings   844 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {manual}{book}
@reference   845 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {proceedings}{book}
@report   846 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {reference}{book}
                847 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {report}{thesis}
                848 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {patent}{book}
```

### C.1.2.6   Electronic objects

\mkbibacro      No small caps here.

```
849 \renewcommand*{\mkbibacro}[1]{\MakeLowercase {#1}}
```

doi+eprint+url The boolean tests took place in begentry.
\urlunitpunct
```
850 \renewbibmacro *{doi+eprint+url}{%
851   \printfield {doi}%
852   \newunit \newblock %
853   \usebibmacro {eprint}%
854   \setunit {\urlunitpunct}\newblock %
855   \usebibmacro {url+urldate}}
856   \newcommand*{\urlunitpunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

C.1.2.7   Local name formatting

\mkbibletterspacing   A wrapper for letter spaced names. Falls back to small caps if \textls from
                      microtype. Failed to get \so from soul to run.

```
857 \newcommand*{\mkbibletterspacing}[1]{\textsc {#1}%
858   \blxarch@warnmsg {Using small caps instead of letter spacing. Load microtype package!}}
```

```
859 \@ifpackageloaded {microtype}
860   {\renewcommand*{\mkbibletterspacing}[1]{\textls {#1}}}
861   {}
```

\mkbibnamegiven   Different name formatting in the by author/editor block.
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix
```
862 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamegiven}[1]{#1}
```
\mkbibnamesuffix
```
863 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
864 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
865 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibrepeatgiven   Different name formatting in repeated labels.
\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix
```
866 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatgiven}[1]{#1}
```
\mkbibrepeatsuffix
```
867 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
868 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
869 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatsuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
```
870 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
```
\mkbibbooknamesuffix
```
871 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
872 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
873 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibsourcenamegiven   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
```
874 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
```
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix
```
875 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
876 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
877 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbiblistnamegiven   Different name formatting of author/editor.
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
```
878 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
```
\mkbiblistnamesuffix
```
879 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{#1}
880 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{#1}
881 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibreviewnamefamily   Different name formatting of author/editor in review titles.
\mkbibreviewnamegiven
\mkbibreviewnameprefix
```
882 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamefamily}[1]{#1}
```
\mkbibreviewnamesuffix
```
883 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamegiven}[1]{#1}
884 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnameprefix}[1]{#1}
885 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

C.1.2.8 Short forms

\ifshortform ⟨*string*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩
string must be one of the valid values from option shortform.

```
886 \newcommand{\ifshortform}[3]{%
887     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@shortform@value }{#1}
888         {#2}
889         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}
890             {#3}
891             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifshortform}}}}}}%
```

shortform (*Opt*) =⟨*string*⟩
Wether to print short forms like *RGA* or *CIL* in bibliographies. The following keys are available:

false no short forms in the bibliography.

title replace title by shortform field.

true use full short forms.

```
892 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{shortform}[true]{%
893     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}
894         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}}%
895         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {option 'shortform'}}}}
896 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortform}
```

shortformvolume   Shortformes make only sense in footnotes!
shortformauthor
shortform
```
897 \DeclareFieldFormat *{shortformvolume}{\ifinteger {#1}{\RN {#1}}{#1}}
898 \DeclareNameAlias {shortformauthor}{given-family}
899 \DeclareFieldFormat *{shortformauthor}{\addspace \mkbibparens {#1}}
900 \DeclareBibliographyDriver {shortform}{%
901     \iffieldundef {shortform}
902         {\blxarch@warnmsg {Cannot use \shortformcite  without field shortform!}}
903         {\printfield {shortform}%
904          \setunit {\addspace }%
905          \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}}}
```

\sfcite   Make it a \cite alias in author date styles! Originally planned as starred
\sfcites variant. but the \DeclareMultiCiteCommand did not accept it.

```
906 \DeclareCiteCommand {\sfcite}[]
907   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
908   {\usedriver {}{shortform}}
909   {\multicitedelim }
910   {\usebibmacro {postnote}%
911    \setunit *{\addspace }%
```

```
912  \ifentrytype {inreference}{\printfield [dictionary]{title}}{}%
913  \ifnameundef {author}{}
914  {\printtext [shortformauthor]{\printnames [shortformauthor]{author}}}%
915 }
916 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\sfcites}[]
917 {\sfcite}{\multicitedelim }
```

\shortformcite Make it an \autocite alias in author date styles!
\shortformcites

```
918 \DeclareCiteCommand {\shortformcite}[\mkbibfootnote ]
919  {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
920  {\usedriver {}{shortform}}
921  {\multicitedelim }
922  {\usebibmacro {postnote}%
923  \setunit *{\addspace }%
924  \ifentrytype {inreference}{\printfield [dictionary]{title}}{}%
925  \ifnameundef {author}{}
926  {\printtext [shortformauthor]{\printnames [shortformauthor]{author}}}%
927 }
928 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\shortformcites}[\mkbibfootnote ]
929 {\shortformcite}{\multicitedelim }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
930 \newcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\usebibmacro {in:}}
```

Shortformes in Bibliographies:

shortform

```
931 \DeclareBibliographyDriver {inreference}{%
932    \ifshortform {true}
933       {\usebibmacro {bibindex}%
934        \clearfield {edition}%
935        \usebibmacro {begentry}%
936        \usebibmacro {author/translator+others}%
937        \setunit {\printdelim {nameshortformdelim}}%
938        \iftabbedlabeldate {&}{\newblock }
939        \printfield {shortform}%
940        \setunit {\addspace }%
941        \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}%
942        \setunit {\noseriespunct }\newblock
943        \usebibmacro {location+date}%
944        \newunit \newblock
945        \usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
946        \setunit {\addspace }%
947        \usebibmacro {title}%
948        \newunit \newblock
949        \iftoggle {bbx:isbn}
950           {\printfield {isbn}}
```

```
951          {}%
952        \newunit \newblock
953        \usebibmacro {doi+eprint+url}%
954        \newunit \newblock
955        \usebibmacro {addendum+pubstate}%
956        \setunit {\bibpagerefpunct }\newblock
957        \usebibmacro {pageref}%
958        \newunit \newblock
959        \iftoggle {bbx:related}
960          {\usebibmacro {related:init}%
961           \usebibmacro {related}}
962          {}%
963        \usebibmacro {finentry}}
964      {\usedriver {}{inbook}\usebibmacro {finentry}}%
965 }
```

C.1.2.9   Display citation labels in bibliography

\ifrepeatlabel ⟨*string*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ string must be one of the valid values from option
repeatlabel. true only if in in bibliography and if option repeatlabel not
false.

```
966 \newcommand{\ifrepeatlabel}[3]{%
967    \ifbibliography
968      {\ifdefstring {\blxarch@repeatlabel@value }{#1}
969          {#2}
970          {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
971              {#3}
972              {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifrepeatlabel}}}}}}}%
973      {\ifstrequal {false}{#1}
974          {#2}
975          {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
976              {#3}
977              {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifrepeatlabel}}}}}}}%
978 }
```

repeatlabel (*Opt*) =⟨*string*⟩

dashed   cite label shall be repeated and repeated names dashed;

false   don't;

true   cite label shall be repeated, always with full names;

```
979 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{repeatlabel}[true]{%
980    \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
981        {\csuse {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}}%
982        {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {option 'repeatlabel'}}}}}
983 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {repeatlabel}
```

\repeatlabeldash   Replaces repeated names in repeated labels.

984 \newcommand*{\repeatlabeldash}{--\addspace }

repeatlabel   Format the repeated label.

985 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{#1}

\repeatlabeldelim   The delimiter after an repeated label

986 \newcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\newline }

repeatlabel   Since we don't want compression in bibliography labels, we copy the label
generation from authoryear.cbx. hyperref anchors are not useful here.

```
987 \newbibmacro *{repeatlabel}{%
988     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatfamily \mkbibnamefamily %
989     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
990     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatgiven \mkbibnamegiven %
991     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatsuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
992     \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibrepeatfamily %
993     \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibrepeatprefix %
994     \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibrepeatgiven %
995     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibrepeatsuffix %
996     \let\blxarch@buffer@maxnames \c@maxnames %
997     \let\blxarch@buffer@minnames \c@minnames %
998     \let\c@maxnames \blx@maxcitenames %
999     \let\c@minnames \blx@mincitenames %
1000    \ifhyperref
1001        {\let\bibhyperref \@empty}
1002        {}%
1003    \printtext [repeatlabel]{%
1004        \togglefalse {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{\midsentence }%
1005        \iffieldundef {shorthand}
1006            {\ifboolexpr {
1007                test {\ifrepeatlabel {dashed}}
1008                and
1009                test {\iffieldequalcs {namehash}{blxarch@field@namehash}}}
1010                {\printtext {\repeatlabeldash }%
1011                 \ifeditionsuperscript {prelabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}%
1012                 \usebibmacro {cite:labeldate+extradate}%
1013                 \ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}}
1014                {\ifthenelse {\ifnameundef {labelname}\OR \iffieldundef {labelyear}}
1015                    {\usebibmacro {cite:label}%
1016                     \setunit {\printdelim {nonameyeardelim}}}
1017                    {\printnames {labelname}%
1018                     \setunit {\printdelim {nameyeardelim}}}%
1019                 \ifeditionsuperscript {prelabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}%
1020                 \usebibmacro {cite:labeldate+extradate}%
1021                 \ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}}}%
1022            {\usebibmacro {cite:shorthand}}%
```

```
1023     }%
1024     \ifhyperref {\let\bibhyperref \blxarch@buffer@hyperref }{}%
1025     \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxnames %
1026     \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minnames %
1027     \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@repeatfamily %
1028     \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@repeatprefix %
1029     \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@repeatgiven %
1030     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@repeatsuffix %
1031     \savefield {namehash}{\blxarch@field@namehash }%
1032 }
```

C.1.2.10   Start entry

capitalizeprefixinbiblist (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to capitalize prefixes at the beginning ogf a bibliography list or not.

```
1033 \newtoggle {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}
1034 \DeclareBibliographyOption {capitalizeprefixinbiblist}[false]{%
1035     \settoggle {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{#1}}
1036 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {capitalizeprefixinbiblist}
```

begentry   Code at the beginning of an entry.

```
1037 \renewbibmacro *{begentry}{%
```

Clear series fields if noseries option is enabled.

```
1038     \ifboolexpr {
1039         togl {archbool:noseries}
1040         and
1041         test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
1042     }
1043         {\clearfield {series}%
1044          \clearfield {subseries}%
1045          \clearfield {shortseries}%
1046          \clearfield {shortsubseries}}
1047         {}%
```

Use shortform as title if shortform option is enabled.

```
1048     \ifboolexpr {
1049         test {\ifshortform {title}}
1050         and
1051         not test {\iffieldundef {shortform}}
1052     }
1053         {\savefield *{shortform}{\blxarch@field@shortform }%
1054          \restorefield {booktitle}{\blxarch@field@shortform }%
1055          \clearfield {booksubtitle}%
```

```
1056            \clearfield {booktitleaddon}}
1057          {}%
```

We need a copy of the volume field in order to check it after deletion.

```
1058      \iffieldundef {volume}
1059          {}
1060          {\savefield *{volume}{\blxarch@field@volume }%
1061           \restorefield {usera}{\blxarch@field@volume }}%
1062    \ifboolexpr {
1063        test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{digital}}
1064        or
1065        test {\ifentrytype {online}}
1066    }
1067        {}
1068        {\iftoggle {bbx:doi}{}{\clearfield {doi}}%
1069         \iftoggle {bbx:eprint}{}{\clearfield {eprint}}%
1070         \iftoggle {bbx:url}{}{\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}}%
```

This deletes serieses of American books which usually do not have a number.

```
1071      \ifboolexpr {
1072        not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1073        and
1074        test {\iffieldundef {number}}
1075        and
1076        test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
1077        and
1078        not test {\ifentrytype {periodical}}
1079      }
1080        {\clearfield {series}}
1081        {}%
```

Only one electronic identifier: first doi, then eprint, then url.

```
1082      \iffieldundef {doi}
1083          {}
1084          {\clearfield {eprint}\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}%
1085    \iffieldundef {eprint}
1086          {}
1087          {\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}%
```

Remove publisher and origpublisher fields if usepublisher option is disabled. It may be restored by an institution later. But we keep a publisher copy in lista for independent checks.

```
1088      \iflistundef {publisher}
1089          {\clearlist {lista}}
1090          {\savelist {publisher}{\blxarch@field@publisher }%
1091           \restorelist {lista}{\blxarch@field@publisher }}%
1092    \iftoggle {archbool:usepublisher}
1093          {}
```

```
1094          {\clearlist {publisher}%
1095           \clearlist {origpublisher}}%
```

Superscript editions use field usere.

```
1096     \ifeditionsuperscript {none}
1097         {\clearfield {usere}}
1098         {\savefield *{edition}{\blxarch@field@edition }%
1099         \clearfield {edition}%
1100         \restorefield {usere}{\blxarch@field@edition }}%
1101     \ifboolexpr {
```

@mvbook inherits maintitle from title. This disturbs our selfmade booktitle macro.

```
1102          not test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
1103          and
1104          test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
1105          and
1106          not test {\ifselfcontained }
1107     }
1108          {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
1109           \savefield *{mainsubtitle}{\blxarch@field@mainsubtitle }%
1110           \savefield *{maintitleaddon}{\blxarch@field@maintitleaddon }%
1111           \savefield *{maintitlenote}{\blxarch@field@maintitlenote }%
1112           \restorefield {booktitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
1113           \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@mainsubtitle }%
1114           \restorefield {booktitleaddon}{\blxarch@field@maintitleaddon }%
1115           \restorefield {booktitlenote}{\blxarch@field@maintitlenote }%
1116           \clearfield {maintitle}%
1117           \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1118           \clearfield {maintitleaddon}%
1119           \clearfield {maintitlenote}%
1120          }
1121          {}%
```

Restore journaltitle by shortjournal if shortjournal option enabled. Field journalsubtitle is superfluous in this case.

```
1122     \ifboolexpr {
1123          togl {archbool:shortjournal}
1124          and
1125          not test {\iffieldundef {shortjournal}}
1126     }
1127          {\savefield *{shortjournal}{\blxarch@field@shortjournal }%
1128           \restorefield {journaltitle}{\blxarch@field@shortjournal }%
1129           \clearfield {journalsubtitle}}
1130          {}%
```

Delete subseries and shortsubseries fields if not needed.

```
1131     \togglefalse {archbool:subseries}%
```

```
1132        {\clearfield {subseries}%
1133         \clearfield {subnumber}%
1134         \clearfield {shortsubseries}}%
```

Restore series and subseries by shortseries and shortsubseries if shortseries option enabled.

```
1135    \ifboolexpr {
1136        togl {archbool:shortseries}
1137        and
1138        not test {\iffieldundef {shortseries}}
1139    }
1140        {\savefield *{shortseries}{\blxarch@field@shortseries }%
1141         \savefield *{shortsubseries}{\blxarch@field@shortsubseries }%
1142         \restorefield {series}{\blxarch@field@shortseries }%
1143         \iffieldundef {shortsubseries}
1144            {}
1145            {\restorefield {subseries}{\blxarch@field@shortsubseries }}%
1146    }
1147        {}%
```

Suppress capitalization at the beginning of a biblist.

```
1148    \togglefalse {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{\ifbibliography {\midsentence
    }{}}%
```

Do name formatting for repeated labels.

```
1149    \ifrepeatlabel {false}
1150        {}
1151        {\usebibmacro {repeatlabel}\repeatlabeldelim %
1152     \iffieldequalstr {labeltitlesource}{shorttitle}
1153      {\clearfield {shorttitle}}
1154      {}}%
1155    \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1156    \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1157    \let\blxarch@buffer@list@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1158    \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1159    \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbiblistnamegiven %
1160    \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbiblistnamefamily %
1161    \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbiblistnameprefix %
1162    \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbiblistnamesuffix %
1163 }%
```

C.1.2.11   URLs in citation

urlinlabel (*Opt*) Cite URLs directly and do set option skipbib=true.

```
1164 \newtoggle {archbool:urlinlabel}
```

```
1165 \DeclareBibliographyOption  [boolean]{urlinlabel}[false]{
1166    \settoggle {archbool:urlinlabel}{#1}
1167 \toggletrue {archbool:urlinlabel}{%
1168  \AddToHook {enddocument/info}{\message {Option 'urlinlabel=true' should be combined with %
1169  \MessageBreak '\detokenize {\ExecuteBibliographyOptions [online]{skipbib=true}}'!}
1170 }}}
```

\blxarch@urlinlabel

```
1171 \def\blxarch@urlinlabel{%
1172 \ifbibmacroundef {cite:buffered}{%
1173  \letbibmacro {cite:buffered}{cite}
1174  \renewbibmacro *{cite}{%
1175  \iffieldundef {shorthand}
1176   {\ifurlinlabel
1177    {\usebibmacro {url+urldate}}
1178    {\usebibmacro {cite:buffered}}}
1179   {\usebibmacro {cite:shorthand}}}}
1180 {}}
```

\ifurlinlabel

```
1181 \newcommand*{\ifurlinlabel}[2]{%
1182 \ifboolexpr {
1183   togl {archbool:urlinlabel}
1184   and
1185   test {\ifentrytype {online}}
1186 }
1187 {#1}
1188 {#2}}
```

C.1.2.12   Title notes

usemultivenue (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
 Wether to use multivenue in title notes.

```
1189 \newtoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1190 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usemultivenue}[false]{%
1191    \settoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}{#1}}
1192 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usemultivenue}
```

useeventdate (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
 Wether to use eventdate in title notes.

```
1193 \newtoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1194 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useeventdate}[true]{%
1195    \settoggle {archbool:useeventdate}{#1}}
1196 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useeventdate}
```

useeventnumber (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use eventnumber in title notes.

```
1197 \newtoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1198 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useeventnumber}[true]{%
1199     \settoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}{#1}}
1200 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useeventnumber}
```

usefestschriftaddon (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use usefestschriftaddon in title notes.

```
1201 \newtoggle {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}
1202 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usefestschriftaddon}[true]{%
1203     \settoggle {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}{#1}}
1204 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usefestschriftaddon}
```

festschrift

```
1205 \DeclareNameAlias {festschrift}{g-family}
```

\mkbibfestschriftnamegiven   Name formatting of persons to whom a festschrift is dedicatetd.
\mkbibfestschriftnamefamily
\mkbibfestschriftnameprefix   `1206 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamegiven}[1]{#1}`
\mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix   `1207 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamefamily}[1]{#1}`
```
1208 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnameprefix}[1]{#1}
1209 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

festschrift {⟨*string*⟩}
Formatting of the festschrift string. ⟨*string*⟩ should be title, maintitle or booktitle.

```
1210 \newbibmacro *{festschrift}[1]{%
1211     \printtext [#1note]{%
1212         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1213         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1214         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1215         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1216         \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibfestschriftnamegiven %
1217         \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibfestschriftnamefamily %
1218         \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibfestschriftnameprefix %
1219         \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix %
1220         \printtext {\bibstring {festschrift}\setunit {\addspace }}%
1221         \ifboolexpr {
1222             togl {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}
1223             and
1224             not test {\iffieldundef {festschriftaddon}}
1225         }
1226             {\printfield {festschriftaddon}%
1227              \setunit {\addspace }}
```

```
1228              {}%
1229          \printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{festschrift}%
1230          \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namegiven %
1231          \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namefamily %
1232          \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@nameprefix %
1233          \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namesuffix %
1234          \unspace }%
1235 }
```

eventtype

```
1236 \DeclareFieldFormat *{eventtype}{%
1237   \ifbibxstring {#1}
1238     {\biblstring {#1}}
1239         {#1}%
1240 }
```

auction {⟨*string*⟩}
Formatting of an event with fulleventdate. ⟨*string*⟩ should be title, maintitle or booktitle.

```
1241 \newbibmacro *{auction}[1]{%
1242     \printtext [#1note]{%
1243         \printfield {eventtype}%
1244         \setunit *{\addspace }%
1245         \iftoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1246             {\printfield {eventnumber}}
1247             {}%
1248         \setunit {\eventtypepunct }%
1249         \printfield {venue}%
1250         \setunit {\addspace }%
1251         \printfulleventdate }%
1252         \iftoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1253             {\usebibmacro {multivenue}}
1254             {}
1255 }
```

exhibition/conference {⟨*string*⟩}
Formatting of an event with eventdate. ⟨*string*⟩ should be title, maintitle or booktitle.

```
1256 \newbibmacro *{exhibition/conference}[1]{%
1257     \iffieldsequal {eventyear}{eventendyear}{\clearfield {eventendyear}}{}%
1258     \printtext [#1note]{%
1259     \printfield {eventtype}%
1260         \setunit *{\addspace }%
1261         \iftoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1262             {\printfield {eventnumber}}
1263             {}%
1264         \setunit {\eventtypepunct }%
1265         \printfield {venue}%
```

```
1266          \iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1267              {\setunit {\addspace }%
1268               \printeventdate }
1269              {}%
1270          \iftoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1271              {\usebibmacro {multivenue}}
1272              {}%u8
1273      }%
1274 }
```

multivenue Print additional venues and eventdates.

```
1275 \blxarch@newcounter {multivenueloop}{1}%
1276 \newbibmacro *{multivenue}{%
1277      \iflistundef {multivenue}
1278          {}
```

If list field multieventdate is in use, we must check that it has the same length
as the multivenue list. If not, issue an error.

```
1279          {\iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1280              {\ifboolexpr {
1281                  not test {\iflistundef {multieventdate}}
1282                  and
1283                  test {\ifnumequal {\value {multieventdate}}{\value {multivenue}}}
1284                }
1285                  {}
1286                  {\blxarch@errmsg {Lists 'multivenue' and 'multieventdate' MUST have the same length i
    {entrykey}'}}}
1287              {}%
1288              \unlessboolexpr {
1289                  test {\ifnumgreater {\value {multivenueloop}}{\value {multivenue}}}
1290              }
1291                  {\setunit {\multivenuedelim }%
1292                   \printlist [notruncation][\value {multivenueloop}-\value {multivenueloop}]{multivenue
1293                   \iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1294                      {\setunit {\addspace }%
1295                       \printlist [notruncation][\value {multivenueloop}-\value {multivenueloop}]{multi
1296                      {}%
1297                  \stepcounter {multivenueloop}}%
1298              \setcounter {multivenueloop}{1}%
1299          }%
1300 }
```

\multivenuedelim The delimiter between venues.

```
1301 \newcommand*{\multivenuedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\eventtypepunct The punctuation after the eventtype.

```
1302 \newcommand*{\eventtypepunct}{\addspace }
```

notruncation no "et al." here.

```
1303 \DeclareListFormat *{notruncation}{#1}
```

titlenote {⟨*string*⟩}
Prints a title note. The \printtext command must be inside the conditions, otherwise a lot of empty brackets gets printed. ⟨*string*⟩ should be title, maintitle or booktitle.

```
1304 \newbibmacro *{titlenote}[1]{%
1305     \iftoggle {archbool:titlenote}
```

Festschrifts:

```
1306         {\ifnameundef {festschrift}
1307             {}
1308             {\usebibmacro {festschrift}{#1}}%
```

Auction catalogues (with fulleventdate field):

```
1309          \ifboolexpr {
1310             not test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1311             and
1312             not test {\iffieldundef {fulleventyear}}
1313         }
1314             {\usebibmacro {auction}{#1}}
1315             {}%
```

Conferences and exhibitions:

```
1316         \ifboolexpr {
1317             not test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1318             and
1319             test {\iffieldundef {fulleventyear}}
1320         }
1321             {\usebibmacro {exhibition/conference}{#1}}
1322             {}%
1323         \ifboolexpr {
1324             test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1325             and
1326             test {\ifnameundef {festschrift}}
1327         }
1328             {\iffieldundef {#1note}
1329                 {\printfield [#1note]{#1addon}}
1330                 {\printfield {#1note}}}
1331             {}
1332         }
1333         {\printfield {#1addon}}%
1334         \clearfield {#1addon}%
1335         \clearfield {#1note}%
1336         \clearfield {eventtype}%
```

```
1337          \clearname {festschrift}%
1338          \clearfield {venue}%
1339          \clearfield {eventnumber}%
1340          \clearlist {multivenue}%
1341          \clearlist {multieventdate}%
1342 }
```

C.1.2.13   Bibliography setup

\bibsetup Setup at the beginning of a bibliography. issue+date was overwritten in author date styles.

```
1343 \xpretocmd {\bibsetup}{%
1344    \def\blxarch@buffer@hyperref {\bibhyperref }%
1345    \let\blxarch@field@namehash \undefined %
1346 }{}{Patching macro '\bibsetup' failed}
```

finentry End of an entry.

```
1347 \xapptobibmacro {finentry}{%
1348    \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@list@namegiven %
1349    \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@list@nameprefix %
1350    \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@list@namefamily %
1351    \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@list@namesuffix %
1352 }{}{Patching 'finentry' failed (1)}
```

C.1.2.14   Formatting of titles

article We are going to reimplement volume formatting.
book
inbook
```
1353 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\printfield  {volume}}{}
1354   {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (1)}
1355 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\printfield  {part}}{}
1356   {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (2)}
1357 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\printfield  {volume}}{}
1358   {}{blxarch@warning{patching driver 'inbook' failed (1)}
1359 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\printfield  {part}}{}
1360   {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed  (2)}
1361 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\iffieldundef  {maintitle} {} {}\newunit }{}
1362   {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (3)}
1363 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\iffieldundef  {maintitle} {} {}\newunit }{}
1364   {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (3)}}
1365 \xpatchbibdriver {article}{\usebibmacro {byeditor+others}}{}
1366   {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (4)}
```

\titleseriesdelim   The delimiter after an repeated label

```
1367 \newcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

\articletitlepunct   The punctuation after article titles if other than \newunit.

```
1368 \newcommand*{\articletitlepunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

inbook   Change \newunit ahead of in:
\inbookbookdelim

```
1369 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{newunit \newblock  \usebibmacro  {in:}}{printunit{\inbookbookdelim}\newbloc
        \usebibmacro {in:}}
1370   {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (4)}
1371 \newcommand{\inbookbookdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

dictionary   Formatting of dictionary entries

```
1372 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
        \mkbibquote {#1\isdot }}
```

titlebrackets (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1373 \newtoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1374 \DeclareBibliographyOption {titlebrackets}[true]{%
1375     \settoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}{#1}}
1376 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {titlebrackets}
1377 \DeclareEntryOption {titlebrackets}[true]{%
1378     \settoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}{#1}}
```

titlenote (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1379 \newtoggle {archbool:titlenote}
1380 \DeclareBibliographyOption {titlenote}[true]{%
1381     \settoggle {archbool:titlenote}{#1}}
1382 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {titlenote}
1383 \DeclareEntryOption {titlenote}[true]{%
1384     \settoggle {archbool:titlenote}{#1}}
```

summarytitle (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1385 \newtoggle {archbool:summarytitle}
1386 \DeclareBibliographyOption {summarytitle}[true]{%
1387     \settoggle {archbool:summarytitle}{#1}}
1388 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {summarytitle}
```

notitlepunct (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If `true`, then no period finishes the `title` block.

```
1389 \newtoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}
1390 \DeclareBibliographyOption {notitlepunct}[false]{%
1391     \settoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}{#1}}
1392 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {notitlepunct}
```

nothesistitlepunct (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If `true`, then there is no period ahead of thesis type.

```
1393 \newtoggle {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}
1394 \DeclareBibliographyOption {nothesistitlepunct}[false]{%
1395     \settoggle {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}{#1}}
1396 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {nothesistitlepunct}
```

\ifnothesistitlepunct

```
1397 \newcommand{\ifnothesistitlepunct}[2]{%
1398     \ifboolexpr {
1399         test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
1400         and
1401         togl {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}
1402     }
1403         {#1}
1404         {#2}
1405 }
```

\subtitlepunct

```
1406 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

festschrift
booktitlenote
titlenote
maintitlenote
organization
eventdate
eventnumber
eventtype
venue
multivenue
multieventdate
shortform
options

```
1407 \DeclareDataInheritance
1408 {mvbook,book,collection,mvcollection,proceedings,mvproceedings,reference,mvreference}
1409 {inbook,bookinbook,suppbook,incollection,suppcollection,inproceedings,inreference}{%
1410     \inherit [override=true]{festschrift}{festschrift}
1411     \inherit [override=true]{shortform}{shortform}
1412     \inherit [override=true]{titlenote}{booktitlenote}
1413     \inherit [override=true]{maintitlenote}{maintitlenote}
1414     \inherit [override=true]{organization}{organization}
1415     \inherit [override=true]{eventdate}{eventdate}
1416     \inherit [override=true]{eventnumber}{eventnumber}
1417     \inherit [override=true]{eventtype}{eventtype}
1418     \inherit [override=true]{venue}{venue}
1419     \inherit [override=true]{multivenue}{multivenue}
1420     \inherit [override=true]{multieventdate}{multieventdate}
```

Entry option `uselabeltitle` **should not be inherited**

```
1421    \inherit [override=true]{options}{options}
1422    \noinherit {summarytitle}
1423 }
```

`maintitle+title`
`maintitle+booktitle`

```
1424 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+title}{%
1425      \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{title}
1426          {\clearfield {maintitle}%
1427           \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1428           \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
1429          {\iffieldundef {maintitle}
1430              {}
1431              {\usebibmacro {maintitle}%
1432               \iffieldundef {volume}
1433                   {\newunit \newblock }
1434                   {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
1435                    \printfield {part}%
1436                    \clearfield {volume}%
1437              \clearfield {part}%
1438                    \setunit {\addcolon \space }}}}%
1439      \usebibmacro {title}%
1440      \newunit }
1441 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+booktitle}{%
1442      \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{booktitle}
1443          {\clearfield {maintitle}%
1444           \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1445           \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
1446          {\iffieldundef {maintitle}
1447              {}
1448              {\usebibmacro {maintitle}%
1449               \iffieldundef {volume}
1450                   {\newunit \newblock }
1451                   {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
1452                    \printfield {part}%
1453                    \clearfield {volume}%
1454              \clearfield {part}%
1455                    \setunit {\addcolon \space }}}}%
1456      \usebibmacro {booktitle}%
1457      \newunit }
```

`title` **Maintitle and volume in the same block.**
`booktitle`
`maintitle`
`titlenote`
`booktitlenote`
`maintitlenote`
`titlebrackets`

```
1458 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{#1}
1459 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{#1}
1460 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{#1}
1461 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlebrackets}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
1462 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlenote}{%
1463      \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1464          {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
```

```
1465          {#1}}
1466 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitlenote}{%
1467     \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1468          {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
1469          {#1}}
1470 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitlenote}{%
1471     \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1472          {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
1473          {#1}}
```

title **Maintitle and volume in the same block.**
booktitle
maintitle
```
1474 \renewbibmacro *{title}{%
1475     \ifboolexpr {
1476          test {\ifentrytype {review}}
1477          and
1478          not test {\iffieldundef {related}}
1479     }
1480          {\clearfield {title}%
1481           \clearfield {subtitle}%
1482           \usebibmacro {reviewtitle}}
1483          {}%
1484     \ifboolexpr {
1485          test {\iffieldundef {title}}
1486          and
1487          test {\iffieldundef {subtitle}}
1488     }
1489          {}
1490          {\printtext [title]{%
1491              \printtext [dictionary]{%
1492                  \printfield [titlecase]{title}%
1493                  \ifselfcontained
1494                      {\setunit {\subtitlepunct }}
1495                      {\setunit {\articlesubtitlepunct }}%
1496                  \printfield [titlecase]{subtitle}%
1497              }%
1498              \setunit {\addspace }%
1499              \ifboolexpr {
1500                  togl {archbool:summarytitle}
1501                  and
1502                  not test {\iffieldundef {summarytitle}}
1503              }
1504                  {\printtext [titlebrackets]{\printfield {summarytitle}}}
1505                  {}%
1506              \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1507                  {\ifselfcontained
1508                      {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{title}}
1509                      {\printfield [titlenote]{titleaddon}}}%
1510                  {}%
1511              \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
1512                  {\newunit }
1513                  {\printunit {\articletitlepunct }}}}%
1514          \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
```

```
1515              {}
1516              {\ifselfcontained
1517                  {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{title}}
1518                  {\printfield {titleaddon}}}%
1519          \ifselfcontained
1520              {\ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}
1521                  {\setunit {\nopunct }%
1522                   \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
1523                  {}%
1524              \iftoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
1525                  {}
1526                  {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
1527                   \printfield {part}%
1528                   \clearfield {volume}%
1529          \clearfield {part}}%
1530              \newunit %
1531              \iffieldundef {series}
1532                  {\ifpagesfirst
1533                      {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
1534                       \clearfield {pages}}
1535                      {}%
1536                  }%
1537                  {\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}%
```

If there is a series or a thesis type, the period is needed anyway.

```
1538              \ifboolexpr {
1539                  togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1540                  and
1541                  not test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
1542                  and
1543                  not test {\ifsourceeditor }
1544                  and
1545                  test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1546              }
1547                  {\printunit {\addspace }}
1548                  {\ifnothesistitlepunct
1549                      {\printunit {\addspace }}
1550                      {}}%
1551          }
1552          {}%
1553 }
1554 \renewbibmacro *{booktitle}{%
1555   \ifboolexpr {
1556     test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
1557     and
1558     test {\iffieldundef {booksubtitle}}
1559   }
1560     {}
1561     {\printtext [booktitle]{%
1562         \printfield [titlecase]{booktitle}%
1563         \setunit {\subtitlepunct }%
1564         \printfield [titlecase]{booksubtitle}%
1565         \setunit {\addspace }%
```

```
1566          \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1567              {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{booktitle}}%
1568              {}%
1569          \newunit }}%
1570      \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1571          {}
1572          {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{booktitle}}%
1573      \ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}
1574          {\setunit {\nopunct }%
1575           \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
1576          {}%
1577      \ifboolexpr {
1578          togl{archbool:volumeafterseries}
1579          and
1580          not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1581      }
1582          {}
1583          {\setunit {\addspace }%
1584       \printfield {volume}%
1585          \printfield {part}%
1586       \clearfield {volume}%
1587       \clearfield {part}}%
1588      \setunit {\addspace }%
1589      \iffieldundef {series}
1590          {\ifpagesfirst
1591              {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
1592               \clearfield {pages}}
1593              {}%
1594          }
1595          {\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}%
1596      \ifboolexpr {
1597                  togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1598                  and
1599                  test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1600              }
1601                  {\printunit {\addspace }}{}}
1602  \renewbibmacro *{maintitle}{%
1603    \ifboolexpr {
1604      test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
1605      and
1606      test {\iffieldundef {mainsubtitle}}
1607    }
1608      {}
1609      {\printtext [maintitle]{%
1610          \printfield [titlecase]{maintitle}%
1611              \setunit {\subtitlepunct }%
1612              \printfield [titlecase]{mainsubtitle}%
1613              \setunit {\addspace }%
1614              \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1615                  {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{maintitle}}
1616                  {}%
1617              }%
1618          \setunit {\nopunct }}%
1619      \usebibmacro {titlenote}{maintitle}%
```

```
1620 }
```

volumeafterseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If `true`, then `volume` is printed after `series` in monigraphs.

```
1621 \newtoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
1622 \DeclareBibliographyOption {volumeafterseries}[false]{%
1623     \settoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}{#1}}
1624 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {volumeafterseries}
```

\articlesubtitlepunct Subtitle puncuation differs between `@article` and `@book`.

```
1625 \newcommand*{\articlesubtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }
```

C.1.2.15   Secondary editors

bytranslator+others Never needed. `translator`s are occassionally printed as source authors.

```
1626 \renewbibmacro *{bytranslator+others}{}
```

usesourceeditor (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
 If editions of historical sources are printed with secondary editors.

```
1627 \newtoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}
1628 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usesourceeditor}[true]{%
1629     \settoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}{#1}}
1630 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usesourceeditor}
1631 \DeclareEntryOption {usesourceeditor}[true]{%
1632     \settoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}{#1}}
```

\ifsourceeditor {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}

```
1633 \newcommand{\ifsourceeditor}[2]{%
1634     \ifboolexpr {
1635         togl {archbool:usesourceeditor}
1636         and
1637         not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1638     }
1639         {#1}
1640         {#2}%
1641 }
```

\multisourceeditordelim Delimiters between the names of multiple secondary editors.
\finalsourceeditordelim

```
1642 \newcommand*{\multisourceeditordelim}{\addcomma \space }
1643 \newcommand*{\finalsourceeditordelim}{\addspace \bibstring {and}\space }
```

byeditor

```
1644 \DeclareNameAlias {byeditor}{given-family}
```

byeditor
byeditor+others

```
1645 \xpretobibmacro {byeditor}{%
1646     \usebibmacro {byeditor:start}
1647 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor' failed (1)}
1648 \xpretobibmacro {byeditor+others}{%
1649     \usebibmacro {byeditor:start}
1650 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:others' failed (1)}
1651 \xapptobibmacro {byeditor}{%
1652     \usebibmacro {byeditor:end}
1653 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:' failed (2)}
1654 \xapptobibmacro {byeditor+others}{%
1655     \usebibmacro {byeditor:end}
1656 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:others' failed (2)}
```

byeditor:start Prepare and reset source editors.
  byeditor:end

```
1657 \newbibmacro *{byeditor:start}{%
1658     \ifsourceeditor
1659         {\let\blxarch@buffer@multinamedelim \multinamedelim %
1660          \let\blxarch@buffer@finalnamedelim \finalnamedelim %
1661          \let\multinamedelim \multisourceeditordelim %
1662          \let\finalnamedelim \finalsourceeditordelim %
1663          \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1664          \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1665          \let\blxarch@buffer@source@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1666          \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1667          \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibsourcenamegiven %
1668          \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibsourcenamefamily %
1669          \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibsourcenameprefix %
1670          \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibsourcenamesuffix }
1671         {\clearname {editor}%
1672          \clearname {annotator}%
1673          \clearname {commentator}%
1674          \clearname {introduction}%
1675          \clearname {afterword}}%
1676 }
1677 \newbibmacro *{byeditor:end}{%
1678     \ifsourceeditor
1679         {\let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@source@namegiven %
1680          \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@source@namefamily %
1681          \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@source@nameprefix %
1682          \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@source@namesuffix %
1683          \let\multinamedelim \blxarch@buffer@multinamedelim %
```

```
1684          \let\finalnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@finalnamedelim %
1685          }
1686          {}%
1687      \ifboolexpr {
1688          togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1689          and
1690          test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1691      }
1692          {\printunit {\addspace }}
1693          {\iffieldundef {series}{}{\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}}%
1694 }
```

C.1.2.16 Book chapters

minbooknames (*Opt*) Counter for bookauthor and editor.
maxbooknames (*Opt*)

```
1695 \blxarch@minmaxcounters {minbooknames}{maxbooknames}{1}{1}
```

bybookauthor

```
1696 \renewbibmacro *{bybookauthor}{%
1697      \clearname {translator}%
1698      \let\blxarch@buffer@maxbooknames \c@maxnames %
1699      \let\blxarch@buffer@minbooknames \c@minnames %
1700      \let\c@maxnames \c@maxbooknames %
1701      \let\c@minnames \c@minbooknames %
1702      \let\blxarch@buffer@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1703      \let\blxarch@buffer@nameprefix \mkbibnamefamily %
1704      \let\blxarch@buffer@namefamily \mkbibnameprefix %
1705      \let\blxarch@buffer@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1706      \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibbooknamegiven %
1707      \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibbooknameprefix %
1708      \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibbooknamefamily %
1709      \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibbooknamesuffix %
1710      \ifnameundef {bookauthor}
1711          {\ifnameundef {editor}
1712              {}
1713              {\printnames [bookauthor]{editor}%
1714                  \setunit *{\addspace }%
1715                  \usebibmacro {editorstrg}%
1716          \clearname {editor}%
1717                  \printunit *{\booknametitledelim }}}%
1718          {\printnames [bookauthor]{bookauthor}%
1719              \clearname {bookauthor}%
1720              \printunit *{\booknametitledelim }}%
1721      \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@namegiven %
1722      \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@nameprefix %
1723      \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@namefamily %
1724      \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@namesuffix %
```

```
1725    \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxbooknames %
1726    \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minbooknames %
1727 }
```

\booknametitledelim The punctuation after the `in:` block.
\booklabelnamepunct

```
1728 \DeclareDelimFormat {booknametitledelim}{\booklabelnamepunct}
1729 \newcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

C.1.2.17 Journals

issue+date Remove parenthesis' from journal years and use `bibliographydate` macro.

```
1730 \def\blxarch@issuedate {%
1731    \savebibmacro {issue+date}%
1732    \renewbibmacro *{issue+date}{%
1733      \printtext [journaldateparens]{%
1734        \printfield {issue}%
1735        \setunit *{\addspace }%
1736        \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}}}
```

journaldateparens

```
1737 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{%
1738    \mkbibparens {#1}}
```

shortjournal (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1739 \newtoggle {archbool:shortjournal}
1740 \DeclareBibliographyOption {shortjournal}[true]{%
1741    \settoggle {archbool:shortjournal}{#1}}
1742 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortjournal}
```

\volumedatedelim The punctuation between volume and date in journals.

```
1743 \newcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\journalvolumedelim The punctuation between journal and its volume.

```
1744 \newcommand*{\journalvolumedelim}{\addspace }
```

\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
1745 \newcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addslash }
```

volume+number+eid Needs a slash between volume and number

```
1746 \renewbibmacro *{volume+number+eid}{%
1747     \printfield {volume}%
1748     \setunit *{\volumenumberdelim }%
1749     \printfield {number}%
1750     \setunit {\addcomma \space }%
1751     \printfield {eid}}
```

journaltitle

```
1752 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{#1}
```

note+pages Append location.

```
1753 \xapptobibmacro {note+pages}{%
1754     \iftoggle {archbool:journallocation}
1755         {\newunit %
1756          \usebibmacro {location}{location}}
1757         {}%
1758 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'note+pages' failed}
```

journal+issuetitle comma after volume/number

```
1759 \renewbibmacro *{journal+issuetitle}{%
1760     \printtext [journalvolumeblock]{%
1761         \usebibmacro {journal}%
1762         \setunit *{\journalvolumedelim }%
1763         \iffieldundef {series}
1764         {}
1765         {\setunit {\addspace }%
1766          \printfield {series}%
1767          \setunit {\journalvolumedelim }}%
1768         \usebibmacro {volume+number+eid}%
1769         \iffieldundef {volume}
1770             {\setunit {\addspace }}
1771             {\setunit {\volumedatedelim }}%
1772         \usebibmacro {issue+date}%
1773     }%
1774     \newunit }
```

in: Skip "in" in journals.

```
1775 \renewbibmacro *{in:}{%
1776     \printtext {%
1777         \iftoggle {archbool:injournal}
1778             {\bibstring {in}\intitlepunct }
1779             {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}
1780                 {\bibstring {in}\intitlepunct }
1781                 {}}}}
```

journallocation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
                  If enabled, print location of journals.

```
1782 \newtoggle {archbool:journallocation}
1783 \DeclareBibliographyOption {journallocation}[true]{%
1784     \settoggle {archbool:journallocation}{#1}}
1785 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {journallocation}
```

injournal (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
                  If true, print in: ahead of journals.

```
1786 \newtoggle {archbool:injournal}
1787 \DeclareBibliographyOption {injournal}[true]{%
1788     \settoggle {archbool:injournal}{#1}}
1789 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {injournal}
```

C.1.2.18 Reviews

reviewedauthoraftertitle (*Opt*) Counter for bookauthor and editor.

```
1790 \newtoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1791 \DeclareBibliographyOption {reviewedauthoraftertitle}[false]{%
1792     \settoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}{#1}}
1793 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {reviewedauthoraftertitle}
```

minreviewnames (*Opt*) Counter for bookauthor and editor.
maxreviewnames (*Opt*)

```
1794 \blxarch@minmaxcounters {minreviewnames}{maxreviewnames}{1}{8}
```

\multireviewdelim The delimiter between multiple reviews.
\finalreviewdelim

```
1795 \newcommand*{\multireviewdelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
1796 \newcommand*{\finalreviewdelim}{\addspace \bibstring {and}\space }
```

\multireviewnamedelim The delimiter between multiple reviews.
\finalreviewnamedelim

```
1797 \newcommand*{\multireviewnamedelim}{\multinamedelim }
1798 \newcommand*{\finalreviewnamedelim}{\finalnamedelim }
```

\reviewofnamedelim The punctuation after reviewof.

```
1799 \newcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

\reviewnametitledelim The delimiter between author and title in review titles.

```
1800 \DeclareDelimFormat {reviewnametitledelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

reviewname Name format in review titles.

```
1801 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{gfull-family}
```

reviewedtitle Titles of rewied works should not be formated anyway.

```
1802 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reviewedtitle}{#1}
```

reviewtitle The delimiter between multiple reviews.

```
1803 \newbibmacro *{reviewtitle}{%
1804     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@multinamedelim \multireviewnamedelim %
1805     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@finalnamedelim \finalreviewnamedelim %
1806     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1807     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1808     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1809     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1810     \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibreviewnamegiven %
1811     \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibreviewnamefamily %
1812     \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibreviewnameprefix %
1813     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibreviewnamesuffix %
1814     \let\blxarch@buffer@maxreviewnames \c@maxnames %
1815     \let\blxarch@buffer@minreviewnames \c@minnames %
1816     \let\c@maxnames \c@maxreviewnames %
1817     \let\c@minnames \c@minreviewnames %
1818     \setcounter {bbx:relatedtotal}{0}%
1819     \setcounter {bbx:relatedcount}{0}%
1820     \def\bbx@tempa {}%
1821     \printtext [title]{%
1822         \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
1823         \printunit {}%
1824             \entrydata {##1}{%
1825             \ifrelatedloop
1826             {}
1827             {\stepcounter {bbx:relatedtotal}%
1828             \gappto {\bbx@tempa }{##1,}}}}%
1829         \docsvfield {related}%
1830         \ifnumequal {0}{\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}
1831             {\printfield {title}}
1832             {\renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
1833                 \stepcounter {bbx:relatedcount}%
1834                 \entrydata {##1}{%
1835                     \ifnumequal {1}{\value {bbx:relatedcount}}
1836                         {\ifnumequal {1}{\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}
1837                             {\biblstring {reviewof}}
1838                             {\biblstring {reviewsof}}%
1839                         \printunit {\reviewofnamedelim }%
```

```
1840                          }
1841                          {\ifnumequal {\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}{\value {bbx:relatedcount}}
1842                               {\setunit {\finalreviewdelim }}
1843                               {\setunit {\multireviewdelim }}%
1844                          }%
1845                     \iftoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1846                          {}
1847                          {\ifboolexpr {
1848                               not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
1849                               or
1850                               not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1851                               or (
1852                               not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
1853                               and
1854                               test {\ifusetranslator } )
1855                          }
1856                           {%
1857                           \ifciteindex
1858                             {\indexnames {labelname}}
1859                             {}%
1860                            \printnames [reviewname]{labelname}%
1861                            \iffieldundef {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}
1862                            {\ifnameundef {author}
1863                                 {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1864                                  \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
   {\strfield {labelnamesource}}}%
1865                                  \setunit {\reviewnametitledelim }}
1866                            {\reviewnametitledelim }%
1867                            }
1868                            {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1869                             \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
   {\strfield {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}}}%
1870                             \setunit *{\nametitledelim }}%
1871                           }%
1872                           {}%
1873                          }%
1874                     \printfield [reviewedtitle]{title}%
1875                     \iftoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1876                          {\setunit *{\reviewnametitledelim }%
1877                           \ifboolexpr {
1878                               not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
1879                               or
1880                               not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1881                               or (
1882                               not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
1883                               and
1884                               test {\ifusetranslator } )
1885                          }
1886                           {%
1887                           \ifciteindex
1888                             {\indexnames {labelname}}
1889                             {}%
1890                            \printnames [reviewname]{labelname}%
1891                            \iffieldundef {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}
```

```
1892                              {\ifnameundef {author}
1893                                  {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1894                                   \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
    {\strfield {labelnamesource}}}%
1895                                  }
1896                                  {}%
1897                              }
1898                              {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1899                               \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
    {\strfield {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}}}%
1900                               \setunit *{\nametitledelim }}%
1901                          }%
1902                          {}%
1903                        }
1904                        {}%
1905                  }%
1906                }%
1907              }%
1908          \restorefield {related}{\bbx@tempa }%
1909          \docsvfield {related}%
1910      }%
1911      \clearfield {related}%
1912      \let\multireviewnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@review@multinamedelim %
1913      \let\finalreviewnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@review@finalnamedelim %
1914      \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@review@namegiven %
1915      \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@review@namefamily %
1916      \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@review@nameprefix %
1917      \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@review@namesuffix %
1918      \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxreviewnames %
1919      \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minreviewnames %
1920 }
```

C.1.2.19   Periodicals

title+issuetitle

```
1921 \renewbibmacro *{title+issuetitle}{%
1922     \printtext {%
1923         \ifboolexpr {
1924             test {\ifcitation }
1925             and
1926             not test {\iffieldundef {shorttitle}}
1927         }
1928             {\printfield [title]{shorttitle}}
1929             {\printtext [title]{%
1930                 \printfield {title}
1931                 \setunit *{\titlesubtitledelim }%
1932                 \printfield {subtitle}}}%
1933         \iffieldundef {series}
1934             {}
```

```
1935                {\setunit {\addspace }%
1936                 \printfield {series}}%
1937          \setunit *{\journalvolumedelim }%
1938          \usebibmacro {volume+number+eid}%
1939          \iffieldundef {volume}
1940               {\setunit {\addspace }}
1941               {\setunit {\volumedatedelim }}%
1942          \usebibmacro {issue+date}%
1943       }%
1944       \newunit }%
```

Cite periodical with volume and number.

\citeissue
\fciteissue
\pciteissue
```
1945 \newtoggle {archbool:citeissue}%
1946 \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}
1947 \DeclareCiteCommand {citeissue}[]
1948      {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
1949      {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
1950     \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
1951     \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
1952     \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
1953     \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
1954      {\multicitedelim }
1955      {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
1956 \DeclareCiteCommand {fciteissue}[\mkbibfootnote ]
1957      {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
1958      {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
1959     \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
1960     \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
1961     \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
1962     \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
1963      {\multicitedelim }
1964      {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
1965 \DeclareCiteCommand {pciteissue}[\mkbibparens ]
1966      {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
1967      {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
1968     \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
1969     \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
1970     \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
1971     \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
1972      {\multicitedelim }
1973      {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
```

The multicite versions of \citeissue and friends.

\citeissues
\fciteissues
\pciteissues
```
1974 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\citeissues}{\citeissue }{\multicitedelim }
```

```
1975 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\fciteissues}[\mkbibfootnote ]{\fciteissue }{\multicitedelim
     }
1976 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\pciteissues}[\mkbibparens ]{\pciteissue }{\multicitedelim
     }
```

C.1.2.20   Inline `\fullcite`-like commands in reviews

\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields Clear some fields for `\reviewcite` and friends. Not clearing pagetotal leads to spurious punctation

```
1977 \def\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields{%
1978     \clearfield {subtitle}%
1979     \clearfield {booksubtitle}%
1980     \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1981     \clearfield {journalsubtitle}%
1982     \clearfield {titleaddon}%
1983     \clearfield {booktitleaddon}%
1984     \clearfield {maintitleaddon}%
1985     \clearfield {shorttitle}%
1986     \clearlist {publisher}%
1987     \clearlist {origlocation}%
1988     \clearlist {origpublisher}%
1989     \clearname {shortauthor}%
1990     \clearfield {label}%
1991     \clearfield {origdate}%
1992     \clearfield {origlanguage}%
1993     \clearfield {realyear}%
1994     \clearfield {realmonth}%
1995     \clearfield {realday}%
1996     \clearfield {addendum}%
1997     \clearfield {note}%
1998     \clearfield {language}%
1999     \clearfield {series}%
2000     \clearfield {number}%
2001     \clearfield {subseries}%
2002     \clearfield {subnumber}%
2003     \clearfield {pagetotal}%
2004 }
```

chapter+pages This is necessary to avois spurios punctuation in `\reviewcite` and friends.

```
2005
```

Reduced fullcite within reviews.

\reviewcite
\previewcite
\textreviewcite

```
2006 \DeclareCiteCommand {\reviewcite}[]
2007     {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
2008     {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usedriver
2009       {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
2010       {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
2011     {\multicitedelim }
2012     {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
2013 \DeclareCiteCommand {\previewcite}[\mkbibparens ]
2014     {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usebibmacro {prenote}}
2015     {\usedriver
2016       {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
2017       {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
2018     {\multicitedelim }
2019     {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
2020 \DeclareFieldFormat *{textreviewcitedate}{#1}
2021 \DeclareCiteCommand {\textreviewcite}[]
2022     {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usebibmacro {prenote}}
2023     {\ifboolexpr {
2024             not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
2025             or
2026             not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
2027             or (
2028             not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
2029             and
2030             test {\ifusetranslator } )
2031        }
2032          {\ifciteindex
2033            {\indexnames {labelname}}
2034            {}%
2035          \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{gfull-family}%
2036          \printnames {labelname}%
```

Zero width space to pretend tex4ht something was printed.

```
2037          \DeclareNameFormat *{\thefield {labelnamefield}}{\hspace {0pt}}%
2038          \clearname {\thefield {labelnamefield}}%
2039          \DeclareDelimAlias {authortypedelim}{}%
2040          \DeclareDelimAlias {editortypedelim}{}%
2041          \DeclareDelimAlias {translatortypedelim}{}%
2042          \setunit *{\addspace }}
2043        {\DeclareDelimAlias {nametitledelim}{}}%
2044     \printtext {%
```

We must double check for spurious spaces here!

```
2045       \DeclareFieldAlias {parens}{textreviewcitedate}%
2046       \bibopenparen %
2047       \printunit {\nopunct }%
2048       \usedriver
2049         {\clearname {\thefield {labelnamefield}}}
2050         {\thefield {entrytype}}%
2051     }%
2052   }%
```

```
2053        {\multicitedelim }
2054        {\usebibmacro {postnote}\bibcloseparen }
```

\Reviewcite
\Previewcite
\Textreviewcite
```
2055 \newrobustcmd *{\Reviewcite}{\bibsentence \reviewcite }
2056 \newrobustcmd *{\Previewcite}{\bibsentence \previewcite }
2057 \newrobustcmd *{\Textreviewcite}{\bibsentence \textreviewcite }
```

The multicite versions of \reviewcite and friends.

\reviewcites
\previewcites
\textreviewcites
```
2058 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\reviewcites}{\reviewcite }{\multicitedelim }
2059 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\previewcites}[\mkbibparens ]{\previewcite }{\multicitedelim
       }
2060 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\textreviewcites}{\textreviewcite }{\multicitedelim }
```

\Reviewcites
\Previewcites
\Textreviewcites
```
2061 \newrobustcmd *{\Reviewcites}{\bibsentence \reviewcites }
2062 \newrobustcmd *{\Previewcites}{\bibsentence \previewcites }
2063 \newrobustcmd *{\Textreviewcites}{\bibsentence \textreviewcites }
```

C.1.2.21 Editions

\ifeditionsuperscript ⟨*expression*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ expression must be one of the valid values from option editionsuperscript.

```
2064 \newcommand{\ifeditionsuperscript}[3]{%
2065     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value }{#1}
2066         {#2}
2067         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}
2068             {#3}
2069             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifeditionsuperscript}
```

editionsuperscript (*Opt*) =⟨*expression*⟩
Where to print the edition number. The following expressions are allowed:

predate   superscript ahead of date;
postdate superscript after date;
prelabel superscript ahead of label year;
postlabel superscript after label year;

preloc   superscript ahead of location;

postloc   superscript after location;

posttitle superscript after title;

none   normal text ahead of `location`/`date` as the standard styles do;

```
2070 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{editionsuperscript}[posttitle]{%
2071     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}
2072         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}}%
2073         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr {option 'editionsuperscript'}}}}
2074 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {editionsuperscript}
```

usere   Superscript editions are in `usere`. Field gets cleared if format applies.
editionsuperscript

```
2075 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
2076     \ifboolexpr {
2077         test {\ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}}
2078         or
2079         test {\ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}}
2080         or
2081         test {\ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}}
2082     }
2083         {\unspace }
2084         {}%
2085         \textsuperscript {#1}%
2086     \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2087       {\setunit {\nopunct }}
2088       {}}
2089 \newbibmacro *{editionsuperscript}{%
2090     \iffieldundef {usere}
2091         {}
2092         {\iffieldint {usere}
2093             {\printfield {usere}}
2094             {}%
2095         \clearfield {usere}%
2096         }%
2097 }
```

C.1.2.22   Formatting of the location/date block

\mkbiblocationaddon Wrap American-style location addons into a formatting command and omit
them by default.

```
2098 \newcommand*{\mkbiblocationaddon}[1]{}
```

\finallistdelim

```
2099 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\multilistdelim }
```

\ifuselocation ⟨*expression*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ expression must be one of the valid values from option uselocation.

```
2100 \newcommand{\ifuselocation}[3]{%
2101     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@uselocation@value }{#1}
2102         {#2}
2103         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@uselocation@#1}
2104             {#3}
2105             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@uselocation@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifuselocation}}}}}}%
```

uselocation (*Opt*) =⟨*expression*⟩
Where to print the label date. The following expressions are allowed:

false	print no location at all;
omitifseries	print location or series;
true	always print location;

```
2106 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{uselocation}[true]{%
2107     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@uselocation@#1}
2108         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@uselocation@#1}}%
2109         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {option 'uselocation'}}}}}
2110 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {uselocation}
```

pagesfirst (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If true, then pages are printed ahead of location.

```
2111 \newtoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}
2112 \DeclareBibliographyOption {pagesfirst}[true]{%
2113     \settoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}{#1}}
2114 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {pagesfirst}
```

\ifpagesfirst checks if option pagesfirst is true and applies to the current entry type.

```
2115 \newcommand*{\ifpagesfirst}[2]{%
2116     \iftoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}
2117         {#1}
2118         {#2}}%
```

origfields (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If true, then fields origdate and origlocation apply. date and location

```
2119 \newtoggle {archbool:origfields}
2120 \DeclareBibliographyOption {origfields}[true]{%
2121     \settoggle {archbool:origfields}{#1}}
2122 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {origfields}
```

usepublisher (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

Wether to use `publisher` and `origpublisher` apply. `date` and `location`

```
2123 \newtoggle {archbool:usepublisher}
2124 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usepublisher}[true]{%
2125     \settoggle {archbool:usepublisher}{#1}}
2126 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usepublisher}
```

`\locationpublisherdelim` The delimiter between `location` and `publisher`.

```
2127 \newcommand*{\locationpublisherdelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

`\iforigfields` Checks if option is true and applies to the current entry.

```
2128 \newcommand{\iforigfields}[2]{%
2129     \iftoggle {archbool:origfields}
2130         {\iffieldundef {origyear}
2131             {\iffieldundef {origlocation}
2132                 {\iffieldundef {origpublisher}
2133                     {#2}
2134                     {#1}}
2135                 {#1}}
2136             {#1}}
2137         {#2}}
```

location+date
publisher+location+date
organization+location+date

```
2138 \renewbibmacro *{publisher+location+date}{%
2139     \usebibmacro {location+date}}
2140 \renewbibmacro *{location+date}{%
2141     \iforigfields
2142         {\usebibmacro {origfields+reprint}}
2143         {\usebibmacro {location+date+edition}}}%
2144 \renewbibmacro {organization+location+date}{%
2145   \usebibmacro {publisher+location+date}%
2146 }
2147
```

location #1 `location` or `origlocation`.

```
2148 \newbibmacro *{location}[1]{%
2149     \ifuselocation {false}
2150         {}
2151         {\ifboolexpr {
2152             test {\ifuselocation {omitifseries}}
2153             and
2154             not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
2155           }
2156             {}
2157             {\iflistundef {#1}
```

```
2158                    {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \bibstring {noplace}}}
2159                    {\printlist {#1}}}}}%
```

missingfield   in order to make parentheses around `nodate` and `noplace`

```
2160 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{#1}
```

locationdateparens   We add the possibility to enclose this macro in parenthesis. Adds something
location+date+edition   like "sine loco" by default.

```
2161 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
2162 \newbibmacro *{location+date+edition}{%
2163     \printtext [locationdateparens]{%
2164         \ifeditionsuperscript {preloc}
2165             {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2166             {}%
2167         \usebibmacro {location}{location}%
2168         \ifeditionsuperscript {postloc}
2169             {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2170             {}%
2171         \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2172         \printlist {publisher}%
2173         \setunit {\addspace }%
2174         \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}%
2175         \newunit }%
```

reprintparens   The same as before but with original fields instead and an addendum. Adds
origfields+reprint   something like "sine loco" by default.

```
2176 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
2177 \newbibmacro *{origfields+reprint}{%
2178     \printtext [locationdateparens]{%
2179         \ifeditionsuperscript {preloc}
2180             {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2181             {}%
2182         \usebibmacro {location}{origlocation}%
2183         \ifeditionsuperscript {postloc}
2184             {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2185             {}%
2186         \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2187         \printlist {origpublisher}%
2188         \setunit {\addspace }%
2189         \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2190             {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2191             {}%
2192         \usebibmacro {origdate}
2193         \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}%
2194         \setunit {\addspace }%
2195         \printtext [reprintparens]{%
2196             \bibstring {reprint}\addspace %
2197             \printtext {\usebibmacro {location}{location}}%
```

```
2198              \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2199              \printlist {publisher}%
2200              \setunit {\addspace }%
2201              \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}}
2202        \newunit }%
```

C.1.2.23 Theses

useinstitution (*Opt*) =⟨*string*⟩
Whether to print the institution field:

aspublisher   handle type like publisher;

false   omit institution field;

locationfirst   like false, but type after location;

omitlocation   omit location;

omitlocatonifurl omit institution if URL available;

pluslocation   print both institution and location;

```
2203 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{useinstitution}[pluslocation]{%
2204      \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}
2205          {\csuse {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}}%
2206          {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr {option 'useinstitution'}}}}
2207 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useinstitution}
```

\ifuseinstitution ⟨*string*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ string must be one of the valid values from option
useinstitution.

```
2208 \newcommand{\ifuseinstitution}[3]{%
2209      \ifdefstring {\blxarch@useinstitution@value }{#1}
2210          {#2}
2211          {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}
2212              {#3}
2213              {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifuseinstitution}}}}}}%
```

thesis Disable the type field first (we reintroduce it later).

```
2214 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\printfield  {type}}{}
2215   {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (1)}
2216 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\printlist  {language}}{}
2217   {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (2)}
```

useunpublishedthesis (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Whether to preceed type with an expression like "unpublished" or "typewrit-
ten" if not an URL is provided.

```
2218 \newtoggle {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}
2219 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useunpublishedthesis}[true]{%
2220     \settoggle {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}{#1}}
2221 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useunpublishedthesis}
```

institution+location+date

```
2222 \renewbibmacro *{institution+location+date}{%
2223     \printtext [thesis]{%
2224         \ifuseinstitution {false}
2225             {\usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2226              \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2227              \usebibmacro {location+date}}
2228             {\ifuseinstitution {pluslocation}
2229                 {\usebibmacro {institution+location}}
2230                 {\ifuseinstitution {aspublisher}
2231                     {\usebibmacro {institution:aspublisher}}
2232                     {\ifuseinstitution {omitlocation}
2233                         {\usebibmacro {institution+date}}
2234                         {\ifuseinstitution {omitlocationifurl}
2235                             {\usebibmacro {institution:omitifurl}}
2236                             {\usebibmacro {institution:locationfirst}}%
2237                         }%
2238                     }%
2239                 }%
2240             }%
2241 }}
```

institution+location

```
2242 \newbibmacro *{institution+location}{%
2243     \printtext [typeinstitution]{%
2244         \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2245         \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2246         \printlist {institution}}%
2247     \setunit *{\institutionlocationdelim }%
2248     \usebibmacro {location+date}%
2249 }
```

institution+date

```
2250 \newbibmacro *{institution+date}{%
2251     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2252     \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2253     \printlist {institution}%
2254     \setunit *{\institutionlocationdelim }%
2255     \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
2256 }
```

institution:aspublisher

```
2257 \newbibmacro *{institution:aspublisher}{%
2258     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2259     \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2260     \savelist *{institution}{\blxarch@field@institution }%
2261     \restorelist {publisher}{\blxarch@field@institution }%
2262     \usebibmacro {location+date}%
2263 }
```

institution:locationfirst

```
2264 \newbibmacro *{institution:locationfirst}{%
2265     \usebibmacro {location}{location}%
2266     \setunit *{\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2267     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2268     \setunit {\addspace }%
2269     \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
2270 }
```

institution:omitifurl

```
2271 \newbibmacro *{institution:omitifurl}{%
2272     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2273     \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2274     \ifboolexpr {
2275         test {\iffieldundef {url}}
2276         and
2277         test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
2278         and
2279         test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
2280     }
2281         {\usebibmacro {location+date}}
2282         {\usebibmacro {institution+date}}%
2283 }
```

thesistype Mark thesis as unpublished if none of fields url, eprint, doi, publisher (lista), series and isbn available and option useunpublishedthesis is enabled.

```
2284 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {usera}{\def\NewValue {unpublishedbathesis}}
2285 \newbibmacro *{thesistype}{%
2286     \ifboolexpr {
2287         togl {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}
2288         and
2289         test {\iffieldundef {url}}
2290         and
2291         test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
2292         and
2293         test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
2294         and
2295         test {\iffieldundef {series}}
2296         and
2297         test {\iffieldundef {isbn}}
```

```
2298        and
2299        test {\iflistundef {lista}}
2300        and
2301        test {\ifbibxstring {unpublished\thefield {type}}}
2302    }
2303        {\printtext [type]{unpublished\thefield {type}}}
2304        {\printfield {type}}%
2305 }
```

type

```
2306 \DeclareFieldFormat {type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\bibstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.

```
2307 \newcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\typeinstitutiondelim Delimiter between institution and type.

```
2308 \newcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addspace }
```

C.1.2.24 Date formats

\ifeditionsuperscript ⟨*expression*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ expression must be one of the valid values from option positionlabeldate.

```
2309 \newcommand{\ifpositionlabeldate }[3]{%
2310     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value }{#1}
2311         {#2}
2312         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}
2313             {#3}
2314             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifpositionlabeldate
        }}}}}}%
```

positionlabeldate (*Opt*) =⟨*expression*⟩
         Where to print the label date. The following expressions are allowed:

both date after label name and location;
label date after label name;
location date after location;

```
2315 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{positionlabeldate}[both]{%
2316     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}
2317         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}}%
2318         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr {option 'positionlabeldate'}}}}
2319 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {positionlabeldate}
```

\ifnewspaper {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Wether an article must be cited with full year.

```
2320 \newcommand{\ifnewspaper}[2]{%
2321     \ifboolexpr {
2322         not test {\iffieldundef {newsday}}
2323         or
2324         test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{news}}
2325     }
2326         {#1}
2327         {#2}}
```

newsdate   Never abbreviate bibstring.

```
2328 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsdate}{\biblstring {articledated}\addspace #1}%
```

newsdate   Full date of newspaper articles.

```
2329 \newbibmacro *{newsdate}{%
2330     \printtext [newsparens]{%
2331         \printnewsdate %
2332         \ifbibextrayear
2333             {\printfield {extrayear}}
2334             {}}}
```

extradate   No parentheses around extradate if date lacks.

```
2335 \DeclareFieldFormat *{extradate}{%
2336   \ifboolexpr {
2337     test {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}}
2338     or
2339     test {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{nodate}}
2340   }
2341     {\addnbthinspace }
2342     {}%
2343   \mknumalph {#1}%
2344 }
```

\ifbibextrayear {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Wether to print the extrayear field in the bibliography

```
2345 \newcommand{\ifbibextrayear}[2]{%
2346     \ifboolexpr {
2347         not test {\iffieldundef {extradate}}
2348         and
2349         test {\ifpositionlabeldate {location}}
2350         and
2351         test {\ifrepeatlabel {false}}
2352         and
2353         test {\ifbibliography }
2354     }
2355         {#1}
```

2356   {#2}}

newsparens   Formatting of an "article dated …" expression.

2357 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{\addcomma \space #1}

minrealdatediff (*Opt*)

2358 \blxarch@newcounter {minrealdatediff}{3}
2359 \blxarch@newcounter {currentrealdatediff}{0}
2360 \DeclareBibliographyOption [integer]{minrealdatediff}[3]{%
2361   \setcounter {minrealdatediff}{#1}
2362   \addtocounter {minrealdatediff}{-1}}
2363 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {minrealdatediff}

extendeddate   {⟨*real∥origreal*⟩}{⟨*datetype*⟩}

2364 \newbibmacro *{extendeddate}[2]{%

We delete day and month since extended dates would print these.

2365   \clearfield {#1day}%
2366   \clearfield {#1month}%
2367   \clearfield {#1endday}%
2368   \clearfield {#1endmonth}%
2369   \iffieldsequal {#1year}{#1endyear}{\clearfield {#1endyear}}{}%

If both year arguments are integers, than check if they match or exceed the minimum difference:

2370   \iffieldint {#1year}
2371   {\iffieldint {#2endyear}
2372   {\ifnumcomp {\thefield {#1year}}{>}{\thefield {#2endyear}}
2373   {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#1year}}%
2374   \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#2endyear}}}
2375   {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#2endyear}}%
2376   \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#1year}}}
2377   \ifnumcomp {\value {currentrealdatediff}}{>}{\value {minrealdatediff}}
2378   {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}
2379   {\unspace }%
2380   }
2381   {\iffieldint {#2year}
2382   {\ifnumcomp {\thefield {#1year}}{>}{\thefield {#2year}}
2383   {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#1year}}%
2384   \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#2year}}}
2385   {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#2year}}%
2386   \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#1year}}}
2387   \ifnumcomp {\value {currentrealdatediff}}{>}{\value {minrealdatediff}}
2388   {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}
2389   {\unspace }%

```
2390                    }%
2391                    {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}%
2392               }%
2393          }
```

If one of both year arguments is not an integer, than always print the `realdate`:

```
2394          {\iffieldundef {#1year}
2395               {\unspace }
2396               {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}}%
2397 }
```

\daterealdatedelim Delimiter between `date` and `realdate`.

```
2398 \newcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{\addspace }
```

pubstate

```
2399 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pubstate}{\biblstring {#1}}
```

bibliographydate We never have an empty date but a string like 'sine anno' or the `pubstate`.
The newsdate has always to be printed because the label contains the year
only.

```
2400 \newbibmacro *{bibliographydate}{%
2401   \ifboolexpr {
2402     test {\ifpositionlabeldate {label}}
2403     and
```

Not in \citeissue and friends:

```
2404     not togl {archbool:citeissue}
2405   }
2406          {\ifnewspaper
2407               {\usebibmacro {newsdate}}
2408               {}%
2409          }
2410          {\printtext {%
2411               \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2412                    {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2413                    {}%
2414               \ifnewspaper
2415                    {\usebibmacro {newsdate}}
2416                    {\iffieldundef {year}
2417                         {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}
2418                    {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \printfield {pubstate}}}
2419                         {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \bibstring {nodate}}}}%
2420                    {\printdate }%
2421          \ifboolexpr {
2422           test {\ifbibextrayear }
```

```
2423            and
2424            test {\ifcsdef {blxarch@fork@authordate}}
2425          }
2426                    {\printfield {extradate}}
2427                    {}%
2428                }%
2429             \ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}
2430                 {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2431                 {}%
2432             \setunit {\daterealdatedelim }%
2433             \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{real}{}}}}
```

origdate
addendum+pubstate
realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
2434 \newbibmacro *{origdate}{%
2435    \printtext {%
2436        \midsentence %
2437        \iffieldundef {origyear}
2438            {\printtext [missingfield]{\bibstring {nodate}}}
2439            {\printorigdate }%
2440        \setunit *{\daterealdatedelim }
2441        \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{origreal}{orig}%
2442 }}
2443 \xpatchbibmacro {addendum+pubstate}{\printfield {pubstate}}{}
2444   {}{Patching bibmacro 'addendum+pubstate' failed}
2445 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
2446 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

C.1.2.25   Date ranges

\bibdaterangesep   Different \bibrangedashes for subsequent years and longer periods:
\bibdatesubseqesep

```
2447 \renewrobustcmd *{\bibdaterangesep}{\bibrangedash }
2448 \newrobustcmd *{\bibdatesubseqesep}{\slash }
```

\bibdaterangesepx   Reimplementation of some biblatex macros for the above date range format-
\mkdaterangefull   ting commands.
\mkdaterangetrunc
\mkdaterangefullextra
\mkdaterangetruncextra
\mkdaterangeymd
\mkdaterangeymdextra

```
2449 \newrobustcmd *{\bibdaterangesepx}[1]{%
2450   \ifboolexpr {test {\iffieldint {#1year}} and test {\iffieldint {#1endyear}}}
2451     {\ifnumequal {\thefield {#1endyear}-\thefield {#1year}}{1}
2452        {\bibdatesubseqesep }
2453        {\bibdaterangesep }}
2454   {\bibdaterangesep }}
2455 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangefull}[2]{%
2456 \begingroup
2457    \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2458    \iffieldundef {#2year}
```

```
2459        {}
2460        {\datecircaprint
2461         \printtext [#2date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2462            \iffieldundef {#2season}
2463              {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2464                \blx@printtime {#2}{}}
2465              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}}%
2466            \dateuncertainprint
2467            \dateeraprint {#2year}%
2468            \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2469              {}
2470              {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2471                {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2472                {\bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2473                  \enddatecircaprint
2474                  \iffieldundef {#2season}
2475                    {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2476                      \blx@printtime {#2}{end}}
2477                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2478                  \enddateuncertainprint
2479                \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2480    \endgroup}
2481 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangetrunc}[2]{%
2482    \begingroup
2483      \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2484      \iffieldundef {#2year}
2485        {}
2486        {\datecircaprint
2487         \printtext [#2date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2488            \iffieldundef {#2season}
2489              {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2490                {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
2491                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{}{#2day}}
2492                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}}
2493                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2494                 \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
```

```
2495                  {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}
2496              {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2497                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
2498                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
2499                 \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2500                    {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}%
2501         \dateuncertainprint
2502         \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2503            {}
2504            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2505               {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2506               {\bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2507                  \enddatecircaprint
2508                  \iffieldundef {#2season}
2509                    {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
2510                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2511                  \enddateuncertainprint
2512                 \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2513   \endgroup}
2514 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangefullextra}[2]{%
2515   \begingroup
2516     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2517     \iffieldundef {#2year}
2518        {}
2519        {\datecircaprint
2520         \printtext [#2date]{%
2521            \printtext {%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2522            \iffieldundef {#2season}
2523              {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2524               % Optionally print the time after the date
2525               \blx@printtime {#2}{}}
2526              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}}%
2527          \dateuncertainprint
2528          \dateeraprint {#2year}%
2529          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2530            {\printfield {extradate}}
2531            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2532                {\printfield {extradate}%
2533                 \printtext {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}}
2534                {\printtext {%
2535                   \bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2536                   \enddatecircaprint
2537                   \iffieldundef {#2season}
2538                     {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2539                       \blx@printtime {#2}{end}}
```

```
2540                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}}%
2541                  \printfield {extradate}%
2542                  \enddateuncertainprint
2543                  \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2544   \endgroup}
2545 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangetruncextra}[2]{%
2546   \begingroup
2547     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2548     \iffieldundef {#2year}
2549        {}
2550        {\datecircaprint
2551         \printtext [#2date]{%
2552           \printtext {%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2553            \iffieldundef {#2season}
2554              {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2555                {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
2556                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{}{#2day}}
2557                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}}
2558                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2559                 \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2560                  {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}
2561              {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2562                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
2563                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
2564                 \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2565                  {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}%
2566          \dateuncertainprint
2567          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2568            {\printfield {extradate}}
2569            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2570              {\printfield {extradate}%
2571               \printtext {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}}
2572              {\printtext {%
2573                 \bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2574                 \enddatecircaprint
2575                 \iffieldundef {#2season}
2576                   {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
2577                   {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}}%
2578               \printfield {extradate}%
2579               \enddateuncertainprint
2580               \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}}%
2581   \endgroup}
2582 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangeymd}[1]{%
2583   \begingroup
2584     \blx@metadateinfo {#1}%
2585     \iffieldundef {#1year}
2586        {}
2587        {\datecircaprint
```

```
2588          \printtext [#1date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2589          \iffieldundef {#1season}
2590            {\blx@ymddate {#1}{}%
2591             % Optionally print the time after the date
2592             \blx@printtime {#1}{}}
2593            {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1year}{#1season}}%
2594        \dateuncertainprint
2595        \dateeraprint {#1year}%
2596        \iffieldundef {#1endyear}
2597           {}
2598           {\iffieldequalstr {#1endyear}{}
2599              {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2600              {\bibdaterangesepx{#1}%
2601                \enddatecircaprint
2602                \iffieldundef {#1season}
2603                  {\blx@ymddate {#1}{end}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2604                    \blx@printtime {#1}{end}}
2605                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1endyear}{#1endseason}}%
2606              \enddateuncertainprint
2607              \dateeraprint {#1endyear}}}}}%
2608    \endgroup}
2609 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangeymdextra}[1]{%
2610    \begingroup
2611      \blx@metadateinfo {#1}%
2612      \iffieldundef {#1year}
2613         {}
2614         {\datecircaprint
2615          \printtext [#1date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2616          \iffieldundef {#1season}
2617            {\blx@ymddate [extradate]{#1}{}%
2618             % Optionally print the time after the date
2619             \blx@printtime {#1}{}}
2620            {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1year}{#1season}}%
2621        \dateuncertainprint
2622        \dateeraprint {#1year}%
2623        \iffieldundef {#1endyear}
2624           {}
2625           {\iffieldequalstr {#1endyear}{}
2626              {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
```

```
2627                {\printtext {%
2628                    \bibdaterangesepx{#1}%
2629                    \enddatecircaprint
2630                    \iffieldundef {#1season}
2631                        {\blx@ymddate {#1}{end}%
2632 %    \endn {macrocode}
2633                          % Optionally print the time after the date
2634 %    \begin {macrocode}
2635                          \blx@printtime {#1}{end}}
2636                        {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1endyear}{#1endseason}}}%
2637                    \enddateuncertainprint
2638                    \dateeraprint {#1endyear}}}}}%
2639    \endgroup}
```

C.1.2.26   Basic name formats

giveninitligatures (*Opt*) =⟨*csv*⟩

Define option `giveninitligatures` for a list of ligatures in given name initials.
Always superseeds an inherited list.

```
2640 \DeclareBibliographyOption {giveninitligatures}[{Chr, Ch, Fr, IJ, Ll, Ph, Sch, St, Th}]{%
2641     \let\blxarch@giveninitligatures \@empty%
2642     \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@giveninitligatures }{#1}%
2643 }
2644 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {giveninitligatures}
```

name:given-family   The `\ifdefvoid` check doesn't work on our selfmade initials.
name:family-given

```
2645 \renewbibmacro *{name:family-given}[4]{%
2646   \ifuseprefix
2647     {\usebibmacro {name:delim}{#3#1}%
2648      \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#3#1}%
2649      \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{%
2650        \ifcapital
2651          {\mkbibnameprefix {\MakeCapital {#3}}\isdot }
2652          {\mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot }%
2653        \ifprefchar {}{\bibnamedelimc }}%
2654      \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
2655      \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }%
2656      \ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}{}{\revsdnamepunct \bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamegiven
    {#2}\isdot }}
2657     {\usebibmacro {name:delim}{#1}%
2658      \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#1}%
2659      \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
2660      \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }%
2661      \ifboolexpe {%
2662        test {\ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}}
2663        and
2664        test {\ifdefvoid {#3}}}
```

```
2665          {}
2666          {\revsdnamepunct }%
2667        \ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamegiven {#2}\isdot }%
2668        \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot }}}
2669 \renewbibmacro *{name:given-family}[4]{%
2670    \usebibmacro {name:delim}{#2#3#1}%
2671    \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#2#3#1}%
2672    \ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}{}{\mkbibnamegiven {#2}\isdot \bibnamedelimd }%
2673    \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{%
2674      \mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot
2675      \ifprefchar
2676        {}
2677        {\ifuseprefix {\bibnamedelimc }{\bibnamedelimd }}}%
2678    \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
2679    \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }}
```

given-family   Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2680 \DeclareNameFormat {given-family}{%
2681      \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2682          {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2683            {\namepartfamily }
2684            {\@empty}
2685            {\namepartprefix }
2686            {\namepartsuffix }}
2687            {%
2688              \ifgiveninits
2689                {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2690                {\namepartfamily }
2691                {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2692                {\namepartprefix }
2693                {\namepartsuffix }}
2694              {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2695                {\namepartfamily }
2696                {\namepartgiven }
2697                {\namepartprefix }
2698                {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2699      \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

family-given   Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2700 \DeclareNameFormat {family-given}{%
2701      \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2702          {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2703            {\namepartfamily }
2704            {\@empty}
2705            {\namepartprefix }
2706            {\namepartsuffix }}
2707            {%
2708              \ifgiveninits
2709                {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2710                {\namepartfamily }
```

```
2711                  {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2712                  {\namepartprefix }
2713                  {\namepartsuffix }}
2714                {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2715                  {\namepartfamily }
2716                  {\namepartgiven }
2717                  {\namepartprefix }
2718                  {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2719       \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

family-given/given-family Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2720 \DeclareNameFormat {family-given/given-family}{%
2721   \ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{1}
2722     {\ifgiveninits
2723        {\ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2724            {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2725              {\namepartfamily }
2726              {\@empty}
2727              {\namepartprefix }
2728              {\namepartsuffix }}
2729            {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2730              {\namepartfamily }
2731              {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2732              {\namepartprefix }
2733              {\namepartsuffix }}}
2734       {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2735          {\namepartfamily }
2736          {\namepartgiven }
2737          {\namepartprefix }
2738          {\namepartsuffix }}%
2739     \ifboolexpe {%
2740       test {\ifdefvoid \namepartgiven }
2741       and
2742       test {\ifdefvoid \namepartprefix }}
2743       {}
2744       {\usebibmacro {name:revsdelim}}}
2745     {\ifgiveninits
2746        {\ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2747            {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2748              {\namepartfamily }
2749              {\@empty}
2750              {\namepartprefix }
2751              {\namepartsuffix }}
2752            {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2753              {\namepartfamily }
2754              {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2755              {\namepartprefix }
2756              {\namepartsuffix }}}
2757       {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2758          {\namepartfamily }
2759          {\namepartgiven }
2760          {\namepartprefix }
```

```
2761             {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2762   \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

g-family Some styles use initials in bookauthors even with `giveninits=false`.

```
2763 \DeclareNameFormat {g-family}{%
2764     \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2765         {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2766           {\namepartfamily }
2767           {\@empty}
2768           {\namepartprefix }
2769           {\namepartsuffix }}
2770         {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2771           {\namepartfamily }
2772           {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2773           {\namepartprefix }
2774           {\namepartsuffix }}
2775   \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

gfull-family Some styles use full festschrift name authors.

```
2776 \DeclareNameFormat {gfull-family}{%
2777     \usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2778       {\namepartfamily }
2779       {\namepartgiven }
2780       {\namepartprefix }
2781       {\namepartsuffix }
2782   \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

bookauthor

```
2783 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{family-given}
```

\ifidemincitation {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} true if in citation command, `idemtracker=true` and `idemincitation=true` and previous entry has same label names.

```
2784 \newcommand{\ifidemincitation}[2]{%
2785     \ifboolexpr {
2786         togl {archbool:idemincitation}
2787         and
2788         test {\ifcitation }
2789         and
2790         test {\ifciteidem }
2791     }
2792         {#1}
2793         {#2}}
```

idemincitation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use `idem` in full citations.

```
2794 \newtoggle {archbool:idemincitation}
2795 \DeclareBibliographyOption {idemincitation}[true]{%
2796     \settoggle {archbool:idemincitation}{#1}}
2797 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {idemincitation}
```

\seenotedelim   Delimiter before bibstring seenote.

```
2798 \newcommand*{\seenotedelim}{\addspace }
```

preservelastauthor (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If this option is enabled, a namelist longer than maxnames is truncated between maxnames − 1 and the last author.

```
2799 \newtoggle {archbool:preservelastauthor}
2800 \DeclareBibliographyOption {preservelastauthor}[true]{%
2801     \settoggle {archbool:preservelastauthor}{#1}}
2802 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {preservelastauthor}
```

\mkbibandothers   The formatting of the *et. al.* part;

```
2803 \newcommand*{\mkbibandothers}[1]{#1}
```

name:andothers   include \mkbibandothers

```
2804 \renewbibmacro *{name:andothers}{%
2805   \ifboolexpr {
2806     test {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}}
2807     and
2808     test \ifmorenames
2809   }
2810     {\ifnumgreater {\value {liststop}}{1}
2811        {\finalandcomma }
2812        {}%
2813      \printdelim {andothersdelim}\bibstring [\mkbibandothers ]{andothers}}%
2814     {}}
```

name:andothersgenitive   The genitive form for use in \posscite and friends.

```
2815 \newbibmacro *{name:andothersgenitive}{%
2816   \ifboolexpr {
2817     test {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}}
2818     and
2819     test \ifmorenames
2820   }
2821     {\ifnumgreater {\value {liststop}}{1}
2822        {\finalandcomma }
2823        {}%
2824      \printdelim {andothersdelim}\bibstring [\mkbibandothers ]{genitiveandothers}%
2825        \let\blxarch@namepartfamily \@empty}
```

```
2826      {}%
2827 }
```

C.1.2.27 Roles

authortype   Roles enclosed in parentheses.
editortype
translatortype
```
2828 \DeclareFieldAlias {authortype}{editortype}
2829 \DeclareFieldFormat *{editortype}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
2830 \DeclareFieldAlias {translatortype}{editortype}
```

names:truncate   Truncate name list bigger then maxnames. Argument is the number of names
                  in the current list.

```
2831 \blxarch@newcounter {preservelastauthorloop}{1}
2832 \newbibmacro *{names:truncate}[1]{%
2833     \ifboolexpr {
2834         togl{archbool:preservelastauthor}
2835         and
2836         test {\ifnumgreater {\value {#1}}{\value {maxnames}}}
2837         and
2838         test {\ifbibliography }
2839     }
2840         {\savebibmacro {name:andothers}\renewbibmacro *{name:andothers}{\relax }%
2841          \printnames [][1-1]{#1}%
2842          \setcounter {preservelastauthorloop}{2}%
2843          \unlessboolexpr {
2844             test {\ifnumequal {\value {preservelastauthorloop}}{\value {maxnames}}}
2845          }
2846             {\setunit {\multinamedelim }%
2847              \printnames [][\value {preservelastauthorloop}-\value {preservelastauthorloop}]{#1}%
2848              \stepcounter {preservelastauthorloop}}
2849             {\setunit {\finalnameellipsis }%
2850              \printnames [][\value {#1}-\value {#1}]{#1}}%
2851          \restorebibmacro {name:andothers}%
2852         }
2853         {\printnames {#1}}%
2854 }
```

sortnamelist   Makes idem available to compressed labels.

```
2855 \renewbibmacro *{sortnamelist}[1]{%
2856     \ifidemincitation
2857         {\printtext {\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
2858         {\usebibmacro {names:truncate}{#1}}}
```

labeldate+edition   Prints labeldate.

```
2859 \newbibmacro *{labeldate+edition}{%
2860   \blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin %
2861   \ifpositionlabeldate {location}
2862     {}
2863     {\printtext [labeldateparens]{%
2864       \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2865         {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}%
2866         {}%
2867       \usebibmacro {date+extradate}%
2868       \ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}
2869         {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}%
2870         {}%
2871       \ifpositionlabeldate {label}
2872         {\setunit {\daterealdatedelim }%
2873          \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{real}{}}
2874         {}}}}
```

labeldateparens

```
2875 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldateparens}{#1}
```

authortypedelim   Delimiter between name and its role.
editortypedelim
translatortypedelim ```
2876 \DeclareDelimFormat {authortypedelim}{\addspace }
2877 \DeclareDelimFormat {editortypedelim}{\addspace }
2878 \DeclareDelimFormat {translatortypedelim}{\addspace }
```

\finalnameellipsis   The ellipsis if

preservelastauthor (*Opt*) is enabled.

```
2879 \newcommand*{\finalnameellipsis}{\addspace \textellipsis \space }
```

editor+others   We dont't use complex roles in labels.
translator+others
```
2880 \renewbibmacro *{editor+others}{%
2881     \usebibmacro {editor}%
2882 }
2883 \renewbibmacro *{translator+others}{%
2884     \usebibmacro {translator}%
2885 }
```

C.1.2.28   Genitive forms

\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars {⟨*language*⟩}{⟨*csv*⟩}

Sets a set of tokens after which an alternate genitive form is needed. To be

used in the document preamble.

```
2886 \newrobustcmd *{\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars}[2]{%
2887     \DefineBibliographyExtras {#1}{%
2888         \let\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars \@empty%
2889         \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }{#2}%
2890 }}
```

\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {⟨*CSV*⟩}

Sets a set of tokens after which an alternate genitive form is needed. To be used in *.lbx files.

```
2891 \newrobustcmd *{\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars}[1]{%
2892     \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
2893         \let\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars \@empty%
2894         \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }{#1}%
2895 }}
```

genitive {⟨*command*⟩}

Prints the genitives or genitiveapostrophe bibstring respectively. The argument must be a command that can be expanded to a string.

```
2896 \newtoggle {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}
2897 \newtoggle {archbool:posscite}
2898 \pretocmd {\footnote }{\toggletrue {archbool:posscite}}{}{footnote patch failed!}
2899 \newbibmacro *{genitive}[1]{%
2900     \ifboolexpr {
2901     test {\ifdefvoid {#1}}
2902     or
2903     togl {archbool:posscite}
2904 }
2905         {}
2906         {\togglefalse {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}%
2907          \fullexpandarg %
2908          \StrRemoveBraces {#1}[\blxarch@nobraces ]%
2909          \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
2910             \IfEndWith {\blxarch@nobraces }{##1}
2911                 {\toggletrue {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}\listbreak }
2912                 {}%
2913          }%
2914          \dolistloop {\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }%
2915          \iftoggle {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}
2916             {\bibstring {genitiveapostrophe}}
2917             {\bibstring {genitives}}%
2918         }%
2919 }
```

genitiveall (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

If this option is enabled, all label names of a \posscite-like command are in genitive case. Otherwise only the last name. After my feeling for language

this is possible in German.

```
2920 \newtoggle {archbool:genitiveall}
2921 \DeclareBibliographyOption {genitiveall}[true]{%
2922     \settoggle {archbool:genitiveall}{#1}}
2923 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {genitiveall}
```

labelname:poss

```
2924 % Based on labelname from biblatex.def
2925 % \changes {2.3}{2021/04/17}{sensitive to option \Option {genitiveall}}
2926 \DeclareNameFormat {labelname:poss}{
2927     \let\blxarch@namepartfamily \namepartfamily %
2928     \ifcase \value {uniquename}%
2929         \usebibmacro {name:family}{\namepartfamily }{\namepartgiven }{\namepartprefix
    }{\namepartsuffix }%
2930     \or
2931         \ifuseprefix
2932             {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\blxarch@ligatureinitchars
    {\namepartgiven }}{\namepartprefix }{\namepartsuffixi }}
2933             {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\blxarch@ligatureinitchars
    {\namepartgiven }}{\namepartprefixi }{\namepartsuffixi }}%
2934     \or
2935         \usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\namepartgiven }{\namepartprefix
    }{\namepartsuffix }%
2936     \fi
2937     \usebibmacro {name:andothersgenitive}%
2938   \iftoggle {archbool:genitiveall}
2939     {\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@namepartfamily }}
2940     {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}{\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@namepartfam
    }}{}}}
```

shorthand:poss   We must transform the fields into a macro in order to have the same
citetitle:poss   \ifdefvoid check as with the \namepartfamily macro.
    label:poss

```
2941 \DeclareFieldFormat {shorthand:poss}{%
2942     \ifnameundef {labelname}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@geniti
    }}{}}
2943 \DeclareFieldFormat {citetitle:poss}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro
    {genitive}{\blxarch@genitivecheck }}
2944 \DeclareFieldFormat {label:poss}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro
    {genitive}{\blxarch@genitivecheck }}
```

\posscitealias   Change formats to its genitive variants locally.

```
2945 \newrobustcmd *{\posscitealias}{%
2946     \AtNextCite {%
2947         \DeclareNameAlias {labelname}{labelname:poss}%
2948         \DeclareFieldAlias {shorthand}{shorthand:poss}%
2949         \DeclareFieldAlias {citetitle}{citetitle:poss}%
2950         \DeclareFieldAlias {label}{label:poss}}}
```

\posscite   Possessive \textcite-like cite commands.
\Posscite
\posscites   2951 \newrobustcmd *{\posscite}{%
\Posscites   2952   \posscitealias %
             2953   \textcite }
             2954 \newrobustcmd *{\Posscite}{\bibsentence \posscite}
             2955 \newrobustcmd *{\posscites}{%
             2956   \posscitealias %
             2957   \textcites }
             2958 \newrobustcmd *{\Posscites}{\bibsentence \posscites}

\possvolcite   Possessive \tvolcite-like cite commands.
\Possvolcite
\possvolcites 2959 \newrobustcmd *{\possvolcite}{\volcitecmd \posscite }
\Possvolcites 2960 \newrobustcmd *{\Possvolcite}{\volcitecmd \Posscite }
             2961 \newrobustcmd *{\possvolcites}{\multivolcitecmd \posscites }
             2962 \newrobustcmd *{\Possvolcites}{\multivolcitecmd \posscites }

C.1.2.29 Formatting in citations

\multicitedelim   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
\strongcitedelim mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

             2963 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
             2964 \newcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }

\compcitedelim   Delimiter in compressed citations.

             2965 \renewcommand*{\compcitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

citeshortin (*Opt*) short citations of @article and friends in verbose styles with in:

             2966 \newtoggle {archbool:citeshortin}
             2967 \DeclareBibliographyOption [boolean]{citeshortin}[true]{%
             2968   \settoggle {archbool:citeshortin}{#1}%
             2969   \ifboolexpr {
             2970   togl {archbool:citeshortin}
             2971   and
             2972   not test {\ifcsdef {blxarch@fork@verbose}}
             2973   }
             2974   {\blxarch@errmsg {option 'citeshortin=true' only in verbose styles}}
             2975   {}%
             2976 }
             2977 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {citeshortin=false}

citetitle (*Opt*) Title labels in verbose styles:

```
2978 \DeclareFieldFormat *{citetitle}{#1}
```

C.1.2.30 Label generation

labeldate   Changed. We only use date because it can happen that the extradate has to
            be printed in the location/date block. Field year only matches if it contains
            something peculiar. The user should see this.

```
2979 \DeclareLabeldate {%
2980     \field {date}
2981     \field {pubstate}
2982   \field {year}
2983     \literal {nodate}
2984 }
```

labelname

```
2985 \DeclareLabelname {%
2986     \field {shortauthor}
2987     \field {author}
2988     \field {editor}
2989     \field {translator}
2990     \field {anonstring}
2991 }
```

\labelnamepunct

```
2992 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\ifseenote   Only useful in verbose-trad2note-type styles. Therefore always ⟨*false*⟩ else-
             where.

```
2993 \newcommand{\ifseenote}[2]{#2}
```

uselabeltitle (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
             In verbose-trad2note-like styles this option enforces a labeltitle. It has no
             meaning in other styles.

```
2994 \newtoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}
2995 \DeclareEntryOption {uselabeltitle}[false]{%
2996     \settoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}}
```

C.1.2.31 Tabbed bibliography list

tabbedlabeldate (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

if `true`, the bibliography is set in a tabbed environment.

```
2997 \newtoggle {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}
2998 \DeclareBibliographyOption {tabbedlabeldate}[false]{%
2999     \settoggle {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}{#1}}
3000 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {tabbedlabeldate}
```

\iftabbedlabeldate {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}

`true` if `tabbedlabeldate` is `true` and in bibliography. Makes no sense with
`positionlabeldate=true`.

```
3001 \newcommand{\iftabbedlabeldate}[2]{%
3002     \ifboolexpr {
3003         togl {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}
3004         and
3005         test {\ifbibliography }
3006         and
3007         not test {\ifpositionlabeldate {location}}
3008     }
3009             {#1}
3010             {#2}}
```

\tabbedlabeldatewidth Tab length in `blxarch@tabbedlabeldate` environment.

```
3011 \newlength {\tabbedlabeldatewidth}
3012 \setlength {\tabbedlabeldatewidth}{3em}
```

\tabbedlabeldateindent Tab indentation in `blxarch@tabbedlabeldate` environment.

```
3013 \newlength {\tabbedlabeldateindent}
3014 \setlength {\tabbedlabeldateindent}{0em}
```

\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin   This is a wrapper around bibitems in order to put them into \parbox-like
\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle structures.
\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end

```
3015 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin}{%
3016   \iftabbedlabeldate
3017     {\setlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{\textwidth }%
3018      \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\tabbedlabeldatewidth }%
3019      \DeclareDelimFormat [bib]{nameyeardelim}{}%
3020      \\\tabular [t]{@{}p{\tabbedlabeldatewidth }@{}p{\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }}\raggedright
        \midsentence }
3021     {}}
3022 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle}{%
3023   \iftabbedlabeldate
3024     {&}
3025     {\newblock }}
3026 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end}{%
```

```
3027    \iftabbedlabeldate
3028      {\endtabular }
3029      {}}
```

`\blxarch@bibitembox@begin` This is a wrapper around bibitems in order to put them into \parbox-like
`\blxarch@bibitembox@end` structures.

```
3030 \newcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@begin}{}
3031 \newcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@end}{}
```

article
book
inbook
misc
online
periodical
thesis
unpublished

```
3032 \def\blxarch@set@bibitembox #1{%
3033   \xpretobibdriver {#1}
3034     {\blxarch@bibitembox@begin }
3035     {}
3036     {Prepending bibitembox to driver #1 failed!}%
3037   \xpatchbibdriver {#1}
3038     {\setunit {\printdelim {nametitledelim}}\newblock }
3039     {\setunit {\printdelim {nametitledelim}}\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle }
3040     {}
3041     {Prepending tabbedlabeldate to driver #1 failed!}%
3042   \xapptobibdriver {#1}
3043     {\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end \blxarch@bibitembox@end }
3044     {}
3045     {Appending bibitembox to driver #1 failed!}%
3046 }
3047 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {article}
3048 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {book}
3049 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {inbook}
3050 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {misc}
3051 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {online}
3052 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {periodical}
3053 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {thesis}
3054 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {unpublished}
```

C.1.2.32 Publication serieses

seriesorlocation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
                if true, location is only printed if there is no series

```
3055 \newtoggle {archbool:seriesorlocation}
3056 \DeclareBibliographyOption {seriesorlocation}[true]{%
3057     \settoggle {archbool:seriesorlocation}{#1}}
3058 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {seriesorlocation}
```

subseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

true if subseries is allowed.

```
3059 \newtoggle {archbool:subseries}
3060 \DeclareBibliographyOption {subseries}[true]{%
3061     \settoggle {archbool:subseries}{#1}}
3062 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {subseries}
```

shortseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use the shortseries field.

```
3063 \newtoggle {archbool:shortseries}
3064 \DeclareBibliographyOption {shortseries}[true]{%
3065     \settoggle {archbool:shortseries}{#1}}
3066 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortseries}
```

noseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Disables the whole series complex.

```
3067 \newtoggle {archbool:noseries}
3068 \DeclareBibliographyOption {noseries}[false]{%
3069     \settoggle {archbool:noseries}{#1}}
3070 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {noseries}
```

\seriespunct   Punctuation after series+number, defaults to \addperiod.

```
3071 \newcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

\noseriespunct   Sometimes we can decide the punction of the title complex first after having
seen the series+number macro. That is why we need a punctuation command
if there is no series field.

```
3072 \newcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\seriespunct }
```

\seriesnumberdelim   Delimiter between series and number, defaults to \addspace.

```
3073 \newcommand*{\seriesnumberdelim}{\addspace }
```

\subnumberseriesdelim   Delimiter between subnumber and series, defaults to \addspace=\space.

```
3074 \newcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\addspace =\space }
```

seriesparens
series+number

```
3075 \renewbibmacro *{series+number}{%
3076     \iffieldundef {series}
3077         {}
```

```
3078            {\printtext [seriesparens]{%
3079                \iffieldundef {subseries}
3080                    {}
3081                    {\printfield {subseries}%
3082                    \setunit *{\seriesnumberdelim }
3083                    \printfield {subnumber}%
3084                    \setunit {\subnumberseriesdelim }}%
3085                \printfield {series}%
3086                \setunit *{\seriesnumberdelim }%
3087                \printfield {number}%
3088            }}%
3089            \iftoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
3090                {\setunit {\addspace }%
3091            \printfield {volume}%
3092                \printfield {part}%
3093                \clearfield {volume}%
3094            \clearfield {part}}
3095                {}%
3096            \ifpagesfirst
3097                {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
3098                \clearfield {chapter}%
3099                \clearfield {pages}}
3100                {\iffieldundef {series}
3101                    {\iftoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}
3102                        {}
3103                        {\printunit {\noseriespunct \nopunct }}}%
3104                    {\printunit {\seriespunct \nopunct }}%
3105                }%
3106 }%
```

book   We are going to reimplement volume formatting.
inbook

```
3107 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{usebibmacro {series+number}\newunit }
3108     {usebibmacro{series+number}}
3109     {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (5)}
3110 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{usebibmacro {series+number}\newunit }
3111     {usebibmacro{series+number}}
3112     {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (4)}
```

C.1.2.33   Other formatting

Recognize sequentes as page range character.

```
3113 \DeclareRangeChars *{f}
```

volume No bibstring ahead of volume.

```
3114 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,inbook]{volume}{#1}
```

pagetotal

```
3115 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pagetotal}{}
```

thesis

```
3116 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\newunit  \printfield  {pagetotal}}
3117  {\setunit {\bibpagespunct }\printfield {pagetotal}}
3118  {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (1)}
```

\labelnamepunct

```
3119 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\adddot \space }
```

url   URLs are usually set in \normalfont. Only @online and @thesis have an URL.

```
3120 \urlstyle {same}
3121 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\bibstring {urlfrom}\addcolon \space \url {#1}}
```

\finalnamedelim   Delimiter between the last to names in a list.

```
3122 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addcomma \addspace }
```

language   We don't print languages at all.

```
3123 \DeclareListFormat *{language}{}
```

C.1.2.34   Debugging helper macros

\printgiveninitligatureslist   Prints the list from giveninitligatures.

```
3124 \newcommand{\printgiveninitligatureslist}{%
3125     \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{\space ##1}
3126        \dolistloop {\@blxarch@list@add@ligatures }}
```

\printgiveninitligatureslist   Prints the list from giveninitligatures.

```
3127 \newrobustcmd *{\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes }{%
3128     \@@ifpackagelater {biblatex}{2020/10/01}
3129     {}
3130     {\let\blx@lng@suff \@empty}}
```

\blxarch@style@ayc Style titles for the example file.
\blxarch@style@ayi
\blxarch@style@ayic 3131 \edef\blxarch@style@ay {authoryear-archaeology (generic)}
\blxarch@style@numc 3132 \edef\blxarch@style@ayc{authoryear-comp-archaeology (generic)}
\blxarch@style@v 3133 \edef\blxarch@style@ayi{authoryear-ibid-archaeology (generic)}
\blxarch@style@vi 3134 \edef\blxarch@style@ayic{authoryear-icomp-archaeology (generic)}
\blxarch@style@vttwo 3135 \edef\blxarch@style@numc{numeric-comp-archaeology (generic)}
      3136 \edef\blxarch@style@v{verbose-archaeology (generic)}
      3137 \edef\blxarch@style@vi{verbose-ibid-archaeology (generic)}
      3138 \edef\blxarch@style@vttwo{verbose-trad2note-archaeology (generic)}

\blxarch@style@dguf@info
\blxarch@style@dguf
\blxarch@style@dgufalt 3139 \edef\blxarch@style@dguf@info{Deutsche Gesellschaft f\"ur Ur- und Fr\"uhgeschichte}
\blxarch@style@dgufapa 3140 \edef\blxarch@style@dguf{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space [obsolete \RN {2}]}
      3141 \edef\blxarch@style@dgufalt{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space [obsolete \RN {1}]}
      3142 \edef\blxarch@style@dgufapa{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space (APA)}

\blxarch@style@bmoe

      3143 \edef\blxarch@style@bmoe{Beitr\"age zur Mittelalterarch\"aologie in \"Osterreich}

\blxarch@style@egypthd

      3144 \edef\blxarch@style@egypthd{\"Agyptologisches Institut Heidelberg}

\blxarch@style@mpk@info
\blxarch@style@mpk
\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw 3145 \edef\blxarch@style@mpk@info{Mitteilungen der Pr\"ahistorischen Kommission der \"Osterreichischen Aka
      3146 \edef\blxarch@style@mpk{\blxarch@style@mpk@info\space [obsolete]}
      3147 \edef\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw{\blxarch@style@mpk@info\space [current]}

\blxarch@style@rgk
\blxarch@style@rgkinline
\blxarch@style@rgknumeric 3148 \edef\blxarch@style@rgk{R\"omisch-Germanische Kommission}
\blxarch@style@rgkverbose 3149 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkverbose{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold 3150 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkinline{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}
\blxarch@style@rgknumericold 3151 \edef\blxarch@style@rgknumeric{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (numerisch)}
\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold 3152 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold{\blxarch@style@rgkinline\space (obsolete)}
      3153 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric\space (obsolete)}
      3154 \edef\blxarch@style@rgknumericold{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose\space (obsolete)}

\blxarch@style@rgzm
\blxarch@style@rgzminline
\blxarch@style@rgknumeric 3155 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzm{R\"omisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum Mainz}
\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose 3156 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzminline{\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}
      3157 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric {\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (numerisch)}
      3158 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose{\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}

```
\blxarch@style@muenster
\blxarch@style@muensterinline
\blxarch@style@muensternumeric   3159 \edef\blxarch@style@muenster{Ur- und Fr\"uhgeschichtliche Arch\"aologie M\"unster}
\blxarch@style@muensterverbose   3160 \edef\blxarch@style@muensterverbose{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
                                 3161 \edef\blxarch@style@muensternumeric{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (numerisch)}
                                 3162 \edef\blxarch@style@muensterinline{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}


\blxarch@style@kunde
\blxarch@style@niedersachsen
\blxarch@style@nnu               3163 \edef\blxarch@style@kunde{Die Kunde. Zeitschrift f\"ur nieders\"asische Arch\"aologie}
                                 3164 \edef\blxarch@style@niedersachsen{Arch\"aologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e.\,V.}
                                 3165 \edef\blxarch@style@nnu{Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte}


\blxarch@style@aefkw
\blxarch@style@afwl
\blxarch@style@amit              3166 \edef\blxarch@style@aefkw{\"Agyptologische Forschungsst\"atte f\"ur Kulturwissenschaft (\"AFKW)}
\blxarch@style@archa             3167 \edef\blxarch@style@afwl{Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe}
\blxarch@style@eaz               3168 \edef\blxarch@style@amit{Arch\"aologische Berichte aus Iran und Turan (AMIT)}
\blxarch@style@eazalt            3169 \edef\blxarch@style@archa{Archaeologia Austriaca (ArchA)}
\blxarch@style@foe               3170 \edef\blxarch@style@eaz{Ethnographisch-Arch\"aologische Zeitschrift (EAZ)}
\blxarch@style@jbhalle           3171 \edef\blxarch@style@eazalt{\blxarch@style@eaz\space [obsolete]}
\blxarch@style@jbkreisneuss      3172 \edef\blxarch@style@foe{Fundberichte aus \"Osterreich (F\"O)}
\blxarch@style@karl              3173 \edef\blxarch@style@jbhalle{Jahresschrift f\"ur mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte}
\blxarch@style@maja              3174 \edef\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss {Jahrbuch f\"ur den Rhein-Kreis Neuss}
\blxarch@style@offa              3175 \edef\blxarch@style@karl{Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin}
\blxarch@style@sak               3176 \edef\blxarch@style@maja{M\"unchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie (MAJA)}
\blxarch@style@volkskunde        3177 \edef\blxarch@style@offa{Offa}
\blxarch@style@zaak              3178 \edef\blxarch@style@sak{Studien zur Alt\"agyptischen Kultur}
\blxarch@style@zaes              3179 \edef\blxarch@style@volkskunde{Zeitschrift f\"ur Volkskunde}
                                 3180 \edef\blxarch@style@zaak{Zeitschrift f\"ur Arch\"aologie au\ss  ereurop\"aischer Kulturen (ZAAK)}
                                 3181 \edef\blxarch@style@zaes{Zeitschrift f\"ur \"Agyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde (Z\"AS)}
```

C.2   tex4ht adaptions

\archaeobibstyletitle   This fixes an issue with reprints caused by csquotes.

```
3182 \renewcommand*{\addspace }{\addthinspace }
```

C.3   Bibliography style files

C.3.1   File authoryear-archaeology.bbx

```
3183 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.bbx}
3184 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

3185 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ay }

3186 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear}

C.3.2   File authoryear-comp-archaeology.bbx

3187 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.bbx}
3188 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

3189 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3190 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayc }

C.3.3   File authoryear-ibid-archaeology.bbx

3191 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.bbx}
3192 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

3193 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3194 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayi }

C.3.4   File authoryear-icomp-archaeology.bbx

3195 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.bbx}
3196 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology.sty always after a style.

3197 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-icomp}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3198 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayic }

C.3.5 Shared code for all generic author date styles

\blxarch@fork@authordate I am an author date style.

```
3199 \def\blxarch@fork@authordate{}
```

```
3200 \RequirePackage {biblatex-archaeology}
```

mergedate (*Opt*)
labeldate (*Opt*)
sorting (*Opt*)
```
3201 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
3202     mergedate=false,
3203     labeldate=true,
3204     sorting=nyvc,
3205     uniquename=init,
3206     uniquelist=false,
3207 }
```

sortname

```
3208 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given/given-family}
```

labeltitle

```
3209 \renewbibmacro *{labeltitle}{%
3210   \iffieldundef {label}
3211     {\iffieldundef {shorttitle}
3212        {\printfield {title}%
3213         \clearfield {title}}
3214        {\printfield [label]{shorttitle}}}
3215     {\printfield {label}}}
```

begentry   issue+date cannot be changed in author date label generation, but it must be
finentry   available in \fullcite-like commands.

```
3216 \xpretobibmacro {begentry}{%
3217     \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
3218     \iffieldequalstr {labelnamesource}{anonstring}
3219         {\ifrepeatlabel {false}
3220             {\ifbibliography
3221                 {\savename *{anonstring}{\blxarch@field@anonstring }%
3222                  \restorename {author}{\blxarch@field@anonstring }%
3223                 }
3224                 {}}
3225             {}}
3226         {}%
```

shorttitle field would be repeated in title+issuetitle otherwise:

```
3227     \ifentrytype {periodical}
3228         {\ifboolexpr {
3229             test {\ifcitation }
3230             or
3231             not test {\ifrepeatlabel {false}}
3232          }
3233             {\clearfield {shorttitle}}
3234             {}}
3235         {}%
3236 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'begentry' failed (1)}
3237 \xpretobibmacro {finentry}{%
3238     \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
3239 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'finentry' failed (2)}
```

author · editor · translator · bbx:editor · bbx:translator   Allow dashed label names in citations and `edition` glued to label date.

```
3240 \xpatchbibmacro {author}{\printnames {author}}{%
3241     \ifidemincitation
3242         {\printtext {%
3243             \bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
3244         {\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{author}}}
3245         {}{Patching bibmacro 'author' failed (1)}
3246 \xpatchbibmacro {author}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}
3247   {}{Patching bibmacro 'author' failed (2)}
3248 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:editor}{\printnames {editor}}{%
3249     \ifidemincitation
3250         {\printtext {%
3251             \bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
3252         {\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{editor}}}
3253         {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:editor' failed (1)}
3254 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:translator}{\printnames {translator}}{%
3255     \ifidemincitation
3256         {\printtext {%
3257             \bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
3258         {\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{translator}}}
3259         {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:translator' failed}
3260 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:editor}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}
3261   {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:editor' failed (2)}
3262 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:translator}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}
3263   {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:translator' failed}
```

\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth   Width of the right column in tabbed bibliographies

```
3264 \newlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth}
```

leftmarginbibliography (*env.*)   Sets labels into an extra column.

```
3265 \defbibenvironment {leftmarginbibliography}
3266     {        \renewcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@begin }{\begin {minipage}[t]{\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth
     }}
3267             \renewcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@end }{\end {minipage}}
```

```
3268   \list
3269         {\parbox [t]{\labelnamedatewidth }{\raggedright \printtext [labelnamedatewidth]{%
```

The zero width space fixes long names since TeX doesn't hyphenate the first word of a paragraph
https://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/229026/hyphenation-text-wrapping-in-parbox

```
3270              \hspace {0pt}\usebibmacro {repeatlabel}}}}
3271       {\setlength {\labelwidth }{\labelnamedatewidth }%
3272          \setlength {\leftmargin }{\labelwidth }%
3273          \setlength {\labelsep }{\biblabelsep }%
3274          \addtolength {\leftmargin }{\labelsep }%
3275     \setlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{\textwidth }
3276     \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\biblabelsep }
3277     \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\labelnamedatewidth }
3278          \setlength {\itemsep }{\bibitemsep }%
3279          \setlength {\parsep }{\bibparsep }}%
3280          \renewcommand*{\makelabel }[1]{##1\hss }}
3281   {\endlist }
3282   {\item \renewbibmacro {repeatlabel}{}\renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim }{}}%
```

C.3.6   File `numeric-comp-archaeology.bbx`

```
3283 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.bbx}
3284 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

`\blxarch@fork@numeric`   I am a numeric style.

```
3285 \def\blxarch@fork@numeric{}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3286 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@numc }
```

```
3287 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp}
```

C.3.7   File `verbose-archaeology.bbx`

```
3288 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.bbx}
3289 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3290 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3291 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@v }
```

C.3.8   File `verbose-ibid-archaeology.bbx`

```
3292 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.bbx}
3293 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3294 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3295 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@vi }
```

C.3.9   File `verbose-trad2note-archaeology.bbx`

```
3296 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.bbx}
3297 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3298 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3299 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@vttwo }
```

C.3.10   Shared code for generic verbose styles

`\blxarch@fork@verbose`   I am a footnote style.

```
3300 \def\blxarch@fork@verbose{}
```

C.3.11   Shared code for generic verbose and numeric styles

```
3301 \RequirePackage {biblatex-archaeology}
```

repeatlabel (*Opt*)   repeatlabel doesn't work in verbose and numeric styles.
repeatlabel

```
3302 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
3303     repeatlabel=false
3304 }
3305 \renewbibmacro *{repeatlabel}{%
3306     \blxarch@errmsg {Option 'repeatlabel' must be 'false' in verbose and numeric styles}}
```

issue+date

```
3307 \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
```

\iftabbedlabeldate {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
tabbedlabeldate only works in authoryear styles.

```
3308 \renewcommand{\iftabbedlabeldate}[2]{#2}
```

C.3.12   File aefkw.bbx

```
3309 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.bbx}
3310 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
3311 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3312 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@aefkw }
```

```
3313 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-aefkw}
```

bibtex

```
3314 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
3315     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Remove field pagetotal since it leads to spurious punctuation in entry
linnaeus:2003.

```
3316        \map [overwrite=true]{
3317            \step [fieldset=pagetotal,fieldvalue={}]
3318        }
3319    }
3320 }
```

```
3321 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3322    dashed=true,
3323    doi=false,
3324    giveninits=true,
3325    ibidtracker=true,
3326    idemtracker=true,
3327    loccittracker=true,
3328    maxbibnames=500,
```

```
3329     maxcitenames=500,
3330     mincitenames=1,
3331     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3332     editionsuperscript=predate,
3333     giveninitligatures={},
3334     idemincitation=true,
3335     injournal=false,
3336     journallocation=false,
3337     maxbooknames=500,
3338     minbooknames=3,
3339     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3340     nothesistitlepunct=false,
3341     notitlepunct=true,
3342     origfields=false,
3343     pagesfirst=false,
3344     positionlabeldate=location,
3345     preservelastauthor=false,
3346     repeatlabel=false,
3347     shortform=false,
3348     shortjournal=false,
3349     shortseries=false,
3350     subseries=false,
3351     summarytitle=false,
3352     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3353     titlebrackets=false,
3354     titlenote=false,
3355     useeventdate=false,
3356     useeventnumber=true,
3357     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3358     useinstitution=false,
3359     uselocation=false,
3360     usemultivenue=false,
3361     usepublisher=false,
3362     usesourceeditor=false,
3363     useunpublishedthesis=false,
3364     volumeafterseries=false,
3365 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
3366 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3367 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
3368 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

3369 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3370 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

3371 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\ifcitation {\textsc {#1}}{#1}}
3372 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\ifcitation {\textsc {#1}}{#1}}

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

3373 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3374 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }

\bibnamedash

3375 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily]{idem\thefield
        {gender}}}}

volume
pages

3376 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3377 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\ifinteger {#1}{\RN {#1}}{#1}}
3378 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}

title
booktitle
maintitle 3379 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3380 \DeclareFieldFormat
3381 [article,bookinbook,inbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,review,suppperiodical]
3382 {title}{#1}
3383 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3384 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}

\titleseriesdelim
\seriespunct

3385 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
3386 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }

seriesparens no serieses

3387 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{}

journaldateparens

3388 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

journaltitle

```
3389 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

C.3.13   File afwl.bbx

```
3390 \ProvidesFile {afwl.bbx}
3391 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3392 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3393 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@afwl }
```

```
3394 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3395     dashed=false,
3396     doi=false,
3397     giveninits=false,
3398     ibidtracker=false,
3399     idemtracker=false,
3400     loccittracker=false,
3401     maxbibnames=500,
3402     maxcitenames=2,
3403     maxitems=2,
3404     mergedate=true,
3405     mincitenames=1,
3406     minitems=1,
3407     notetype=foot+end,
3408     sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3409     editionsuperscript=predate,
3410     giveninitligatures={},
3411     idemincitation=false,
3412     injournal=false,
3413     journallocation=false,
3414     maxbooknames=500,
3415     minbooknames=3,
3416     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3417     nothesistitlepunct=true,
3418     notitlepunct=true,
3419     origfields=true,
3420     pagesfirst=false,
```

```
3421     positionlabeldate=location,
3422     preservelastauthor=false,
3423     repeatlabel=true,
3424     shortform=false,
3425     shortjournal=false,
3426     shortseries=true,
3427     subseries=false,
3428     summarytitle=false,
3429     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3430     titlebrackets=false,
3431     titlenote=true,
3432     useeventdate=true,
3433     useeventnumber=true,
3434     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3435     useinstitution=false,
3436     uselocation=true,
3437     usemultivenue=false,
3438     usepublisher=false,
3439     useunpublishedthesis=true,
3440     usesourceeditor=true,
3441     volumeafterseries=false,
3442 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
3443 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3444 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

repeatlabel

```
3445 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3446 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3447 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3448 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3449 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3450 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3451 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
3452 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
        #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
3453 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3454 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
3455 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
3456 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
3457 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume

```
3458 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3459 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
3460 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
3461 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
3462 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
3463 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
3464 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
3465     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
3466         {\addspace }
3467         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
3468 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.

```
3469 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
\url

```
3470 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
3471 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
3472 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

C.3.14   File `amit.bbx`

```
3473 \ProvidesFile {amit.bbx}
3474 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3475 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3476 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@amit }
```

```
3477 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3478     dashed=false,
3479     doi=false,
3480     giveninits=true,
3481     ibidtracker=false,
3482     idemtracker=false,
3483     loccittracker=false,
3484     maxbibnames=500,
3485     maxcitenames=2,
3486     maxitems=3,
3487     mergedate=true,
3488     mincitenames=1,
3489     minitems=1,
3490     notetype=foot+end,
3491     sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3492     editionsuperscript=predate,
3493     giveninitligatures={},
3494     idemincitation=false,
3495     injournal=false,
3496     journallocation=false,
3497     maxbooknames=500,
3498     minbooknames=3,
3499     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3500     nothesistitlepunct=true,
3501     notitlepunct=true,
3502     origfields=true,
3503     pagesfirst=false,
3504     positionlabeldate=location,
3505     preservelastauthor=false,
3506     repeatlabel=true,
3507     shortform=false,
3508     shortjournal=true,
3509     shortseries=true,
3510     subseries=true,
3511     summarytitle=false,
3512     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3513     titlebrackets=false,
3514     titlenote=false,
3515     useeventdate=true,
3516     useeventnumber=true,
3517     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3518     useinstitution=false,
3519     uselocation=true,
3520     usemultivenue=false,
3521     usepublisher=false,
3522     useunpublishedthesis=false,
3523     usesourceeditor=true,
3524     volumeafterseries=false,
3525 }
```

bookauthor
  sortname

```
3526 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3527 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3528 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3529 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3530 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3531 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
3532 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3533 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\volumenumberdelim   The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
3534 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

pages
volume

```
3535 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3536 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
3537 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
3538 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
3539 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
3540 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
3541     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
3542         {\addspace }
3543         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
3544 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
3545 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
\url
```
3546 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
3547 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
3548 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
3549 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace  in\space }
```

C.3.15 File `archa.bbx`

```
3550 \ProvidesFile {archa.bbx}
3551 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3552 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3553 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@archa }
```

```
3554 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-archa}
```

```
3555 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3556     dashed=false,
3557     doi=true,
3558     giveninits=true,
3559     ibidtracker=false,
3560     idemtracker=false,
3561     loccittracker=false,
3562     maxbibnames=500,
3563     maxcitenames=3,
3564     maxitems=2,
3565     mergedate=true,
3566     mincitenames=1,
3567     minitems=1,
3568     notetype=foot+end,
3569     sortcites=true,
3570     sorting=lnyvc,
3571     sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3572     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3573     giveninitligatures={},
3574     idemincitation=false,
3575     injournal=false,
3576     journallocation=false,
3577     maxbooknames=500,
3578     minbooknames=3,
3579     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3580     nothesistitlepunct=false,
3581     notitlepunct=false,
3582     origfields=true,
3583     pagesfirst=false,
3584     positionlabeldate=location,
```

```
3585     preservelastauthor=false,
3586     repeatlabel=true,
3587     shortform=false,
3588     shortjournal=false,
3589     shortseries=false,
3590     subseries=true,
3591     summarytitle=false,
3592     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3593     titlebrackets=false,
3594     titlenote=false,
3595     useeventdate=false,
3596     useeventnumber=false,
3597     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3598     useinstitution=false,
3599     uselocation=true,
3600     usemultivenue=false,
3601     usepublisher=false,
3602     useunpublishedthesis=true,
3603     usesourceeditor=true,
3604     volumeafterseries=false,
3605 }
```

\bibhang

```
3606 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3607 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3608 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven   **Different name formatting of** bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix   ```
\mkbibbooknamesuffix   3609 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       3610 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       3611 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       3612 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       ```

\mkbibsourcenamegiven   **Different name formatting of** bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix  ```
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix  3613 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        3614 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        3615 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        3616 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        ```

\mkbiblistnamegiven   **Different name formatting of** author/editor.
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix   ```
\mkbiblistnamesuffix   3617 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        3618 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        ```

```
3619 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3620 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\labelpunct
\booklabelpunct
\newunitpunct
```
3621 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
3622 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
3623 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\subtitlepunct
```
3624 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\titleseriesdelim
```
3625 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens
```
3626 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3627 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\subnumberseriesdelim
```
3628 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

locationdateparens
journaldateparens
reprintparens
```
3629 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
3630 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3631 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens
```
3632 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
3633 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

pages
volume
```
3634 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3635 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

url
```
3636 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
```

type

```
3637 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

C.3.16   File bmoe.bbx

```
3638 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.bbx}
3639 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3640 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3641 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@bmoe }
```

```
3642 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-bmoe}
```

```
3643 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3644    dashed=false,
3645    doi=false,
3646    giveninits=false,
3647    ibidtracker=false,
3648    idemtracker=false,
3649    loccittracker=false,
3650    maxbibnames=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3651    maxitems=3,
3652    mergedate=true,
3653    minitems=1,
3654    notetype=foot+end,
3655    sortcites=true,
3656 sorting=lnyvc,
3657 sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3658    editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3659    giveninitligatures={},
3660    idemincitation=false,
3661    injournal=false,
3662    journallocation=false,
3663    maxbooknames=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3664    minbooknames=1,
3665    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3666    nothesistitlepunct=false,
```

```
3667      notitlepunct=false,
3668      origfields=true,
3669      pagesfirst=false,
3670      positionlabeldate=location,
3671      preservelastauthor=false,
3672      repeatlabel=true,
3673      shortform=false,
3674      shortjournal=false,
3675      shortseries=false,
3676      subseries=true,
3677      summarytitle=false,
3678      tabbedlabeldate=false,
3679      titlebrackets=false,
3680      titlenote=false,
3681      useeventdate=false,
3682      useeventnumber=true,
3683      usefestschriftaddon=false,
3684      useinstitution=omitlocation,
3685      uselocation=true,
3686      usemultivenue=false,
3687      usepublisher=false,
3688      usesourceeditor=true,
3689      useunpublishedthesis=false,
3690      volumeafterseries=false,
3691 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
3692 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3693 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3694 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3695 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3696 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3697 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3698 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3699 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\newunitpunct

```
3700 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

locationdateparens
journaldateparens
reprintparens

```
3701 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
3702 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3703 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
```

volume
pages

```
3704 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3705 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

\seriespunct
\noseriespunct

```
3706 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addcomma \space }
3707 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
3708 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addspace }
```

type

```
3709 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

url
urldate

```
3710 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
3711 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {\biblstring {urlfrom}\addcolon \space
     #1}}
```

C.3.17   File `dguf.bbx`

```
3712 \ProvidesFile {dguf.bbx}
3713 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3714 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3715 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dguf }
```

```
3716 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3717    dashed=false,
3718    doi=false,
3719    giveninits=false,
3720    ibidtracker=false,
3721    idemtracker=false,
3722    loccittracker=false,
3723    maxbibnames=500,
3724    maxcitenames=2,
3725    maxitems=2,
3726    mergedate=true,
3727    mincitenames=1,
3728    minitems=1,
3729    notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3730    editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3731    giveninitligatures={},
3732    idemincitation=false,
3733    injournal=false,
3734    journallocation=false,
3735    maxbooknames=500,
3736    minbooknames=3,
3737    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3738    nothesistitlepunct=false,
3739    notitlepunct=true,
3740    origfields=true,
3741    pagesfirst=false,
3742    positionlabeldate=location,
3743    preservelastauthor=false,
3744    repeatlabel=false,
3745    shortform=false,
3746    shortjournal=true,
3747    shortseries=true,
3748    subseries=true,
3749    summarytitle=false,
3750    tabbedlabeldate=false,
3751    titlebrackets=false,
3752    titlenote=true,
3753    useeventdate=false,
3754    useeventnumber=true,
3755    usefestschriftaddon=false,
3756    useinstitution=omitlocationifurl,
3757    uselocation=true,
3758    usemultivenue=false,
3759    usepublisher=false,
3760    usesourceeditor=true,
3761    useunpublishedthesis=true,
3762    volumeafterseries=false,
3763 }
```

Remove non-letters only from search name;

```
3764 \DeclareNosort {
3765     \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {L}]}}
3766 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
3767 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3768 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\multilistdelim

```
3769 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3770 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
3771 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

```
3772 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3773 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbibandothers

```
3774 \renewcommand*{\mkbibandothers}[1]{\mkbibnamefamily {\#1}}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3775 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
3776 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

url
urldate

```
3777 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
3778 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
3779 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3780 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

dictionary `{⟨text⟩}`
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
3781 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
        #1}
```

locationdateparens

```
3782 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{%
3783     \ifboolexpr {
3784         test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
3785         and
3786         test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
3787         and
3788         test {\iffieldundef {url}}
3789     }
3790         {\mkbibparens {#1}}
3791         {#1}%
3792 }
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between `institution` and `location`.

```
3793 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

journaldateparens
pages

```
3794 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3795 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

C.3.18   File `dguf-alt.bbx`

```
3796 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.bbx}
3797 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3798 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3799 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufalt }
```

```
3800 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-dguf-alt}
```

```
3801 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3802      dashed=false,
3803      doi=false,
3804      giveninits=true,
3805      ibidtracker=false,
3806      idemtracker=false,
3807      loccittracker=false,
3808      maxbibnames=2,
3809      maxcitenames=1,
3810      maxitems=2,
3811      mergedate=true,
3812      mincitenames=1,
3813      minitems=1,
3814      notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3815      editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3816      giveninitligatures={},
3817      idemincitation=false,
3818      injournal=false,
3819      journallocation=false,
3820      maxbooknames=500,
3821      minbooknames=3,
3822      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3823      nothesistitlepunct=false,
3824      notitlepunct=false,
3825      origfields=true,
3826      pagesfirst=false,
3827      positionlabeldate=both,
3828      preservelastauthor=false,
3829      repeatlabel=false,
3830      seriesorlocation=false,
3831      shortform=false,
3832      shortjournal=true,
3833      shortseries=true,
3834      subseries=true,
3835      summarytitle=false,
3836      tabbedlabeldate=false,
3837      titlebrackets=false,
3838      titlenote=true,
3839      useeventdate=false,
3840      useeventnumber=true,
3841      usefestschriftaddon=false,
3842      useinstitution=false,
3843      uselocation=true,
3844      usemultivenue=false,
3845      usepublisher=false,
3846      useunpublishedthesis=false,
3847      volumeafterseries=false,
3848 }
```

Remove non-letters only from search name;

```
3849 \DeclareNosort {
3850    \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {L}]}}
3851 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
3852 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3853 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3854 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addspace }
3855 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addspace }
```

seriesparens

```
3856 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

journaldateparens

```
3857 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

url
urldate

```
3858 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
3859 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\multilistdelim

```
3860 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3861 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
3862 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \&\space }
```

\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix

```
3863 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
3864 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
```

\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix

```
3865 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
3866 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

```
3867 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
3868 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
```

in:

```
3869 \xpretobibmacro {in:}{\itshape }
3870   {}{Patching bibmacro 'in:' failed}
```

locationdateparens
seriesparens
thesis

```
3871 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\textup {#1}}
3872 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
3873 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3874 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

journaldateparens
pages

```
3875 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3876 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

reprintparens

```
3877 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
3878 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

C.3.19   File dguf-apa.bbx

```
3879 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.bbx}
3880 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3881 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3882 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufapa }
```

```
3883 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-dguf-apa}
```

bibtex

```
3884 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
3885     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option `autolang=other[*]`.

```
3886         \map [overwrite=true]{
3887             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
3888             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
3889             %\step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
3890         }
```

Remove langid field from reviews because something wrong with reviewtitle

```
3891         \map [overwrite=true]{
3892             \pertype {review}
3893             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
3894             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue={}]
3895         }
3896     }
3897 }
```

```
3898 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3899     autolang=other,
3900     dashed=false,
3901     doi=true,
3902     giveninits=true,
3903     ibidtracker=false,
3904     idemtracker=false,
3905     loccittracker=false,
3906     maxbibnames=7,
3907     maxcitenames=2,
3908     maxitems=2,
3909     mergedate=true,
3910     minbibnames=7,
3911     mincitenames=1,
3912     minitems=1,
3913     notetype=foot+end,
3914     sorting=nyc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3915     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3916     giveninitligatures={},
```

```
3917     idemincitation=false,
3918     injournal=false,
3919     journallocation=false,
3920     maxbooknames=7,
3921     minbooknames=7,
3922     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3923     nothesistitlepunct=false,
3924     notitlepunct=false,
3925     origfields=false,
3926     pagesfirst=true,
3927     positionlabeldate=label,
3928     preservelastauthor=true,
3929     repeatlabel=false,
3930     reviewedauthoraftertitle=true,
3931     shortform=false,
3932     shortjournal=false,
3933     shortseries=false,
3934     subseries=false,
3935     summarytitle=false,
3936     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3937     titlebrackets=true,
3938     titlenote=true,
3939     useeventdate=false,
3940     useeventnumber=true,
3941     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3942     useinstitution=pluslocation,
3943     uselocation=true,
3944     usemultivenue=false,
3945     usepublisher=true,
3946     usesourceeditor=false,
3947     useunpublishedthesis=true,
3948     volumeafterseries=false,
3949 }
```

`\bibhang`
`\bibitemsep`

```
3950 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3951 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

`\multicitedelim`

```
3952 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

`\nameyeardelim`

```
3953 \renewcommand*{\nameyeardelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

`\multinamedelim` Different name formatting in the `by author/editor` block.
`\finalnamedelim`

```
3954 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
3955 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \&\space }
```

sortname
bookauthor

```
3956 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
3957 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3958 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addperiod \space }
3959 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\intitlepunct

```
3960 \renewcommand*{\intitlepunct}{\printunit {\addspace }}
```

reviewname Name format in review titles.

```
3961 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{given-family}
```

\reviewnametitledelim

```
3962 \DeclareDelimFormat {reviewnametitledelim}{\addcomma \space \biblstring {by}\addspace
       }
```

\reviewofnamedelim

```
3963 \renewcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addspace }
```

\finentrypunct No period after bare electronic identifiers

```
3964 \renewcommand*{\finentrypunct}{%
3965     \iffieldundef {doi}
3966         {\ifboolexpr {
3967             not test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
3968             and
3969             test {\iffieldundef {eprintclass}}
3970          }
3971             {}
3972             {\ifboolexpr {
3973                 not test {\iffieldundef {url}}
3974                 and
3975                 test {\iffieldundef {urlyear}}
3976              }
3977                 {}
3978                 {\addperiod }}%
3979         }
3980         {}%
3981 }
```

title
booktitle
maintitle   3982 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
reviewedtitle   3983 \DeclareFieldFormat
                  3984 [article,bookinbook,inbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,review,suppperiodical]
                  3985 {title}{#1}
                  3986 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                  3987 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                  3988 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reviewedtitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}

maintitle+title   maintitle or subsereies as subtitle.
maintitle+booktitle

                  3989 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+title}{%
                  3990   \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{title}
                  3991   {\clearfield {maintitle}%
                  3992   \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
                  3993   \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
                  3994   {}%
                  3995   \iffieldundef {maintitle}
                  3996   {\iffieldundef {subseries}
                  3997   {}
                  3998   {\savefield *{subseries}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
                  3999   \restorefield {subtitle}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
                  4000   \clearfield {volume}%
                  4001   \savefield *{subnumber}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }%
                  4002   \restorefield {volume}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }}}
                  4003   {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
                  4004   \restorefield {subtitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }}%
                  4005   \usebibmacro {title}%
                  4006   \newunit }
                  4007 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+booktitle}{%
                  4008   \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{booktitle}
                  4009   {\clearfield {maintitle}%
                  4010   \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
                  4011   \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
                  4012   {}%
                  4013   \iffieldundef {maintitle}
                  4014   {\iffieldundef {subseries}
                  4015   {}
                  4016   {\savefield *{subseries}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
                  4017   \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
                  4018   \clearfield {volume}%
                  4019   \savefield *{subnumber}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }%
                  4020   \restorefield {volume}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }}}
                  4021   {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
                  4022   \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }}%
                  4023   \usebibmacro {booktitle}%
                  4024   \newunit }

\subtitlepunct

                  4025 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }

\titleseriesdelim

4026 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }

titlebrackets

4027 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlebrackets}{\textup {\mkbibparens {#1}}}

usere

```
4028 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
4029     \addspace %
4030     \bibopenparen %
4031     \ifinteger {#1}
4032         {\mkbibordinal {#1}\addspace \bibstring {edition}}
4033         {#1}%
4034     \bibcloseparen %
4035 }
```

locationdateparens

4036 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\addperiod \space #1}

number

4037 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{\mkbibparens
    {#1}}

\volumenumberdelim
\journalvolumedelim

4038 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{}
4039 \renewcommand*{\journalvolumedelim}{\addcomma \space }

journalvolumeblock

4040 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journalvolumeblock}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}

journaldateparens

4041 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

volume

```
4042 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{%
4043     \bibopenparen %
```

```
4044     \ifinteger {#1}
4045         {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \biblstring {volume}}
4046         {\biblstring {volume}\addspace #1}%
4047     \bibcloseparen %
4048 }
4049 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4050 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct
        pages

```
4051 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
4052     \mkbibparens {\mkpageprefix [bookpagination]{#1}}}
4053 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{pages}{#1}
4054 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
4055     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
4056         {\addspace }
4057         {\addcomma \space }}
```

        urldate

```
4058 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1\unspace }}
```

            url

```
4059 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
```

            doi

```
4060 \DeclareFieldFormat {doi}{%
4061   \ifhyperref
4062     {\href {http://dx.doi.org/#1}{\nolinkurl {doi:#1}}}
4063     {\nolinkurl {doi:#1}}}
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
4064 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

        type

```
4065 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

C.3.20 File `eaz.bbx`

```
4066 \ProvidesFile {eaz.bbx}
4067 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4068 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
4069 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@eaz }
```

```
4070 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-eaz}
```

```
4071 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4072     dashed=true,
4073     doi=false,
4074     giveninits=true,
4075     ibidtracker=false,
4076     idemtracker=false,
4077     loccittracker=false,
4078     maxbibnames=500,
4079     maxcitenames=2,
4080     maxitems=1,
4081     mergedate=true,
4082     mincitenames=1,
4083     minitems=1,
4084     notetype=foot+end,
4085     sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4086     editionsuperscript=predate,
4087     giveninitligatures={},
4088     idemincitation=false,
4089     injournal=false,
4090     journallocation=false,
4091     maxbooknames=500,
4092     minbooknames=3,
4093     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4094     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4095     notitlepunct=false,
4096     origfields=true,
4097     pagesfirst=false,
4098     positionlabeldate=location,
4099     preservelastauthor=false,
4100     repeatlabel=true,
```

```
4101        shortform=false,
4102        shortjournal=true,
4103        shortseries=true,
4104        subseries=true,
4105        summarytitle=false,
4106        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4107        titlebrackets=true,
4108        titlenote=false,
4109        useeventdate=false,
4110        useeventnumber=true,
4111        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4112        useinstitution=aspublisher,
4113        uselocation=true,
4114        usemultivenue=false,
4115        usepublisher=true,
4116        usesourceeditor=true,
4117        useunpublishedthesis=false,
4118        volumeafterseries=false,
4119 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
4120 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
4121 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
4122 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4123 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

sortname

```
4124 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\bibnamedash

```
4125 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
4126 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
4127 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim}
```

\repeatlabeldelim

```
4128 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

url
urldate

```
4129 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4130 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

volume

```
4131 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4132 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens

```
4133 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.

```
4134 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

journaldateparens
pages

```
4135 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4136 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

titleaddon

```
4137 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
4138 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
4139 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

C.3.21   File eaz-alt.bbx

```
4140 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.bbx}
4141 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4142 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4143 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@eazalt }
```

4144 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4145      autolang=other*,
4146      dashed=true,
4147      doi=false,
4148      giveninits=true,
4149      ibidtracker=false,
4150      idemtracker=false,
4151      loccittracker=false,
4152      maxbibnames=500,
4153      maxcitenames=3,
4154      maxitems=3,
4155      mergedate=true,
4156      mincitenames=1,
4157      minitems=1,
4158      notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4159      editionsuperscript=preloc,
4160      giveninitligatures={},
4161      idemincitation=false,
4162      injournal=true,
4163      journallocation=false,
4164      maxbooknames=500,
4165      minbooknames=3,
4166      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4167      nothesistitlepunct=false,
4168      notitlepunct=false,
4169      origfields=true,
4170      pagesfirst=false,
4171      positionlabeldate=label,
4172      preservelastauthor=false,
4173      repeatlabel=false,
4174      shortform=false,
4175      shortjournal=true,
4176      shortseries=true,
4177      subseries=true,
4178      summarytitle=false,
4179      tabbedlabeldate=false,
4180      titlebrackets=false,
4181      titlenote=false,
4182      useeventdate=false,
4183      useeventnumber=true,
4184      usefestschriftaddon=false,
4185      useinstitution=pluslocation,
4186      uselocation=true,
4187      usemultivenue=false,
4188      usepublisher=false,
4189      usesourceeditor=true,
4190      useunpublishedthesis=false,
```

```
4191     volumeafterseries=false,
4192 }
```

bibtex

```
4193 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
4194     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].

```
4195         \map [overwrite=true]{
4196             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
4197             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
4198             %\step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
4199         }
4200     }
4201 }
```

\bibhang

```
4202 \setlength {\bibhang}{2.5em}
```

bookauthor

```
4203 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix

```
4204 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4205 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4206 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4207 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix

```
4208 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4209 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4210 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4211 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamegiven
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
\mkbiblistnamesuffix

```
4212 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4213 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4214 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4215 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\finalnamedelim There is an additional comma only if there are exactly two sortnames.

```
4216 \def\blxarch@finalnamedelim@sortname {%
4217    \ifnumequal {\value {listtotal}}{2}
4218        {\addcomma }
4219        {}%
4220    \addspace \&\space }
4221 \def\blxarch@finalnamedelim@default {\addspace \&\space }
4222 \xapptobibmacro {begentry}{\let\finalnamedelim\blxarch@finalnamedelim@sortname
        }
4223  {}{Patching bibmacro 'begentry' failed (3)}
4224 \xapptobibmacro {title}{\let\finalnamedelim\blxarch@finalnamedelim@default }
4225  {}{Patching bibmacro 'title' failed}
```

\bibnamedash

```
4226 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\parbox {\bibhang }{\hfill \textendash \hspace *{0.4em}}}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct

```
4227 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
4228 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
```

parens The parentheses around the label date.

```
4229 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

\multilistdelim

```
4230 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
```

dictionary

```
4231 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

volume

```
4232 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4233 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1\addperiod }}
```

\seriespunct

```
4234 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
```

\noseriespunct

4235 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

locationdateparens

4236 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

journaldateparens
pages

4237 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4238 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}

typeinstitution

4239 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{\mkbibparens {#1\addperiod }}

\institutionlocationdelim

4240 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }

url URL should be underlind but this breaks linebreaking.
urldate

4241 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4242 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}

C.3.22   File egypthd.bbx

4243 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.bbx}
4244 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

4245 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4246 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@egypthd }

4247 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

4248   dashed=false,
4249   datezeros=true,
4250   doi=false,
4251   eprint=false,

```
4252   giveninits=true,
4253   maxbibnames=3,
4254   maxcitenames=3,
4255   maxitems=3,
4256   mergedate=false,
4257   maxbibnames=1,
4258   mincitenames=1,
4259   minitems=3,
4260   notetype=foot+end,
4261   sorting=lnyvc,
4262   url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4263   editionsuperscript=predate,
4264   giveninitligatures={},
4265   idemincitation=false,
4266   injournal=true,
4267   journallocation=false,
4268   maxbooknames=3,
4269   minbooknames=1,
4270   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4271   nothesistitlepunct=false,
4272   notitlepunct=false,
4273   origfields=true,
4274   pagesfirst=false,
4275   positionlabeldate=location,
4276   preservelastauthor=false,
4277   repeatlabel=false,
4278   shortform=title,
4279   shortjournal=false,
4280   shortseries=false,
4281   subseries=true,
4282   summarytitle=false,
4283   tabbedlabeldate=false,
4284   titlebrackets=false,
4285   titlenote=false,
4286   useeventdate=false,
4287   useeventnumber=true,
4288   usefestschriftaddon=false,
4289   useinstitution=false,
4290   uselocation=true,
4291   usemultivenue=false,
4292   usesourceeditor=false,
4293   usepublisher=false,
4294   useunpublishedthesis=true,
4295   volumeafterseries=false,
4296 }
```

\bibhang

```
4297 \setlength {\bibhang}{3.5em}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
4298 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4299 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

reviewname Name format in review titles.

```
4300 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{g-family}
```

```
4301 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-egypthd}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct
\newunitpunct
```
4302 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4303 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4304 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\multilistdelim

```
4305 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
```
4306 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
4307 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\subtitlepunct

```
4308 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\reviewofnamedelim

```
4309 \renewcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addspace }
```

\seriespunct
\titleseriesdelim
seriesparens
```
4310 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
4311 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
4312 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

volume
volumes
\volumedatedelim
```
4313 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \space \bibstring {volume}\space #1}
4314 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
4315 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volumes}{\addcomma \space #1\addnbspace \bibstring {volumes}}
4316 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addspace }
```

newsparens

```
4317 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
reprintparens

```
4318 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
4319 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
```

journaldateparens
date

```
4320 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4321 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,periodical,suppperiodical]{date}{\mkbibparens
       {#1}}
4322 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,periodical,suppperiodical]{newsdate}{\mkbibparens
       {#1}}
```

url
\urlunitpunct

```
4323 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4324 \renewcommand*{\urlunitpunct}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

\sqspace   Use string sequens without space (only if two consecutive pages get cited!).

```
4325 \renewcommand*{\sqspace}{}
```

pages

```
4326 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
4327     \ifpages {#1}
4328         {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
4329             {#1}
4330             {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
4331                 {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
4332                 {#1}%
4333             }}
4334         {#1}%
4335 }
```

\bibpagespunct

```
4336 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
4337   \iffieldundef {pages}
4338       {\addspace }
4339       {\addcomma \space }}
```

thesistype

4340 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{%
4341   \ifbibxstring {#1}
4342   {\biblstring {#1}}
4343   {#1}}

\urlunitpunct

4344 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim }{\newunitpunct }

C.3.23   File foe.bbx

C.3.24   File foe.bbx

4345 \ProvidesFile {foe.bbx}
4346 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

4347 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4348 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@foe }

4349 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-foe}

4350 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

4351   dashed=false,
4352   doi=false,
4353   giveninits=false,
4354   ibidtracker=false,
4355   idemtracker=false,
4356   loccittracker=false,
4357   maxbibnames=500,
4358   maxcitenames=2,
4359   maxitems=2,
4360   mergedate=true,
4361   mincitenames=1,
4362   minitems=1,
4363   notetype=foot+end,
4364   sorting=lnyvc,
4365   sortlocale=de_AT,

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4366        editionsuperscript=posttitle,
4367        giveninitligatures={},
4368        idemincitation=false,
4369        injournal=false,
4370        journallocation=false,
4371        maxbooknames=500,
4372        minbooknames=3,
4373        minrealdatediff=4,
4374        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4375        notitlepunct=false,
4376        origfields=true,
4377        pagesfirst=false,
4378        positionlabeldate=location,
4379        preservelastauthor=false,
4380        repeatlabel=true,
4381        shortform=false,
4382        shortjournal=false,
4383        shortseries=false,
4384        subseries=true,
4385        summarytitle=false,
4386        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4387        titlebrackets=false,
4388        titlenote=false,
4389        useeventdate=false,
4390        useeventnumber=false,
4391        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4392        useinstitution=false,
4393        uselocation=true,
4394        usemultivenue=false,
4395        usepublisher=false,
4396        useunpublishedthesis=true,
4397        usesourceeditor=true,
4398        volumeafterseries=false,
4399 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
4400 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
4401 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\repeatlabeldelim
repeatlabel

```
4402 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\mkbibbold {\addcolon \space }}
4403 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
4404 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4405 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

```
\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix  4406 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibbooknamesuffix  4407 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      4408 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      4409 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

```
\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix  4410 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix  4411 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        4412 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        4413 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

```
\mkbiblistnamegiven
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix  4414 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbiblistnamesuffix  4415 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      4416 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      4417 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

```
       title
   booktitle
   maintitle  4418 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
             4419 \DeclareFieldFormat [review]{title}{\itshape #1\normalfont }
             4420 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,collection,manual,proceedings,reference,report,thesis,unpublished]{title}{%
             4421     \iffieldundef {series}
             4422         {#1}
             4423         {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
             4424 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{%
             4425     \iffieldundef {series}
             4426         {#1}
             4427         {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
             4428 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{%
             4429     \iffieldundef {series}
             4430         {#1}
             4431         {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
```

```
\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct
  \newunitpunct  4432 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                4433 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                4434 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

```
\inbookbookdelim  Change \newunit ahead of in:
```

```
                4435 \renewcommand*{\inbookbookdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

\finalnamedelim

4436 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \biblstring {and}\space }

\seriespunct
seriesparens

4437 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addcomma \addspace }
4438 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

\subnumberseriesdelim

4439 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }

locationdateparens
journaldateparens
reprintparens

4440 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
4441 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4442 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

4443 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
4444 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

pages
volume

4445 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4446 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

url

4447 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}

C.3.25   File jb-halle.bbx

4448 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.bbx}
4449 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

4450 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4451 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbhalle }

4452 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4453     dashed=false,
4454     doi=false,
4455     giveninits=true,
4456     ibidtracker=false,
4457     idemtracker=false,
4458     loccittracker=false,
4459     maxbibnames=500,
4460     maxcitenames=2,
4461     maxitems=2,
4462     mergedate=true,
4463     mincitenames=1,
4464     minitems=1,
4465     notetype=foot+end,
4466     sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4467     editionsuperscript=preloc,
4468     giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
4469     idemincitation=false,
4470     injournal=false,
4471     journallocation=false,
4472     maxbooknames=500,
4473     minbooknames=3,
4474     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4475     nothesistitlepunct=true,
4476     notitlepunct=false,
4477     origfields=true,
4478     pagesfirst=false,
4479     positionlabeldate=location,
4480     preservelastauthor=false,
4481     repeatlabel=true,
4482     shortform=false,
4483     shortjournal=true,
4484     shortseries=true,
4485     subseries=true,
4486     summarytitle=false,
4487     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4488     titlebrackets=false,
4489     titlenote=true,
4490     useeventdate=true,
4491     useeventnumber=true,
4492     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4493     useinstitution=false,
4494     uselocation=true,
4495     usemultivenue=false,
4496     usepublisher=false,
4497     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4498     usesourceeditor=true,
```

```
4499     volumeafterseries=false,
4500 }
```

\bibhang

```
4501 \setlength {\bibhang}{1.2em}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
4502 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4503 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

repeatlabel

```
4504 \DeclareFieldFormat {repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
4505 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
4506 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
4507 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4508 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary   Formatting of dictionary entries

```
4509 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
4510 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
4511 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct   The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
4512 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
4513 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
4514 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume

```
4515 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4516 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
4517 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

volume

```
4518 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{%
4519     \ifinteger {#1}
4520         {\iffieldequalstr {journaltitle}{Arch. Ber. Sachsen-Anhalt}
4521             {\RN {#1}}
4522             {#1}}
4523         {}}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
4524 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
4525 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
4526 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
4527 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
4528     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
4529         {\addspace }
4530         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
4531 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

usere

```
4532 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
4533     \ifinteger {#1}
4534         {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \bibstring {edition},\space }
4535         {#1}%
4536 }
```

\multicitedelim

4537 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

url   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
\url
4538 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
4539 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
4540 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }

\nameshortformdelim

4541 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace in\space }

C.3.26 File jb-kreis-neuss.bbx

4542 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.bbx}
4543 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

4544 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}

4545 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-jb-kreis-neuss}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4546 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss }

4547 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

4548   dashed=true,
4549   doi=false,
4550   giveninits=false,
4551   ibidtracker=false,
4552   idemtracker=false,
4553   loccittracker=false,
4554   maxbibnames=500,
4555   maxcitenames=500,
4556   maxitems=3,
4557   mincitenames=3,
4558   minitems=3,
4559   notetype=foot+end,

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4560        editionsuperscript=none,
4561        giveninitligatures={},
4562        idemincitation=false,
4563        injournal=true,
4564        journallocation=false,
4565        maxbooknames=500,
4566        minbooknames=3,
4567        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4568        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4569        notitlepunct=false,
4570        origfields=true,
4571        pagesfirst=false,
4572        positionlabeldate=location,
4573        preservelastauthor=false,
4574        repeatlabel=false,
4575        shortform=false,
4576        shortjournal=false,
4577        shortseries=false,
4578        subseries=false,
4579        summarytitle=false,
4580        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4581        titlebrackets=false,
4582        titlenote=false,
4583        useeventdate=true,
4584        useeventnumber=true,
4585        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4586        useinstitution=false,
4587        uselocation=true,
4588        usemultivenue=false,
4589        usepublisher=false,
4590        useunpublishedthesis=true,
4591        usesourceeditor=true,
4592        volumeafterseries=false,
4593 }
```

default Trailing given names.

```
4594 \DeclareNameAlias {default}{family-given}
```

\newunitpunct The delimiter between volume and date.

```
4595 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

```
4596 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
4597 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\volumedatedelim The delimiter between volume and date.

```
4598 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addspace }
```

\volumedatedelim　The delimiter between volume and date.

```
4599 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim }{\addspace }
```

\multinamedelim　Delimiter beween multiple citations.

```
4600 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
```

\finalnamedelim　Delimiter beween multiple citations.

```
4601 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim }
```

title　Maintitle and volume in the same block
booktitle
maintitle
```
4602 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{#1}
4603 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{#1}
4604 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{#1}
```

reprintparens　Reprints in parentheses.

```
4605 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

locationdateparens

```
4606 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4607 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {= #1}}
```

volume

```
4608 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \addspace \bibstring {volume}\addspace
     #1}
4609 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
```

number

```
4610 \DeclareFieldFormat *{number}{\bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
4611 \DeclareFieldFormat *{subnumber}{\bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
4612 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1}
```

\seriesnumberdelim

```
4613 \renewcommand*{\seriesnumberdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

\seriespunct

4614 \renewcommand{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }

\noseriespunct

4615 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\newunitpunct }

\multilistdelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.

4616 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }

\sqspace Use string sequens without space (only if two consecutive pages get cited!).

4617 \renewcommand*{\sqspace}{}

pages

```
4618 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
4619     \ifpages {#1}
4620         {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
4621             {\pno ~#1}
4622             {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
4623                 {\ppno ~\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
4624                 {\ppno ~#1}%
4625             }}
4626         {#1}%
4627 }
```

C.3.27 File karl.bbx

```
4628 \ProvidesFile {karl.bbx}
4629 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

4630 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4631 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@karl }

4632 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-karl}

4633 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4634        dashed=false,
4635        doi=false,
4636        giveninits=false,
4637        ibidtracker=true,
4638        idemtracker=true,
4639        loccittracker=true,
4640        maxbibnames=500,
4641        maxcitenames=2,
4642        maxitems=2,
4643        mincitenames=1,
4644        minitems=1,
4645        notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4646        editionsuperscript=none,
4647        giveninitligatures={},
4648        idemincitation=false,
4649        injournal=true,
4650        journallocation=false,
4651        maxbooknames=500,
4652        minbooknames=3,
4653        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4654        noseries=true,
4655        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4656        notitlepunct=false,
4657        origfields=true,
4658        pagesfirst=false,
4659        positionlabeldate=location,
4660        preservelastauthor=false,
4661        repeatlabel=false,
4662        shortform=false,
4663        shortjournal=false,
4664        shortseries=false,
4665        subseries=true,
4666        summarytitle=false,
4667        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4668        titlebrackets=false,
4669        titlenote=false,
4670        useeventdate=true,
4671        useeventnumber=true,
4672        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4673        useinstitution=false,
4674        uselocation=true,
4675        usemultivenue=false,
4676        usepublisher=false,
4677        useunpublishedthesis=false,
4678        usesourceeditor=true,
4679        volumeafterseries=false,
4680 }
```

sortname
bookauthor

```
4681 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4682 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\finalnamedelim

```
4683 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \biblstring {and}\space }
```

\newunitpunct

```
4684 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct

```
4685 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
```

title

```
4686 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibquote {#1}}
4687 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,booklet,collection,manual,misc,proceedings,report,thesis,unpublished]
4688 {title}{\emph {#1}}
```

booktitle
maintitle

```
4689 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\emph {#1}}
4690 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\emph {#1}}
```

volume

```
4691 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addspace \bibstring {volume}\space #1}
4692 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,suppperiodical]{title}{#1}
```

journaltitle

```
4693 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{\emph {#1}}
```

journaldateparens
locationdateparens

```
4694 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4695 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

seenote

```
4696 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

url
urldate

```
4697 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\emph {\url {#1}}}
4698 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}
```

C.3.28   File kunde.bbx

```
4699 \ProvidesFile {kunde.bbx}
4700 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4701 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4702 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@kunde }
```

```
4703 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-kunde}
```

```
4704 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4705     autolang=other*,
4706     dashed=false,
4707     doi=false,
4708     giveninits=false,
4709     ibidtracker=false,
4710     idemtracker=false,
4711     loccittracker=false,
4712     maxbibnames=500,
4713     maxcitenames=3,
4714     maxitems=3,
4715     mergedate=true,
4716     mincitenames=1,
4717     minitems=1,
4718     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4719     editionsuperscript=none,
4720     giveninitligatures={},
4721     idemincitation=false,
4722     injournal=false,
4723     journallocation=false,
4724     maxbooknames=500,
4725     minbooknames=3,
4726     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
```

```
4727    nothesistitlepunct=false,
4728    notitlepunct=false,
4729    origfields=true,
4730    pagesfirst=false,
4731    positionlabeldate=both,
4732    preservelastauthor=false,
4733    repeatlabel=false,
4734    shortform=false,
4735    shortjournal=false,
4736    shortseries=false,
4737    subseries=true,
4738    summarytitle=false,
4739    tabbedlabeldate=false,
4740    titlebrackets=false,
4741    titlenote=false,
4742    useeventdate=false,
4743    useeventnumber=true,
4744    usefestschriftaddon=false,
4745    useinstitution=pluslocation,
4746    uselocation=true,
4747    usemultivenue=false,
4748    usepublisher=false,
4749    usesourceeditor=true,
4750    useunpublishedthesis=true,
4751    volumeafterseries=false,
4752 }
```

\bibhang

```
4753 \setlength {\bibhang}{2.1em}
```

bookauthor

```
4754 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
4755 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\mkbibnamegiven
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix
\mkbibnamesuffix

```
4756 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven }[1]{#1}
4757 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4758 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4759 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix }[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix

```
4760 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
4761 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
4762 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
4763 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

`\mkbibsourcenamegiven`
`\mkbibsourcenamefamily`
`\mkbibsourcenameprefix` 4764 `\renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}`
`\mkbibsourcenamesuffix` 4765 `\renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}`
                         4766 `\renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}`
                         4767 `\renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}`

`\mkbiblistnamegiven`
`\mkbiblistnamefamily`
`\mkbiblistnameprefix`   4768 `\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}`
`\mkbiblistnamesuffix`   4769 `\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}`
                         4770 `\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}`
                         4771 `\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}`

`\labelnamepunct`
`\booklabelpunct`
                         4772 `\renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }`
                         4773 `\renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }`

parens The parentheses around the label date.

                         4774 `\DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}`

`\multinamedelim`
`\finalnamedelim`

                         4775 `\renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }`
                         4776 `\renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }`

`\multilistdelim`
`\finallistdelim`

                         4777 `\renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }`
                         4778 `\renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\addslash }`

dictionary

                         4779 `\DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\bibstring {subverbum}\space #1}`

volume

                         4780 `\DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}`

seriesparens

                         4781 `\DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}`

\seriespunct

4782 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

\noseriespunct

4783 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

locationdateparens

4784 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

journaldateparens
pages

4785 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4786 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}

typeinstitution

4787 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{#1}

\typeinstitutiondelim

4788 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }

\institutionlocationdelim

4789 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addperiod \space }

pagetotal

4790 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{pagetotal}{1\bibrangedash #1}

url
urldate

4791 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4792 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}

reprintparens

4793 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

C.3.29   File `maja.bbx`

```
4794 \ProvidesFile {maja.bbx}
4795 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
4796 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
4797 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@maja }
```

```
4798 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-maja}
```

```
4799 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4800     dashed=false,
4801     datezeros=true,
4802     doi=false,
4803     giveninits=true,
4804     ibidtracker=false,
4805     idemtracker=false,
4806     loccittracker=false,
4807     maxbibnames=500,
4808     maxcitenames=500,
4809     mincitenames=1,
4810     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4811     editionsuperscript=predate,
4812     giveninitligatures={},
4813     idemincitation=false,
4814     injournal=true,
4815     journallocation=false,
4816     maxbooknames=500,
4817     minbooknames=3,
4818     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4819     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4820     notitlepunct=true,
4821     origfields=false,
4822     pagesfirst=false,
4823     positionlabeldate=location,
4824     preservelastauthor=false,
4825     repeatlabel=false,
4826     shortform=title,
4827     shortjournal=true,
4828     shortseries=true,
4829     subseries=false,
4830     summarytitle=false,
4831     tabbedlabeldate=false,
```

```
4832     titlebrackets=false,
4833     titlenote=false,
4834     useeventdate=false,
4835     useeventnumber=true,
4836     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4837     useinstitution=false,
4838     uselocation=true,
4839     usemultivenue=false,
4840     usepublisher=false,
4841     usesourceeditor=false,
4842     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4843     volumeafterseries=false,
4844 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
4845 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

sortname
labelnames

```
4846 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
4847 \DeclareNameAlias {labelnames}{sortname}
```

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

```
4848 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4849 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
4850 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
4851 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
```

volume
pages

```
4852 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4853 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
4854 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{volume}{\RN {#1}}
```

edition
usere

```
4855 \DeclareFieldFormat *{edition}{}
4856 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{}
```

titleaddon
booktitleaddon
maintitleaddon

```
4857 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titleaddon}{}
4858 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitleaddon}{}
4859 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitleaddon}{}
```

\titleseriesdelim
\seriespunct

```
4860 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
4861 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

location

```
4862 \DeclareListFormat [inreference]{location}{}
```

locationdateparens

```
4863 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4864 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

newsparens

```
4865 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{#1}
```

date

```
4866 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{date}{\iffieldundef {shortform}{#1}{\mkbibparens
        {#1}}}
```

title

```
4867 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

inreference   no serieses

```
4868 \xpatchbibdriver {inreference}{location+date}{bibliographydate}
4869   {}{Patching driver 'inreference' failed (2)}
```

type

```
4870 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

\volumenumberdelim

4871 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim }{\addspace }

\multilistdelim

4872 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \slash \space }

url no serieses

4873 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\mkbibparens {\url {#1}}}

urldate no serieses

4874 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\addcomma \space #1}

C.3.30   File mpk.bbx

4875 \ProvidesFile {mpk.bbx}
4876 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

4877 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-icomp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4878 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpk }

4879 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-mpk}

4880 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

4881   dashed=false,
4882   datezeros=true,
4883   doi=true,
4884   giveninits=true,
4885   ibidtracker=false,
4886   idemtracker=true,
4887   loccittracker=false,
4888   maxbibnames=500,
4889   maxcitenames=3,
4890   maxitems=2,
4891   mergedate=true,

```
4892     mincitenames=3,
4893     minitems=1,
4894     notetype=foot+end,
4895     sortcites=true,
4896     sorting=lnyvc,
4897     sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4898     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
4899     giveninitligatures={},
4900     idemincitation=true,
4901     injournal=false,
4902     journallocation=false,
4903     maxbooknames=500,
4904     minbooknames=3,
4905     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4906     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4907     notitlepunct=false,
4908     origfields=true,
4909     pagesfirst=false,
4910     positionlabeldate=location,
4911     preservelastauthor=false,
4912     repeatlabel=true,
4913     shortform=false,
4914     shortjournal=true,
4915     shortseries=true,
4916     subseries=true,
4917     summarytitle=false,
4918     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4919     titlebrackets=false,
4920     titlenote=false,
4921     useeventdate=false,
4922     useeventnumber=false,
4923     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4924     useinstitution=false,
4925     uselocation=true,
4926     usemultivenue=false,
4927     usepublisher=false,
4928     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4929     usesourceeditor=true,
4930     volumeafterseries=false,
4931 }
```

\bibhang

```
4932 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
```

bookauthor
  sortname

```
4933 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4934 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamefamily   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibbooknameprefix

4935 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4936 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbibsourcenamefamily   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenameprefix

4937 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4938 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbiblistnamefamily   Different name formatting of author/editor.
\mkbiblistnameprefix

4939 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4940 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\labelpunct
\booklabelpunct
\newunitpunct   4941 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4942 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4943 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }

\titleseriesdelim

4944 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }

\seriespunct
seriesparens

4945 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
4946 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

\subnumberseriesdelim

4947 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }

locationdateparens
journaldateparens
reprintparens   4948 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
4949 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4950 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

4951 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
4952 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}

pages
volume

```
4953 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4954 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

url

```
4955 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
```

urldate

```
4956 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\newunitpunct \biblstring {urlseen}\addcolon \space
     #1}
```

type

```
4957 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

\finentrypunct

```
4958 \let\blxarch@buffer@finentrypunct \finentrypunct
4959 \renewcommand*{\finentrypunct}{%
4960     \ifboolexpr {
4961         test {\ifentrytype {online}}
4962         or
4963         test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{digital}}
4964         or
4965         not test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
4966     }
4967         {}
4968         {\blxarch@buffer@finentrypunct }
4969 }
```

C.3.31   File mpkoeaw.bbx

```
4970 \ProvidesFile {mpkoeaw.bbx}
4971 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4972 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4973 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw }
```

```
4974 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-mpkoeaw}
```

4975 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4976      dashed=false,
4977      datezeros=true,
4978      doi=true,
4979      giveninits=true,
4980      ibidtracker=false,
4981      idemtracker=false,
4982      loccittracker=false,
4983      maxbibnames=500,
4984      maxcitenames=3,
4985      maxitems=3,
4986      mergedate=true,
4987      mincitenames=3,
4988      minitems=3,
4989      notetype=foot+end,
4990      sortcites=true,
4991      sorting=lnyvc,
4992      sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4993      editionsuperscript=predate, % ??, not in guidelines
4994      giveninitligatures={},
4995      idemincitation=true,
4996      injournal=false,
4997      journallocation=false,
4998      maxbooknames=500,
4999      minbooknames=3,
5000      minrealdatediff=1,
5001      nothesistitlepunct=false,
5002      notitlepunct=false,
5003      origfields=true,
5004      pagesfirst=false,
5005      positionlabeldate=location,
5006      preservelastauthor=false,
5007      repeatlabel=true,
5008      shortform=false,
5009      shortjournal=false,
5010      shortseries=false,
5011      subseries=true,
5012      summarytitle=false,
5013      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5014      titlebrackets=false,
5015      titlenote=false,
5016      useeventdate=true,
5017      useeventnumber=false,
5018      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5019      useinstitution=omitlocation,
5020      uselocation=true,
5021      usemultivenue=false,
```

```
5022      usepublisher=false,
5023      useunpublishedthesis=true,
5024      usesourceeditor=true,
5025      volumeafterseries=false,
5026 }
```

Set `titlenote` to ⟨true⟩ if exhibition detected;

bibtex

```
5027 \DeclareSourcemap {
5028     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
5029         \map [
5030             overwrite=true,
5031         ]{
5032             \step [
5033                 fieldsource=eventtype,
5034                 matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5035                 notfield=options,
5036             ]
5037             \step [
5038                 fieldset=options,
5039                 fieldvalue={titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5040             ]
5041         }
5042         \map [
5043             overwrite=true,
5044         ]{
5045             \step [
5046                 fieldsource=date,
5047                 notmatchi=\regexp {\btitlenote \b },
5048                 final,
5049             ]
5050             \step [
5051                 fieldsource=eventtype,
5052                 matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5053                 fieldset=options,
5054                 fieldvalue={,titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5055                 append=true,
5056             ]
5057         }
5058     }
5059 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5060 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5061 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

sortname

5062 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}

\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix

5063 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5064 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix

5065 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5066 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

5067 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5068 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\labelnamepunct

5069 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

\subtitlepunct

5070 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }

\articletitlepunct

5071 \renewcommand*{\articletitlepunct}{\addcomma \space }

titlenote
booktitlenote
maintitlenote 5072 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5073 \DeclareFieldAlias {booktitlenote}{titlenote}
5074 \DeclareFieldAlias {maintitlenote}{titlenote}

dictionary

5075 \DeclareFieldFormat *{dictionary}{#1}

volume

5076 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

\bibdatesubseqesep

```
5077 \renewrobustcmd *{\bibdatesubseqesep}{\bibdaterangesep }
```

\volumedatedelim

```
5078 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addslash }
```

\subnumberseriesdelim

```
5079 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

journaldateparens

```
5080 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens

```
5081 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
5082 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{#1}
5083 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{#1}
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
5084 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\daterealdatedelim

```
5085 \renewcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

reprintparens

```
5086 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

\multilistdelim

```
5087 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
```

pages

```
5088 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

url and @thesis have an URL.

```
5089 \urlstyle {same}
5090 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
```

C.3.32 File niedersachsen.bbx

```
5091 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.bbx}
5092 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
5093 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5094 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@niedersachsen }
```

```
5095 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-niedersachsen}
```

```
5096 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5097     autolang=other*,
5098     dashed=false,
5099     doi=false,
5100     giveninits=true,
5101     ibidtracker=false,
5102     idemtracker=false,
5103     loccittracker=false,
5104     maxbibnames=500,
5105     maxcitenames=3,
5106     maxitems=3,
5107     mergedate=true,
5108     mincitenames=1,
5109     minitems=1,
5110     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5111     editionsuperscript=none,
5112     giveninitligatures={},
5113     idemincitation=false,
5114     injournal=false,
5115     journallocation=false,
5116     maxbooknames=500,
5117     minbooknames=3,
5118     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
```

```
5119        nothesistitlepunct=false,
5120        notitlepunct=false,
5121        origfields=true,
5122        pagesfirst=false,
5123        positionlabeldate=both,
5124        preservelastauthor=false,
5125        repeatlabel=false,
5126        shortform=false,
5127        shortjournal=false,
5128        shortseries=false,
5129        subseries=true,
5130        summarytitle=false,
5131        tabbedlabeldate=false,
5132        titlebrackets=false,
5133        titlenote=false,
5134        useeventdate=false,
5135        useeventnumber=true,
5136        usefestschriftaddon=false,
5137        useinstitution=pluslocation,
5138        uselocation=true,
5139        usemultivenue=false,
5140        usepublisher=false,
5141        usesourceeditor=true,
5142        useunpublishedthesis=true,
5143        volumeafterseries=false,
5144 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5145 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5146 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

bookauthor

```
5147 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
5148 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\mkbibnamegiven
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix
\mkbibnamesuffix

```
5149 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven }[1]{#1}
5150 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5151 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5152 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix }[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix

```
5153 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
5154 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
5155 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
5156 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

`\mkbibsourcenamegiven`
`\mkbibsourcenamefamily`
`\mkbibsourcenameprefix` 5157 `\renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}`
`\mkbibsourcenamesuffix` 5158 `\renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}`
                          5159 `\renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}`
                          5160 `\renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}`

`\mkbiblistnamegiven`
`\mkbiblistnamefamily`
`\mkbiblistnameprefix` 5161 `\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}`
`\mkbiblistnamesuffix` 5162 `\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}`
                        5163 `\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}`
                        5164 `\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}`

`\labelnamepunct`
`\booklabelpunct`
                 5165 `\renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }`
                 5166 `\renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }`

parens The parentheses around the label date.

        5167 `\DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}`

`\multinamedelim`
`\finalnamedelim`

                 5168 `\renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }`
                 5169 `\renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addcomma \space }`

`\multilistdelim`
`\finallistdelim`

                 5170 `\renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addcomma \space }`
                 5171 `\renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\addcomma \space }`

dictionary

           5172 `\DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\bibstring {subverbum}\space #1}`

volume

       5173 `\DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}`

seriesparens

             5174 `\DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}`

\seriespunct

5175 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

\noseriespunct

5176 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

locationdateparens

5177 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

journaldateparens
pages

5178 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
5179 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}

typeinstitution

5180 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{#1}

\typeinstitutiondelim

5181 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }

\institutionlocationdelim

5182 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addperiod \space }

url

5183 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}

reprintparens

5184 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

C.3.33 File nnu.bbx

5185 \ProvidesFile {nnu.bbx}
5186 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

5187 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5188 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@nnu }

5189 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
5190     dashed=false,
5191     doi=false,
5192     giveninits=true,
5193     ibidtracker=false,
5194     idemtracker=false,
5195     loccittracker=false,
5196     maxbibnames=500,
5197     maxcitenames=2,
5198     maxitems=2,
5199     mergedate=true,
5200     mincitenames=1,
5201     minitems=1,
5202     notetype=foot+end,
5203     sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5204     editionsuperscript=preloc,
5205     giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5206     idemincitation=false,
5207     injournal=false,
5208     journallocation=false,
5209     maxbooknames=500,
5210     minbooknames=3,
5211     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5212     nothesistitlepunct=true,
5213     notitlepunct=true,
5214     origfields=true,
5215     pagesfirst=false,
5216     positionlabeldate=location,
5217     preservelastauthor=false,
5218     repeatlabel=true,
5219     shortform=true,
5220     shortjournal=true,
5221     shortseries=true,
5222     subseries=true,
5223     summarytitle=false,
5224     tabbedlabeldate=false,
5225     titlebrackets=false,
5226     titlenote=true,
5227     useeventdate=true,
5228     useeventnumber=true,
```

```
5229      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5230      useinstitution=false,
5231      uselocation=true,
5232      usemultivenue=false,
5233      usepublisher=false,
5234      useunpublishedthesis=true,
5235      usesourceeditor=true,
5236      volumeafterseries=false,
5237 }
```

\bibhang

```
5238 \setlength {\bibhang}{2em}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
5239 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5240 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

```
5241 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5242 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5243 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5244 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5245 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5246 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5247 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5248 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5249 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
5250 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
5251 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5252 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume

```
5253 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5254 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
5255 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
5256 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5257 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
5258 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
5259 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5260     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5261         {\addspace }
5262         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
5263 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

usere

```
5264 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
5265     \ifinteger {#1}
5266         {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \bibstring {edition},\space }
5267         {#1}%
5268 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
5269 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url
\url

```
5270 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5271 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5272 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
5273 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace  in\space }
```

C.3.34   File offa.bbx

```
5274 \ProvidesFile {offa.bbx}
5275 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5276 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5277 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@offa }

5278 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-offa}

5279 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5280     dashed=false,
5281     doi=false,
5282     giveninits=true,
5283     ibidtracker=constrict,
5284     idemtracker=constrict,
5285     loccittracker=constrict,
5286     maxbibnames=500,
5287     maxcitenames=2,
5288     maxitems=3,
5289     mergedate=true,
5290     mincitenames=1,
5291     minitems=1,
5292     notetype=foot+end,
5293     sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5294        editionsuperscript=postdate,
5295        giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,Sch,St,Th},
5296        idemincitation=false,
5297        injournal=false,
5298        journallocation=false,
5299        maxbooknames=500,
5300        minbooknames=3,
5301        minrealdatediff=3,
5302        nothesistitlepunct=true,
5303        notitlepunct=true,
5304        origfields=true,
5305        pagesfirst=false,
5306        positionlabeldate=location,
5307        preservelastauthor=false,
5308        repeatlabel=true,
5309        shortform=title,
5310        shortjournal=true,
5311        shortseries=true,
5312        subseries=true,
5313        summarytitle=true,
5314        tabbedlabeldate=false,
5315        titlebrackets=true,
5316        titlenote=true,
5317        useeventdate=true,
5318        useeventnumber=true,
5319        usefestschriftaddon=false,
5320        useinstitution=omitlocation,
5321        uselocation=true,
5322        usemultivenue=false,
5323        usepublisher=false,
5324        useunpublishedthesis=false,
5325        usesourceeditor=true,
5326        volumeafterseries=false,
5327 }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
5328 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5329 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

```
5330 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5331 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
5332 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5333 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5334 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\multilistdelim

```
5335 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\repeatlabeldelim

```
5336 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

```
5337 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5338 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\seriespunct

```
5339 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
```

seriesparens

```
5340 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
5341 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

pages

```
5342 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

volume

```
5343 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

thesis

```
5344 \DeclareFieldFormat *{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\institutionlocationdelim

```
5345 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

url
urldate

```
5346 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
5347 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

C.3.35 File rgk-verbose.bbx

```
5348 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.bbx}
5349 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5350 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5351 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose }
```

```
5352 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5353     dashed=true,
5354     ibidtracker=true,
5355     idemtracker=false,
5356     loccittracker=true,
5357     maxbibnames=500,
5358     maxcitenames=500,
5359 }
```

C.3.36 File rgk-numeric.bbx

```
5360 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.bbx}
5361 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5362 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5363 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric }
```

```
5364 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5365     ibidtracker=false,
5366     idemtracker=false,
5367     loccittracker=false,
5368     maxbibnames=500,
5369     maxcitenames=500,
5370 }
```

C.3.37 File rgk-inline.bbx

```
5371 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.bbx}
```

5372 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5373 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5374 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinline }

5375 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5376   dashed=true,
5377   ibidtracker=false,
5378   idemtracker=false,
5379   loccittracker=false,
5380   repeatlabel=true,
5381   mergedate=false,
5382   maxbibnames=500,
5383   maxcitenames=2,
5384   mincitenames=1,
5385   sorting=lnyvc,
5386 }

\bibitemsep

5387 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }

\bibnamedash

5388 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily]{idem\thefield
    {gender}}}}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix
5389 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5390 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}

C.3.38   Shared by `rgk-*.bbx`

5391 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5392   doi=false,
5393   eprint=false,
5394   giveninits=true,
5395   maxbibnames=500,
5396   maxcitenames=2,
5397   maxitems=2,
5398   mincitenames=1,

```
5399      minitems=1,
5400      notetype=foot+end,
5401      url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5402      editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5403      giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5404      idemincitation=false,
5405      injournal=false,
5406      journallocation=false,
5407      maxbooknames=500,
5408      minbooknames=3,
5409      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5410      nothesistitlepunct=true,
5411      notitlepunct=true,
5412      origfields=true,
5413      pagesfirst=false,
5414      positionlabeldate=location,
5415      preservelastauthor=false,
5416      shortform=false,
5417      shortjournal=true,
5418      shortseries=true,
5419      subseries=true,
5420      summarytitle=false,
5421      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5422      titlebrackets=false,
5423      titlenote=false,
5424      useeventdate=false,
5425      useeventnumber=true,
5426      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5427      useinstitution=false,
5428      uselocation=true,
5429      usemultivenue=false,
5430      usesourceeditor=true,
5431      usepublisher=false,
5432      useunpublishedthesis=true,
5433      volumeafterseries=false,
5434 }
```

bibtex

```
5435 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
5436    \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
5437        \map [
5438            overwrite,
5439            foreach={location, multivenue}
5440        ]{
5441            \step [
5442                fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
5443                matchi={([a-z])\/([a-z])},
5444                replace={$1 / $2},
5445            ]
```

```
5446            }
5447          \map [
5448              overwrite
5449          ]{
5450              \step [
5451                  fieldsource=venue,
5452                  matchi={([a-z])\/([a-z])},
5453                  replace={$1 / $2},
5454              ]
5455          }
```

Set titlenote to ⟨true⟩ if exhibition detected;

```
5456          \map [
5457              overwrite=true,
5458          ]{
5459              \step [
5460                  fieldsource=eventtype,
5461                  matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5462                  notfield=options,
5463              ]
5464              \step [
5465                  fieldset=options,
5466                  fieldvalue={titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5467              ]
5468          }
5469          \map [
5470              overwrite=true,
5471          ]{
5472              \step [
5473                  fieldsource=date,
5474                  notmatchi=\regexp {\btitlenote \b },
5475                  final,
5476              ]
5477              \step [
5478                  fieldsource=eventtype,
5479                  matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5480                  fieldset=options,
5481                  fieldvalue={,titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5482                  append=true,
5483              ]
5484          }
5485      }
5486 }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
5487 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5488 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5489 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
5490 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnamefamily

```
5491 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5492 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5493 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5494 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5495 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5496 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5497 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct

```
5498 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
5499 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5500 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume
number

```
5501 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5502 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
5503 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1\addcomma
     \addspace }
```

journaldateparens

```
5504 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparen
thesis

```
5505 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5506 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield In order to make parentheses around `nodate` and `noplace`.

```
5507 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
5508 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5509     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5510         {\addspace }
5511         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
5512 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
5513 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url
\url

```
5514 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5515 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5516 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

C.3.39 File `rgk-verbose-old.bbx`

```
5517 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.bbx}
5518 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5519 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5520 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold }
```

```
5521 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5522     dashed=true,
5523     ibidtracker=true,
5524     idemtracker=false,
5525     loccittracker=true,
```

```
5526      maxbibnames=500,
5527      maxcitenames=500,
5528 }
```

C.3.40   File rgk-numeric-old.bbx

```
5529 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.bbx}
5530 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5531 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5532 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumericold }
```

```
5533 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5534      ibidtracker=false,
5535      idemtracker=false,
5536      loccittracker=false,
5537      maxbibnames=500,
5538      maxcitenames=500,
5539 }
```

C.3.41   File rgk-inline-old.bbx

```
5540 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.bbx}
5541 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5542 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5543 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold }
```

```
5544 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5545      dashed=true,
5546      ibidtracker=false,
5547      idemtracker=false,
5548      loccittracker=false,
5549      repeatlabel=true,
5550      mergedate=false,
5551      maxbibnames=500,
5552      maxcitenames=2,
5553      mincitenames=1,
5554      sorting=lnyvc,
5555 }
```

\bibitemsep

5556 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }

\bibnamedash

5557 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily]{idem\thefield
    {gender}}}}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

5558 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5559 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}

C.3.42   Shared by rgk-*-old.bbx

5560 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5561   doi=false,
5562   eprint=false,
5563   giveninits=true,
5564   maxbibnames=500,
5565   maxcitenames=2,
5566   maxitems=2,
5567   mincitenames=1,
5568   minitems=1,
5569   notetype=foot+end,
5570   url=false,

biblatex-archaeology options:

5571   editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5572   giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5573   idemincitation=false,
5574   injournal=false,
5575   journallocation=false,
5576   maxbooknames=500,
5577   minbooknames=3,
5578   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5579   nothesistitlepunct=true,
5580   notitlepunct=true,
5581   origfields=true,
5582   pagesfirst=false,
5583   positionlabeldate=location,
5584   preservelastauthor=false,
5585   shortform=false,
5586   shortjournal=true,

```
5587       shortseries=true,
5588       subseries=true,
5589       summarytitle=false,
5590       tabbedlabeldate=false,
5591       titlebrackets=false,
5592       titlenote=true,
5593       useeventdate=false,
5594       useeventnumber=true,
5595       usefestschriftaddon=false,
5596       useinstitution=false,
5597       uselocation=true,
5598       usemultivenue=false,
5599       usesourceeditor=true,
5600       usepublisher=false,
5601       useunpublishedthesis=true,
5602       volumeafterseries=false,
5603 }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
5604 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5605 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5606 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5607 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnamefamily

```
5608 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5609 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5610 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5611 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5612 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
       #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5613 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5614 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct

```
5615 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
5616 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5617 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume
number

```
5618 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5619 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
5620 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1\addcomma
      \addspace }
```

journaldateparens

```
5621 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparen
thesis

```
5622 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5623 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield   In order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace.

```
5624 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
5625 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5626     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5627         {\addspace }
5628         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
5629 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
5630 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

```
url
\url
5631 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5632 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5633 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

C.3.43   File rgzm-verbose.bbx

```
5634 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.bbx}
5635 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5636 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5637 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose }

5638 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5639     dashed=false,
5640     ibidtracker=true,
5641     idemtracker=false,
5642     loccittracker=false,
5643     maxbibnames=500,
5644     maxcitenames=500,
5645 }
```

C.3.44   File rgzm-numeric.bbx

```
5646 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.bbx}
5647 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5648 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5649 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric }

5650 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5651     ibidtracker=false,
5652     idemtracker=false,
5653     loccittracker=false,
5654     maxbibnames=500,
5655 }
```

C.3.45   File rgzm-inline.bbx

```
5656 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.bbx}
```

5657 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5658 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5659 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzminline }

5660 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5661   dashed=false,
5662   ibidtracker=false,
5663   idemtracker=false,
5664   loccittracker=false,
5665   repeatlabel=dashed,
5666   mergedate=false,
5667   maxbibnames=500,
5668   maxcitenames=2,
5669   mincitenames=1,
5670   sorting=lnyvc,
5671 }

\bibitemsep

5672 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }

\repeatlabeldash \hspace* must be starred in order to work after line breaks.

5673 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldash}{\hspace *{\bibhang }}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

5674 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5675 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}

\repeatlabeldelim

5676 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }

C.3.46 Shared by rgzm-inline.bbx and rgzm-verbose.bbx

5677 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-rgzm}

5678 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5679   doi=false,

```
5680    eprint=false,
5681    giveninits=true,
5682    maxbibnames=3,
5683    maxcitenames=3,
5684    maxitems=3,
5685    minbibnames=3,
5686    mincitenames=3    ,
5687    minitems=3,
5688    notetype=foot+end,
5689    url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5690    editionsuperscript=predate,
5691    giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5692    idemincitation=false,
5693    injournal=false,
5694    journallocation=false,
5695    maxbooknames=500,
5696    minbooknames=3,
5697    minrealdatediff=1,
5698    nothesistitlepunct=true,
5699    notitlepunct=true,
5700    origfields=true,
5701    pagesfirst=false,
5702    positionlabeldate=location,
5703    preservelastauthor=false,
5704    shortform=false,
5705    shortjournal=true,
5706    shortseries=true,
5707    subseries=true,
5708    summarytitle=false,
5709    tabbedlabeldate=false,
5710    titlebrackets=true,
5711    titlenote=true,
5712    useeventdate=false,
5713    useeventnumber=true,
5714    usefestschriftaddon=false,
5715    useinstitution=omitlocation,
5716    uselocation=true,
5717    usemultivenue=false,
5718    usesourceeditor=true,
5719    usepublisher=false,
5720    useunpublishedthesis=true,
5721    volumeafterseries=false,
5722 }

5723 % Remove 'von' and 'van' prefixes from sort names, but leave the others.
5724 \DeclareNosort {
5725    \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^v[ao]n[^\p {Lu}]*}}
5726 }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
5727 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5728 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

```
5729 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5730 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5731 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
5732 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5733 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5734 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5735 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5736 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5737 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
5738 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
5739 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5740 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume

```
5741 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5742 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

5743 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparens
thesis

5744 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
5745 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}

\bibpagespunct

5746 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5747   \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5748   {\addspace }
5749   {\addcomma \space }}

reprintparens

5750 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addcomma \space #1}

\multicitedelim

5751 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

url
urldate

5752 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
5753 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

C.3.47 File ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx

5754 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx}
5755 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5756 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5757 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterverbose }

5758 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5759   ibidtracker=true,
5760   idemtracker=true,
5761   loccittracker=true,
5762   maxbibnames=500,
5763   maxcitenames=500,
5764 }

C.3.48 File `ufg-muenster-numeric.bbx`

```
5765 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-numeric.bbx}
5766 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5767 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
5768 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensternumeric }
```

```
5769 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5770     ibidtracker=false,
5771     idemtracker=false,
5772     loccittracker=false,
5773     maxbibnames=500,
5774 }
```

C.3.49 File `ufg-muenster-inline.bbx`

```
5775 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.bbx}
5776 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5777 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
5778 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterinline }
```

```
5779 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5780     dashed=false,
5781     ibidtracker=false,
5782     idemtracker=true,
5783     loccittracker=false,
5784     repeatlabel=true,
5785     mergedate=false,
5786     maxbibnames=500,
5787     maxcitenames=2,
5788     mincitenames=1,
5789     sorting=lnyvc,
5790 }
```

`\bibhang`
`\bibitemsep`

```
5791 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5792 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

C.3.50 Shared by `ufg-muenster-inline.bbx` and `ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx`

```
5793 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5794     doi=false,
5795     eprint=false,
5796     giveninits=true,
5797     maxbibnames=500,
5798     maxcitenames=2,
5799     maxitems=2,
5800     mincitenames=1,
5801     minitems=1,
5802     notetype=foot+end,
5803     url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5804     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5805     giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5806     ideminitation=false,
5807     injournal=false,
5808     journallocation=false,
5809     maxbooknames=500,
5810     minbooknames=3,
5811     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5812     nothesistitlepunct=true,
5813     notitlepunct=true,
5814     origfields=true,
5815     pagesfirst=false,
5816     positionlabeldate=location,
5817     preservelastauthor=false,
5818     repeatlabel=false,
5819     shortform=title,
5820     shortjournal=true,
5821     shortseries=true,
5822     subseries=true,
5823     summarytitle=false,
5824     tabbedlabeldate=false,
5825     titlebrackets=false,
5826     titlenote=true,
5827     useeventdate=true,
5828     useeventnumber=true,
5829     usefestschriftaddon=true,
5830     useinstitution=locationfirst,
5831     uselocation=true,
5832     usemultivenue=true,
5833     usesourceeditor=true,
5834     usepublisher=false,
5835     useunpublishedthesis=true,
5836     volumeafterseries=false,
5837 }
```

bookauthor
sortname
festschrift

```
5838 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5839 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
5840 \DeclareNameAlias {festschrift}{gfull-family}
```

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

```
5841 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5842 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5843 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5844 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5845 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5846 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5847 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5848 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5849 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
5850 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
5851 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5852 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

volume

```
5853 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

5854 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparens
thesis

5855 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5856 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}

missingfield   In order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace.

5857 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}

\bibpagespunct

5858 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5859   \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5860   {\addspace }
5861   {\addcomma \space }}

reprintparens

5862 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}

\multicitedelim

5863 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

url
\url

5864 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5865 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5866 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }

\typeinstitutiondelim

5867 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }

C.3.51 File volkskunde.bbx

5868 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.bbx}
5869 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

5870 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5871 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@volkskunde }

bibtex

5872 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
5873   \maps [datatype=bibtex]{

Copy origdate to realdate.

5874   \map [overwrite=true]{
5875   \step [fieldsource=origdate]
5876   \step [fieldset=realdate,origfieldval]
5877   }
5878   }
5879 }

5880 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5881   dashed=true,
5882   doi=false,
5883   giveninits=false,
5884   ibidtracker=false,
5885   idemtracker=false,
5886   loccittracker=false,
5887   maxbibnames=3,
5888   maxcitenames=3,
5889   maxitems=2,
5890   mergedate=true,
5891   maxbibnames=1,
5892   mincitenames=1,
5893   minitems=1,
5894   notetype=foot+end,

biblatex-archaeology options:

5895   editionsuperscript=none,
5896   giveninitligatures={},
5897   idemincitation=false,
5898   injournal=true,
5899   journallocation=false,
5900   maxbooknames=3,
5901   minbooknames=1,
5902   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5903   nothesistitlepunct=false,

```
5904      notitlepunct=false,
5905      origfields=false,
5906      pagesfirst=false,
5907      positionlabeldate=label,
5908      preservelastauthor=false,
5909      repeatlabel=false,
5910      shortform=false,
5911      shortjournal=false,
5912      shortseries=false,
5913      subseries=true,
5914      summarytitle=false,
5915      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5916      titlebrackets=false,
5917      titlenote=false,
5918      useeventdate=false,
5919      useeventnumber=true,
5920      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5921      useinstitution=omitlocationifurl,
5922      uselocation=true,
5923      usemultivenue=false,
5924      usepublisher=false,
5925      usesourceeditor=true,
5926      useunpublishedthesis=false,
5927      volumeafterseries=false,
5928 }
```

sortname

```
5929 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{family-given}
```

\booklabelnamepunct

```
5930 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
```

labeldateparens
        parens
```
5931 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5932 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

\bibnamedash

```
5933 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily ]{idem\thefield
     {gender}}\space }}
```

seriesparens

```
5934 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\titleseriesdelim The delimiter after an repeated label

5935 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.

5936 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }

locationdateparens

5937 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

journaldateparens

5938 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

\daterealdatedelim

5939 \renewcommand{\daterealdatedelim}{\nopunct }

number
subnumber

5940 \DeclareFieldFormat *{number}{\addcomma \space #1}
5941 \DeclareFieldFormat *{subnumber}{\addcomma \space #1}
5942 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1}

C.3.52 File zaak.bbx

5943 \ProvidesFile {zaak.bbx}
5944 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

bibtex

5945 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
5946   \maps [datatype=bibtex]{

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].

5947   \map [overwrite=true]{
5948   \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
5949   \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
5950   \step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
5951   }

This is needed to suppress \bibpagespunct in electronic @thesis.

```
5952      \map [overwrite=true]{
5953              \step [fieldset=pagetotal,fieldvalue={}]
5954          }
5955      }
5956 }
```

```
5957 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5958 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaak }
```

```
5959 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-zaak}
```

```
5960 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5961      autolang=other*,
5962      dashed=false,
5963      doi=false,
5964      giveninits=false,
5965      ibidtracker=false,
5966      idemtracker=false,
5967      loccittracker=false,
5968      maxbibnames=500,
5969      maxcitenames=2,
5970      maxitems=2,
5971      mergedate=true,
5972      mincitenames=1,
5973      minitems=1,
5974      notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5975      editionsuperscript=predate,
5976      giveninitligatures={},
5977      idemincitation=false,
5978      injournal=true,
5979      journallocation=true,
5980      maxbooknames=500,
5981      minbooknames=3,
5982      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5983      nothesistitlepunct=false,
5984      notitlepunct=false,
5985      origfields=false,
5986      pagesfirst=true,
5987      positionlabeldate=label,
5988      preservelastauthor=false,
5989      repeatlabel=false,
5990      shortform=false,
```

```
5991        shortjournal=false,
5992        shortseries=false,
5993        subseries=false,
5994        summarytitle=true,
5995        tabbedlabeldate=true,
5996        titlebrackets=false,
5997        titlenote=true,
5998        useeventdate=false,
5999        useeventnumber=true,
6000        usefestschriftaddon=false,
6001        useinstitution=false,
6002        uselocation=true,
6003        usemultivenue=false,
6004        usepublisher=false,
6005        usesourceeditor=false,
6006        useunpublishedthesis=false,
6007        volumeafterseries=true,
6008 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
6009 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
6010 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

sortname

```
6011 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
6012 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
6013 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim}
```

nameyeardelim

```
6014 \renewcommand*{\nameyeardelim }{%
6015     \iftabbedlabeldate
6016         {}
6017         {\addspace }}
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
6018 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

\titleseriesdelim
\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
6019 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {=#1}}
6020 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
6021 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
6022 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addspace }
6023 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

journaldateparens

```
6024 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

\volumenumberdelim
number

```
6025 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addspace }
6026 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim }{\addcolon \addspace }
```

volume

```
6027 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \space \bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
6028 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{\addspace
        #1}
```

number

```
6029 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{\mkbibparens
        {#1}}
```

urldate

```
6030 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct   Colon ahead of volume groups.

```
6031 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
6032    \ifboolexpr {
6033        not test {\iffieldundef {usera}}
6034        and
6035        test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
6036    }
6037        {\addcolon \space \midsentence }
6038        {\addcomma \space \midsentence }}
```

parens   The parentheses around the label date.

```
6039 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens   The parentheses around the `location/date` block.

```
6040 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

\daterealdatedelim

```
6041 \renewcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{%
6042     \iftabbedlabeldate
6043         {\newline }
6044         {\addspace }}
```

C.3.53   File `zaes.bbx`

```
6045 \ProvidesFile {zaes.bbx}
6046 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

6047 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
6048 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaes }
```

bibtex

```
6049 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
6050     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option `autolang=other[*]`.

```
6051         \map [overwrite=true]{
6052             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
6053             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
6054             \step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
6055         }
6056     }
6057 }

6058 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-zaes}

6059 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
6060     autolang=other*,
6061     dashed=false,
6062     doi=false,
6063     giveninits=true,
```

```
6064      ibidtracker=true,
6065      idemtracker=false,
6066      loccittracker=false,
6067      maxbibnames=500,
6068      maxcitenames=2,
6069      maxitems=2,
6070      mergedate=true,
6071      mincitenames=1,
6072      minitems=1,
6073      notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
6074      editionsuperscript=none,
6075      giveninitligatures={},
6076      idemincitation=false,
6077      injournal=false,
6078      journallocation=false,
6079      maxbooknames=500,
6080      minbooknames=3,
6081      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
6082      nothesistitlepunct=false,
6083      notitlepunct=false,
6084      origfields=false,
6085      pagesfirst=false,
6086      positionlabeldate=label,
6087      preservelastauthor=false,
6088      repeatlabel=false,
6089      shortform=true,
6090      shortjournal=true,
6091      shortseries=true,
6092      subseries=false,
6093      summarytitle=false,
6094      tabbedlabeldate=false,
6095      titlebrackets=false,
6096      titlenote=false,
6097      useeventdate=false,
6098      useeventnumber=true,
6099      usefestschriftaddon=false,
6100      useinstitution=false,
6101      uselocation=omitifseries,
6102      usemultivenue=false,
6103      usepublisher=false,
6104      usesourceeditor=true,
6105      useunpublishedthesis=false,
6106      volumeafterseries=false,
6107 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
6108 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

```
6109 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
6110 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
6111 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
6112 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix

```
6113 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
6114 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

```
6115 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
6116 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
```

\mkbooknamefamily
\mkbooknameprefix

```
6117 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
6118 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
```

\mksourcenamefamily
\mksourcenameprefix

```
6119 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
6120 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
```

volume
pages

```
6121 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
6122 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

\titleseriesdelim
\seriespunct

```
6123 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addcomma \space }
6124 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\iffieldundef {pages}{\finentrypunct }{\bibpagespunct
    }}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
6125 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
6126 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{#1}
```

seriesparens

6127 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

journaldateparens

6128 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

parens

6129 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{\addcomma \space #1}

inreference

6130 \xpatchbibdriver {inreference}{\usebibmacro {location+date}}{}
6131 {}{Patching driver 'inreference' failed (4)}

\mkbibnameprefix

6132 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim }{\addcomma \space }

\mkbibnameprefix

6133 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct }{\addcomma \addspace }

C.4   Citation style files

C.4.1   File authoryear-archaeology.cbx

6134 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.cbx}
6135 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6136 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ay }

6137 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear}

6138 \blxarch@urlinlabel %

C.4.2   File authoryear-comp-archaeology.cbx

6139 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.cbx}

6140 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6141 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayc }

6142 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp}

6143 \blxarch@urlinlabel %

C.4.3   File authoryearibid-archaeology.cbx

6144 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.cbx}
6145 [v1.2 2016/03/07 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6146 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayi }

6147 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid}

6148 \blxarch@urlinlabel %

C.4.4   File authoryear-icomp-archaeology.cbx

6149 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.cbx}
6150 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6151 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayic }

6152 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-icomp}

6153 \blxarch@urlinlabel %

C.4.5   File numeric-archaeology.cbx

6154 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.cbx}
6155 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6156 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@numc }

6157 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp}

prenote prenotes and postnotes do not make much sense in numeric styles.
postnote
6158 \DeclareFieldFormat *{postnote}{}
6159 \DeclareFieldFormat *{prenote}{}

6160 \blxarch@urlinlabel %

C.4.6   File verbose-archaeology.cbx

6161 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.cbx}
6162 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6163 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@v }

6164 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose}

6165 \blxarch@urlinlabel %

C.4.7   File verbose-ibid-archaeology.cbx

6166 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.cbx}
6167 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6168 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@vi }

6169 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid}

6170 \blxarch@urlinlabel %

C.4.8   File verbose-trad2note-archaeology.cbx

6171 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.cbx}
6172 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

\archaeocitestyletitle

6173 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@vttwo }

```
6174 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2}
```

The following code is copied from `verbose-note.cbx`. Only `\iffootnote` is replaced by `\ifseenote`, `\seenotedelim`, `\ifuselabeltitle` option and format `seenote` added.

```
6175
6176 \newbibmacro *{footcite}{%
6177   \usebibmacro {cite:citepages}%
6178   \ifciteseen
6179     {\iffieldundef {shorthand}
6180        {\usebibmacro {footcite:note}}
6181        {\usebibmacro {footcite:shorthand}}}
6182     {\usebibmacro {footcite:full}%
6183      \usebibmacro {footcite:save}}}
6184
6185 \newbibmacro *{footcite:full}{%
6186   \usebibmacro {cite:full:citepages}%
6187   \printtext [bibhypertarget]{%
6188     \usedriver
6189       {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
6190       {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
6191   \usebibmacro {shorthandintro}}
6192
6193 \newbibmacro *{footcite:note}{%
6194   \ifnameundef {labelname}
6195     {\printfield {label}}
6196     {\printnames {labelname}}%
6197   \ifsingletitle
6198     {}
6199     {\ifuselabeltitle {%
6200        \setunit *{\printdelim {labelnamepunct}}%
6201        \printfield [title]{labeltitle}}%
6202        {}}%
6203   \setunit *{\seenotedelim }%
6204   \printtext [seenote]{%
6205     \bibstring {seenote}\addnbspace
6206     \ref {cbx@\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}%
6207     \iftoggle {cbx:pageref}
6208       {\ifsamepage {\the \value {instcount}}
6209                    {\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}
6210         {}
6211     {\addcomma \space \bibstring {page}\addnbspace
6212      \pageref {cbx@\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}}}}
6213      {}}}
6214
6215 \newbibmacro *{footcite:shorthand}{%
6216   \printtext [bibhyperlink]{\printfield {shorthand}}}
6217
6218 \DeclareCiteCommand {\cite }
6219   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6220   {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6221    \ifseenote
```

```
6222      {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6223      {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6224  {\multicitedelim }
6225  {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6226
6227  \DeclareCiteCommand {\footcite }[\mkbibfootnote ]
6228  {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6229  {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6230   \ifseenote
6231    {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6232    {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6233  {\multicitedelim }
6234  {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6235
6236 \DeclareCiteCommand {\parencite }[\mkbibparens ]
6237  {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6238  {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6239   \ifseenote
6240     {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6241     {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6242  {\multicitedelim }
6243  {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6244
6245 \DeclareCiteCommand {\smartcite }[\iffootnote \mkbibparens \mkbibfootnote ]
6246  {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6247  {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6248   \ifseenote
6249     {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6250     {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6251  {\multicitedelim }
6252  {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6253
6254 \newtoggle {cbx:pageref}
6255 \DeclareBibliographyOption [boolean]{pageref}[true]{%
6256   \settoggle {cbx:pageref}{#1}%
6257   \iftoggle {cbx:pageref}
6258     {\ExecuteBibliographyOptions {pagetracker}}
6259     {}}
```

footcite:save Save the footnote counter value of the first occurrence for every entry.
\ifciteseen has to be checked when calling.

```
6260 \newbibmacro *{footcite:save}{%
6261     \ifltxcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}
6262         {\ifnumequal {0}{\value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}
6263             {\setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{\value {footnote}}}
6264             {}}
6265         {\newcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}%
6266          \setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{\value {footnote}}}%
```

Set a label at the first occurrence.

```
6267     \csxdef {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}{\the \value {instcount}}%
```

```
6268      \label {cbx@\the \value {instcount}}
```

Count `namehashes` per footnote.

```
6269      \edef\blxarch@ult@key@count {blxarch:ult:\therefsection :\thefield {namehash}:\the
       \value {footnote}}%
6270      \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }%
6271           {\stepcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }}
6272           {\newcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }%
6273            \setcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }{1}}%
```

Count `entrykeys` per footnote.

```
6274      \edef\blxarch@ult@hash@count {blxarch:ult:\thefield {entrykey}:\the \value {footnote}:\therefsecti
       }%
6275      \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }%
6276           {\stepcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }}
6277           {\newcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }%
6278            \setcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }{1}}%
6279 }
```

`\ifseenote` If we are in the same footnote as a former occurrence, we do *loc. cit.,* in another footnote we set a back reference to the first if it is not *ibidem*.

```
6280 \renewcommand{\ifseenote}[2]{%
6281     \ifboolexpr {
6282         test {\iffootnote }
6283         and
6284         not test {\ifciteibid }
6285     }
6286         {\ifltxcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}
6287             {\ifciteseen
6288                 {\ifnumgreater {\value {footnote}}{\value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}
6289                     {#1}
6290                     {#2}%
6291                 }
```

If a counter exists but `\citeseen` returns `false`, we are probably in another section.

```
6292                 {\setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{0}#1}%
6293             }
6294             {#1}%
6295         }
6296         {#2}%
6297 }
```

`\ifuselabeltitle` Checks wether there are multiple works by same author(s) in backreferenced footnotes which have to be disambiguitated by a `labeltitle`.

```
6298 \newcommand{\ifuselabeltitle}[2]{%
6299     \edef\blxarch@ult@key@if {blxarch:ult:\thefield {entrykey}:\the \value {blxarch:\thefield
     {entrykey}}:\therefsection }%
6300     \edef\blxarch@ult@hash@if {blxarch:ult:\therefsection :\thefield {namehash}:\the
     \value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}%
6301     \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@if }
6302         {\ifnumgreater {\value {\blxarch@ult@hash@if }}{\value {\blxarch@ult@key@if
     }}
6303             {#1}
6304             {\iftoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}{#2}}%
6305         }
6306         {\iftoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}{#2}}%
6307 }
```

```
6308 \blxarch@urlinlabel %
```

C.4.9   Shared code for verbose styles

cite:short

```
6309 \providebibmacro *{cite:short}{}
6310 \renewbibmacro *{cite:short}{%
6311     \printnames {labelname}%
6312     \setunit *{\printdelim {nametitledelim}}%
6313     \printtext [bibhyperlink]{%
6314     \iftoggle {archbool:citeshortin}
6315         {\ifboolexpr {
6316             not test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
6317             or
6318             ( not test {\ifshortform {false}}
6319               and
6320               not test {\iffieldundef {shortform}}
6321             )
6322          }
6323          {\usebibmacro {cite:short:in}}
6324          {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}%
6325         }
6326         {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}}%
6327 }
```

cite:short:in It should be certain here that not a usual cite:short applies here.

```
6328 \newbibmacro *{cite:short:in}{%
6329     \savebibmacro {extendeddate}%
6330     \renewbibmacro *{extendeddate}[2]{}%
6331     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
6332         {\iffieldundef {shortform}
6333             {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}
6334             {\usebibmacro {in:}%
6335              \printfield {shortform}%
```

```
6336              \setunit {\addspace }%
6337              \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}%
6338              \setunit {\addspace }%
6339              \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
6340          }
6341        }
6342      {\usebibmacro {journal+issuetitle}}%
6343    \restorebibmacro {extendeddate}%
6344 }
```

C.4.10   File `aefkw.cbx`

```
6345 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.cbx}
6346 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6347 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6348 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@aefkw }
```

C.4.11   File `afwl.cbx`

```
6349 \ProvidesFile {afwl.cbx}
6350 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6351 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6352 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@afwl }
```

```
6353 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6354     autocite=footnote,
6355     uniquename=false,
6356     uniquelist=false,
6357 }
```

C.4.12   File `amit.cbx`

```
6358 \ProvidesFile {amit.cbx}
6359 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6360 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6361 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@amit }
```

```
6362 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6363     autocite=footnote,
6364   autopunct=false,
6365     uniquename=false,
6366     uniquelist=false,
6367 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6368 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

C.4.13   File archa.cbx

```
6369 \ProvidesFile {archa.cbx}
6370 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6371 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6372 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@archa }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6373 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
```

```
6374 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6375     autocite=footnote,
6376     uniquename=false,
6377     uniquelist=false,
6378 }
```

C.4.14   File bmoe.cbx

```
6379 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.cbx}
6380 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6381 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6382 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@bmoe }
```

\multicitedelim

6383 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

6384 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6385   autocite=footnote,
6386 maxcitenames=2,
6387   mincitenames=1,
6388   uniquename=false,
6389   uniquelist=false,
6390 urlinlabel=true,
6391 }
6392 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions [online]{skipbib=true}

C.4.15   File dguf.cbx

6393 \ProvidesFile {dguf.cbx}
6394 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6395 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6396 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dguf }

C.4.16   File dguf-alt.cbx

6397 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.cbx}
6398 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6399 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6400 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufalt }

C.4.17   File dguf-apa.cbx

6401 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.cbx}
6402 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6403 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6404 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufapa }

cite   Print full label name if list on first occurrence if there are five items at most.
textcite

```
6405 \xpatchbibmacro {cite}{\printnames {labelname}}{%
6406    \ifboolexpr {
6407        not test {\ifciteseen }
6408        and
6409        test {\ifnumcomp {6}{>}{\value {labelname}}}
6410    }
6411        {\printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{labelname}}
6412        {\printnames {labelname}}%
6413 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'cite' failed}
6414 \xpatchbibmacro {textcite}{\printnames {labelname}}{%
6415    \ifboolexpr {
6416        not test {\ifciteseen }
6417        and
6418        test {\ifnumcomp {6}{>}{\value {labelname}}}
6419    }
6420        {\printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{labelname}}
6421        {\printnames {labelname}}%
6422 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'textcite' failed}
```

C.4.18   File `eaz.cbx`

```
6423 \ProvidesFile {eaz.cbx}
6424 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6425 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6426 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@eaz }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6427 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

6428 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6429    uniquename=false,
6430    uniquelist=false,
6431 }
```

C.4.19   File `eaz-alt.cbx`

```
6432 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.cbx}
6433 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6434 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6435 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@eazalt }
```

```
6436 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6437    uniquename=init,
6438 }
```

C.4.20   File egypthd.cbx

```
6439 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.cbx}
6440 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6441 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6442 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@egypthd }
```

```
6443 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6444   autocite=footnote,
6445   idemtracker=false,
6446   ibidtracker=context,
6447   loccittracker=context,
6448   opcittracker=false,
6449   uniquename=false,
6450   uniquelist=false,
6451 }
```

cite:ibid

```
6452 \newbibmacro *{cite:ibid}{%
6453 {\ifthenelse {\ifloccit }
6454   {\printtext [bibhyperref]{\bibstring [\mkibid ]{ibidem}}%
6455    \global \booltrue {cbx:loccit}}
6456   {\printtext [bibhyperref]{\bibstring [\mkibid ]{opcit}}}}}%
```

labeldate The bibstrings are already expanded in #1.

```
6457 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldate}{%
6458   \iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}
6459     {\ifbibxstring {\thefield {pubstate}}
6460       {\bibxlstring {\thefield {pubstate}}}
6461       {#1}}
6462     {#1}}
```

C.4.21   File foe.cbx

```
6463 \ProvidesFile {foe.cbx}
6464 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6465 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6466 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@foe }

6467 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6468     autocite=footnote,
6469     uniquename=false,
6470     uniquelist=false,
6471 }
```

C.4.22 File jb-halle.cbx

```
6472 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.cbx}
6473 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6474 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6475 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbhalle }
```

C.4.23 File jb-kreis-neuss.cbx

```
6476 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.cbx}
6477 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6478 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6479 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss }

6480 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {citepages=separate}
```

\multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.

```
6481 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

C.4.24 File karl.cbx

```
6482 \ProvidesFile {karl.cbx}
6483 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6484 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6485 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@karl }
```

```
6486 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim }{\addsemicolon \space }
```

C.4.25   File kunde.cbx

```
6487 \ProvidesFile {kunde.cbx}
6488 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6489 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6490 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@kunde }
```

```
6491 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6492     uniquename=full,
6493     uniquelist=true,
6494 }
```

\multicitedelim   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
\strongcitedelim   mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

```
6495 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
6496 \renewcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addsemicolon \space }
```

C.4.26   File maja.cbx

```
6497 \ProvidesFile {maja.cbx}
6498 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6499 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6500 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@maja }
```

```
6501 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6502     citeshortin=true,
6503 }
```

C.4.27   File `mpk.cbx`

```
6504 \ProvidesFile {mpk.cbx}
6505 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6506 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-icomp-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6507 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpk }
```

```
6508 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6509     autocite=footnote,
6510     uniquename=false,
6511     uniquelist=false,
6512 }
```

`\multicitedelim`

```
6513 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
```

`\compcitedelim`

```
6514 \renewcommand*{\compcitedelim}{%
6515     \multicitedelim \bibsentence %
6516     \bibstring [\mkbibnamefamily ]{idem\thefield {gender}}\addspace }
```

C.4.28   File `mpkoeaw.cbx`

```
6517 \ProvidesFile {mpk.cbx}
6518 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6519 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6520 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw }
```

```
6521 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6522     autocite=footnote,
6523     uniquename=false,
6524     uniquelist=false,
6525 }
```

`\multicitedelim`

```
6526 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
```

C.4.29   File `niedersachsen.cbx`

```
6527 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.cbx}
6528 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6529 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6530 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@niedersachsen }
```

```
6531 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6532     uniquename=full,
6533     uniquelist=true,
6534 }
```

`\multicitedelim` Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
`\strongcitedelim` mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

```
6535 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \midsentence }
6536 \renewcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addperiod \space \midsentence }
```

C.4.30   File `nnu.cbx`

```
6537 \ProvidesFile {nnu.cbx}
6538 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6539 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6540 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@nnu }
```

```
6541 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6542     uniquename=false,
6543     uniquelist=false,
6544 }
```

C.4.31   File `offa.cbx`

```
6545 \ProvidesFile {offa.cbx}
6546 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6547 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6548 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@offa }
```

```
6549 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6550     uniquename=false,
6551     uniquelist=false,
6552 }
```

extradate

```
6553 \DeclareFieldFormat *{extradate}{\addnbthinspace \mknumalph {#1}}
```

C.4.32   File rgk-inline.cbx

```
6554 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.cbx}
6555 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6556 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6557 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinline }
```

```
6558 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6559     uniquename=false,
6560     uniquelist=false,
6561 }
6562 %
6563 % \iffalse
6564 ⟨/rgkinlineCBX⟩
6565 ⟨*rgknumericCBX⟩
6566 % \fi
6567 %
6568 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgk-numeric.cbx}}
6569 %
6570 %    \begin {macrocode}
6571 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.cbx}
6572 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6573 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6574 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric }
```

C.4.33   File rgk-verbose.cbx

```
6575 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.cbx}
6576 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

6577 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6578 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose }

6579 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6580   citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6581 }

seenote

6582 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

\postnotedelim

6583 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{%
6584   \ifboolexpr {
6585   test {\ifentrytype {article}}
6586   or
6587   test {\ifentrytype {review}}
6588   or
6589   test {\ifentrytype {suppperiodical}}
6590   }
6591   {\ifboolexpr {
6592   not test {\ifloccit }
6593   and
6594   not test {\ifseenote }
6595   }
6596   {\addcomma \space }
6597   {\addspace }}
6598   {\addspace }}

C.4.34   File rgk-inline-old.cbx

6599 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline-old.cbx}
6600 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6601 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6602 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold }

6603 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6604   uniquename=false,
6605   uniquelist=false,
6606 }

```
6607 %
6608 % \iffalse
6609 ⟨/rgkinlineoldCBX⟩
6610 ⟨∗rgknumericoldCBX⟩
6611 % \fi
6612 %
6613 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgk-numeric-old.cbx}}
6614 %
6615 %    \begin {macrocode}
6616 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.cbx}
6617 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6618 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6619 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumericold }
```

C.4.35 File rgk-verbose-old.cbx

```
6620 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.cbx}
6621 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6622 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6623 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold }
```

```
6624 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6625   autopunct=false,
6626     citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6627 }
```

seenote

```
6628 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\postnotedelim

```
6629 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{%
6630    \ifboolexpr {
6631       test {\ifentrytype {article}}
6632       or
6633       test {\ifentrytype {review}}
6634       or
6635       test {\ifentrytype {suppperiodical}}
6636    }
```

```
6637          {\ifboolexpr {
6638              not test {\ifloccit }
6639              and
6640              not test {\ifseenote }
6641           }
6642              {\addcomma \space }
6643              {\addspace }}
6644          {\addspace }}
```

C.4.36   File `rgzm-numeric.cbx`

```
6645 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-numeric.cbx}
6646 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6647 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6648 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric }
```

C.4.37   File `rgzm-inline.cbx`

```
6649 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.cbx}
6650 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6651 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6652 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzminline }
```

```
6653 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6654     uniquename=false,
6655     uniquelist=false,
6656 }
6657 %
6658 % \iffalse
6659 ⟨/rgzminlineCBX⟩
6660 ⟨*rgzmverboseCBX⟩
6661 % \fi
6662 %
6663 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgzm-verbose.cbx}}
6664 %
6665 %    \begin {macrocode}
6666 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.cbx}
6667 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6668 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6669 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose }
```

```
6670 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6671   autopunct=false,
6672     citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6673 }
```

C.4.38   File ufg-muenster-verbose.cbx

```
6674 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.cbx}
6675 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6676 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6677 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterverbose }
```

```
6678 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6679   autopunct=false,
6680     citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6681 }
```

C.4.39   File ufg-muenster-numeric.cbx

```
6682 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.cbx}
6683 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6684 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6685 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensternumeric }
```

C.4.40   File ufg-muenster-inline.cbx

```
6686 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.cbx}
6687 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6688 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6689 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterinline }
```

```
6690 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6691     uniquename=false,
6692     uniquelist=false,
6693 }
6694 %
6695 % \iffalse
6696 ⟨/ufgmuensterinlineCBX⟩
6697 ⟨∗volkskundeCBX⟩
6698 % \fi
6699 %
6700 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {volkskunde.cbx}}
6701 %
6702 %     \begin {macrocode}
6703 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.cbx}
6704 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6705 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6706 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@volkskunde }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6707 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

\postnotedelim

```
6708 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{\addcolon \space }
6709 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
```

C.4.41   File zaak.cbx

```
6710 \ProvidesFile {zaak.cbx}
6711 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6712 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6713 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaak }
```

C.4.42   File zaes.cbx

```
6714 \ProvidesFile {zaes.cbx}
6715 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

6716 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6717 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaes }

6718 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {autocite=footnote}

C.5   Shared code for frequent formattings

\shortformcite   \shortformcite doesn't make sense in author date and numeric styles.
\shortformcites
6719 \let\shortformcite\autocite
6720 \let\shortformcites\autocites
6721 \let\sfcite \cite
6722 \let\sfcites \cites

postnote   no "pp." or "vol." in cite commands
multipostnote
volcitevolume 6723 \DeclareFieldFormat *{postnote}{\mknormrange {#1}}
volcitepages   6724 \DeclareFieldFormat *{multipostnote}{\mknormrange {#1}}
               6725 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volcitevolume}{#1}
               6726 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volcitepages}{\mknormrange {#1}}

\mkbibnamefamily   no small caps in label family names

6727 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{#1}

\mkbibnameprefix   no small caps in label name prefixes

6728 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{#1}

\mkbibrepeatfamily   no small caps in repeated label family names

6729 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}

\mkbibrepeatprefix   no small caps in repeatedlabel name prefixes

6730 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}

locationdateparens   location block not wrapped into anything.

6731 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

\articlesubtitlepunct   No special \subtitlepunct in @article etc.

```
6732 \renewcommand*{\articlesubtitlepunct}{\subtitlepunct }
```

pages   Must direct the *sequentes* in field format since \ifpages{\thefield{pages}}.

```
6733 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
6734     \ifpages {#1}
6735         {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
6736             {#1}
6737             {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
6738                 {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
6739                 {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psqq }%
6740             }}
6741         {#1}%
6742 }
```

C.6   Localization files

```
6743 \ProvidesFile {austrian-archaeology.lbx}

6744 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-archaeology.lbx}

6745 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-archaeology.lbx}

6746 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-archaeology.lbx}

6747 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-archaeology.lbx}

6748 \ProvidesFile {american-archaeology.lbx}

6749 \ProvidesFile {australian-archaeology.lbx}

6750 \ProvidesFile {british-archaeology.lbx}

6751 \ProvidesFile {canadian-archaeology.lbx}

6752 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-archaeology.lbx}

6753 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-archaeology.lbx}

6754 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-archaeology.lbx}

6755 \ProvidesFile {austrian-aefkw.lbx}

6756 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-aefkw.lbx}

6757 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-aefkw.lbx}

6758 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-aefkw.lbx}
```

```
6759 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-aefkw.lbx}

6760 \ProvidesFile {american-aefkw.lbx}

6761 \ProvidesFile {australian-aefkw.lbx}

6762 \ProvidesFile {british-aefkw.lbx}

6763 \ProvidesFile {canadian-aefkw.lbx}

6764 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-aefkw.lbx}

6765 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-aefkw.lbx}

6766 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-aefkw.lbx}

6767 \ProvidesFile {austrian-archa.lbx}

6768 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-archa.lbx}

6769 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-archa.lbx}

6770 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-archa.lbx}

6771 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-archa.lbx}

6772 \ProvidesFile {american-archa.lbx}

6773 \ProvidesFile {australian-archa.lbx}

6774 \ProvidesFile {british-archa.lbx}

6775 \ProvidesFile {canadian-archa.lbx}

6776 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-archa.lbx}

6777 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-archa.lbx}

6778 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-archa.lbx}

6779 \ProvidesFile {austrian-bmoe.lbx}

6780 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-bmoe.lbx}

6781 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-bmoe.lbx}

6782 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-bmoe.lbx}

6783 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-bmoe.lbx}

6784 \ProvidesFile {american-bmoe.lbx}

6785 \ProvidesFile {australian-bmoe.lbx}

6786 \ProvidesFile {british-bmoe.lbx}
```

```
6787 \ProvidesFile {canadian-bmoe.lbx}

6788 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-bmoe.lbx}

6789 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-bmoe.lbx}

6790 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-bmoe.lbx}

6791 \ProvidesFile {austrian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6792 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6793 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-dguf-alt.lbx}

6794 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-dguf-alt.lbx}

6795 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-dguf-alt.lbx}

6796 \ProvidesFile {american-dguf-alt.lbx}

6797 \ProvidesFile {australian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6798 \ProvidesFile {british-dguf-alt.lbx}

6799 \ProvidesFile {canadian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6800 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-dguf-alt.lbx}

6801 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-dguf-alt.lbx}

6802 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-dguf-alt.lbx}

6803 \ProvidesFile {austrian-dguf-apa.lbx}

6804 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-dguf-apa.lbx}

6805 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-dguf-apa.lbx}

6806 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-dguf-apa.lbx}

6807 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-dguf-apa.lbx}

6808 \ProvidesFile {american-dguf-apa.lbx}

6809 \ProvidesFile {australian-dguf-apa.lbx}

6810 \ProvidesFile {british-dguf-apa.lbx}

6811 \ProvidesFile {canadian-dguf-apa.lbx}

6812 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-dguf-apa.lbx}

6813 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-dguf-apa.lbx}

6814 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-dguf-apa.lbx}
```

6815 \ProvidesFile {austrian-eaz.lbx}

6816 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-eaz.lbx}

6817 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-eaz.lbx}

6818 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-eaz.lbx}

6819 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-eaz.lbx}

6820 \ProvidesFile {american-eaz.lbx}

6821 \ProvidesFile {australian-eaz.lbx}

6822 \ProvidesFile {british-eaz.lbx}

6823 \ProvidesFile {canadian-eaz.lbx}

6824 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-eaz.lbx}

6825 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-eaz.lbx}

6826 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-eaz.lbx}

6827 \ProvidesFile {austrian-egypthd.lbx}

6828 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-egypthd.lbx}

6829 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-egypthd.lbx}

6830 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-egypthd.lbx}

6831 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-egypthd.lbx}

6832 \ProvidesFile {american-egypthd.lbx}

6833 \ProvidesFile {australian-egypthd.lbx}

6834 \ProvidesFile {british-egypthd.lbx}

6835 \ProvidesFile {canadian-egypthd.lbx}

6836 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-egypthd.lbx}

6837 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-egypthd.lbx}

6838 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-egypthd.lbx}

6839 \ProvidesFile {austrian-foe.lbx}

6840 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-foe.lbx}

6841 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-foe.lbx}

6842 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-foe.lbx}

```
6843 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-foe.lbx}

6844 \ProvidesFile {american-foe.lbx}

6845 \ProvidesFile {australian-foe.lbx}

6846 \ProvidesFile {british-foe.lbx}

6847 \ProvidesFile {canadian-foe.lbx}

6848 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-foe.lbx}

6849 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-foe.lbx}

6850 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-foe.lbx}

6851 \ProvidesFile {austrian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6852 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6853 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6854 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6855 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6856 \ProvidesFile {american-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6857 \ProvidesFile {australian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6858 \ProvidesFile {british-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6859 \ProvidesFile {canadian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6860 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6861 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6862 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6863 \ProvidesFile {austrian-karl.lbx}

6864 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-karl.lbx}

6865 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-karl.lbx}

6866 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-karl.lbx}

6867 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-karl.lbx}

6868 \ProvidesFile {american-karl.lbx}

6869 \ProvidesFile {australian-karl.lbx}

6870 \ProvidesFile {british-karl.lbx}
```

```
6871 \ProvidesFile {canadian-karl.lbx}

6872 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-karl.lbx}

6873 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-karl.lbx}

6874 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-karl.lbx}

6875 \ProvidesFile {austrian-kunde.lbx}

6876 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-kunde.lbx}

6877 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-kunde.lbx}

6878 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-kunde.lbx}

6879 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-kunde.lbx}

6880 \ProvidesFile {american-kunde.lbx}

6881 \ProvidesFile {australian-kunde.lbx}

6882 \ProvidesFile {british-kunde.lbx}

6883 \ProvidesFile {canadian-kunde.lbx}

6884 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-kunde.lbx}

6885 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-kunde.lbx}

6886 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-kunde.lbx}

6887 \ProvidesFile {austrian-maja.lbx}

6888 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-maja.lbx}

6889 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-maja.lbx}

6890 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-maja.lbx}

6891 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-maja.lbx}

6892 \ProvidesFile {american-maja.lbx}

6893 \ProvidesFile {australian-maja.lbx}

6894 \ProvidesFile {british-maja.lbx}

6895 \ProvidesFile {canadian-maja.lbx}

6896 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-maja.lbx}

6897 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-maja.lbx}

6898 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-maja.lbx}
```

```
6899 \ProvidesFile {austrian-mpk.lbx}

6900 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-mpk.lbx}

6901 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-mpk.lbx}

6902 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-mpk.lbx}

6903 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-mpk.lbx}

6904 \ProvidesFile {american-mpk.lbx}

6905 \ProvidesFile {australian-mpk.lbx}

6906 \ProvidesFile {british-mpk.lbx}

6907 \ProvidesFile {canadian-mpk.lbx}

6908 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-mpk.lbx}

6909 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-mpk.lbx}

6910 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-mpk.lbx}

6911 \ProvidesFile {austrian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6912 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6913 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6914 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6915 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6916 \ProvidesFile {american-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6917 \ProvidesFile {australian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6918 \ProvidesFile {british-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6919 \ProvidesFile {canadian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6920 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6921 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6922 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6923 \ProvidesFile {austrian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6924 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6925 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-niedersachsen.lbx}

6926 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-niedersachsen.lbx}
```

```
6927 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-niedersachsen.lbx}

6928 \ProvidesFile {american-niedersachsen.lbx}

6929 \ProvidesFile {australian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6930 \ProvidesFile {british-niedersachsen.lbx}

6931 \ProvidesFile {canadian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6932 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-niedersachsen.lbx}

6933 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-niedersachsen.lbx}

6934 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-niedersachsen.lbx}

6935 \ProvidesFile {austrian-offa.lbx}

6936 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-offa.lbx}

6937 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-offa.lbx}

6938 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-offa.lbx}

6939 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-offa.lbx}

6940 \ProvidesFile {american-offa.lbx}

6941 \ProvidesFile {australian-offa.lbx}

6942 \ProvidesFile {british-offa.lbx}

6943 \ProvidesFile {canadian-offa.lbx}

6944 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-offa.lbx}

6945 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-offa.lbx}

6946 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-offa.lbx}

6947 \ProvidesFile {austrian-rgzm.lbx}

6948 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-rgzm.lbx}

6949 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-rgzm.lbx}

6950 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-rgzm.lbx}

6951 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-rgzm.lbx}

6952 \ProvidesFile {american-rgzm.lbx}

6953 \ProvidesFile {australian-rgzm.lbx}

6954 \ProvidesFile {british-rgzm.lbx}
```

```
6955 \ProvidesFile {canadian-rgzm.lbx}

6956 \ProvidesFile {english-rgzm.lbx}

6957 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-rgzm.lbx}

6958 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-rgzm.lbx}

6959 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-rgzm.lbx}

6960 \ProvidesFile {austrian-zaak.lbx}

6961 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-zaak.lbx}

6962 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-zaak.lbx}

6963 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-zaak.lbx}

6964 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-zaak.lbx}

6965 \ProvidesFile {american-zaak.lbx}

6966 \ProvidesFile {australian-zaak.lbx}

6967 \ProvidesFile {british-zaak.lbx}

6968 \ProvidesFile {canadian-zaak.lbx}

6969 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-zaak.lbx}

6970 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-zaak.lbx}

6971 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-zaak.lbx}

6972 \ProvidesFile {austrian-zaes.lbx}

6973 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-zaes.lbx}

6974 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-zaes.lbx}

6975 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-zaes.lbx}

6976 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-zaes.lbx}

6977 \ProvidesFile {american-zaes.lbx}

6978 \ProvidesFile {australian-zaes.lbx}

6979 \ProvidesFile {british-zaes.lbx}

6980 \ProvidesFile {canadian-zaes.lbx}

6981 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-zaes.lbx}

6982 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-zaes.lbx}
```

```
6983 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-zaes.lbx}
```

C.6.1   New localizazion strings

articledated

```
6984 \NewBibliographyString {articledated}
```

auction

```
6985 \NewBibliographyString {auction}
```

auctions

```
6986 \NewBibliographyString {auctions}
```

bathesis

```
6987 \NewBibliographyString {bathesis}
```

by

```
6988 \NewBibliographyString {by}
```

catalogue

```
6989 \NewBibliographyString {catalogue}
```

colloquium

```
6990 \NewBibliographyString {colloquium}
```

conference

```
6991 \NewBibliographyString {conference}
```

convention

```
6992 \NewBibliographyString {convention}
```

diplomathesis

```
6993 \NewBibliographyString {diplomathesis}
```

dvd

6994 \NewBibliographyString {dvd}

exhibition

6995 \NewBibliographyString {exhibition}

exhibcat

6996 \NewBibliographyString {exhibcat}

festschrift

6997 \NewBibliographyString {festschrift}

genitiveandothers

6998 \NewBibliographyString {genitiveandothers}

genitiveapostrophe

6999 \NewBibliographyString {genitiveapostrophe}

genitives

7000 \NewBibliographyString {genitives}

magisterthesis

7001 \NewBibliographyString {magisterthesis}

noplacenodate

7002 \NewBibliographyString {noplacenodate}

noplace

7003 \NewBibliographyString {noplace}

plate

7004 \NewBibliographyString {plate}

postdocthesis

7005 \NewBibliographyString {postdocthesis}

reviewof

7006 \NewBibliographyString {reviewof}

reviewsof

7007 \NewBibliographyString {reviewsof}

specialauction

7008 \NewBibliographyString {specialauction}

specialauctions

7009 \NewBibliographyString {specialauctions}

subverbum

7010 \NewBibliographyString {subverbum}

symposium

7011 \NewBibliographyString {symposium}

unpublishedbathesis

7012 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedbathesis}

unpublishedpostdocthesis

7013 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedpostdocthesis}

unpublisheddiplomathesis

7014 \NewBibliographyString {unpublisheddiplomathesis}

unpublishedphdthesis

7015 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedphdthesis}

unpublishedmathesis

```
7016 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedmathesis}
```

unpublishedmagisterthesis

```
7017 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedmagisterthesis}
```

C.6.2   File english-archaeology.lbx

```
7018 \ProvidesFile {english-archaeology.lbx}
7019 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
```

Use this file for all English spellings

```
7020 \InheritBibliographyExtras {british}
7021 \DeclareRedundantLanguages {english}
7022    {english,american,british,canadian,australian,newzealand,USenglish,UKenglish}

7023 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7024     inherit                   = {english},
7025
```

by

```
7026     by                        = {{by}{by}},
7027
```

articledated

```
7028     articledated              = {{article dated}{art\adddot \addabbrvspace  dated}},
7029
```

genitiveandothers
genitiveapostrophe
genitives
```
7030     genitiveandothers         = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot 's}{et\addabbrvspace
          al\adddot 's}},
7031     genitiveapostrophe        = {{'}{'}},
7032     genitives                 = {{'s}{'s}},
7033
```

auction   "auction": https://www.allacronyms.com/auction/abbreviated
auctions
specialauction
```
7034     auction                   = {{auction}{auc\adddot }},
```
specialauctions
```
7035     auctions                  = {{auctions}{auc\adddot }},
7036  specialauction               = {{special auction}{spec\adddot \addabbrvspace  auc\adddot
          }},
```

```
7037    specialauctions            = {{special auctions}{spec\adddot \addabbrvspace
    auc\adddot }},
7038
```

colloquium
conference
convention
 symposium

```
7039    colloquium                 = {{colloquium}{colloq\adddot }},
7040    conference                 = {{conference}{conf.\adddot }},
7041    convention                 = {{convention}{conv.\adddot }},
7042  symposium                = {{symposium}{symp\adddot }},
7043
```

        dvd

```
7044    dvd                        = {{DVD}{DVD}},
7045
```

  catalogue
   exhibcat
 exhibition

```
7046  catalogue                  = {{catalogue}{catal\adddot }},
7047    exhibcat                   = {{exhibition catalogue}{exhib\adddot \addabbrvspace
    catal\adddot }},
7048    exhibition                 = {{exhibition catalogue}{exhib\adddot }},
7049
```

 festschrift

```
7050    festschrift                = {{Festschrift}{Festschr\adddot }},
7051
```

diplomathesis
magisterthesis
postdocthesis

```
7052  diplomathesis              = {{Master's thesis}{MA\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7053  magisterthesis             = {{Master's thesis}{MA\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7054    postdocthesis              = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habil\adddot -Schr\adddot
    }},
7055
```

   noplace   "no place": http://www.chicagomanualofstyle.org/qanda/data/faq/topics/
noplacenodate Abbreviations/faq0007.html

```
7056    noplace                    = {{no\space  place}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace  p\adddot
    }},
7057    noplacenodate              = {{no\space  place no\space  date}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace
    p.\addabbrvspace  n.\addabbrvspace  d\adddot }},
7058
```

plate

```
7059    plate                    = {{plate}{pl\adddot }},
7060
```

reviewof
reviewsof

```
7061    reviewof                 = {{Review of}{Rev. \adddot }},
7062    reviewsof                = {{Reviews of}{Rev.\adddot }},
7063
```

subverbum

```
7064    subverbum                = {{sub verbum}{\autocap {s}.\,v\adddot }},
7065
```

unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis

```
7066    unpublishedbathesis      = {{unpublished bachelor thesis}{unpubl. BA\addabbrvspace
           thesis}},
7067    unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
           thesis}},
7068    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
           thesis}},
7069    unpublishedmathesis      = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
           thesis}},
7070    unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl. Habil.-
           Schr\adddot }},
7071    unpublishedphdthesis     = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}{unpubl. PhD\addabbrvspace
           thesis}},
```

nodate   Redefinitions of biblatex' localization keys:
urlfrom

```
7072  nodate  = {{no\space  date}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace  d\adddot }},
7073    urlfrom  = {{Online}{Online}},
7074 }
```

\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@long   Adjust date formats because date range separators differ.
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@short
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@long
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short

```
7075 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@long#1#2{%
7076   \begingroup
7077     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7078     \iffielddundef {#2year}
7079        {}
7080        {\printtext [#2date]{%
7081           \datecircaprint
7082           \iffielddundef {#2season}
7083              {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7084                 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
```

```
7085                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7086                   \dateeraprint {#2year}}}
7087                {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7088                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7089                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7090                   \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7091          \dateuncertainprint
7092          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7093            {}
7094            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7095              {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7096              {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7097               \enddatecircaprint
7098               \iffieldundef {#2season}
7099                 {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7100                   {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
7101                     {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{}{#2endday}}
7102                     {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7103                   {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7104                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7105                \enddateuncertainprint
7106                \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7107    \endgroup}
7108 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@short#1#2{%
7109    \begingroup
7110      \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7111      \iffieldundef {#2year}
7112        {}
7113        {\printtext [#2date]{%
7114           \datecircaprint
7115           \iffieldundef {#2season}
7116             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7117               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7118               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7119                \dateeraprint {#2year}}}
7120             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7121               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7122               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7123                \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7124          \dateuncertainprint
7125          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7126            {}
7127            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7128               {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7129               {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7130                \enddatecircaprint
7131                \iffieldundef {#2season}
7132                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
7133                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7134                \enddateuncertainprint
7135                \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7136    \endgroup}
7137 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@long#1#2{%
7138    \begingroup
```

```
7139      \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7140      \iffieldundef {#2year}
7141        {}
7142        {\printtext [#2date]{%
7143           \datecircaprint
7144           \iffieldundef {#2season}
7145             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7146               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7147               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7148                \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7149             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7150               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7151               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7152                \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7153           \dateuncertainprint
7154           \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7155             {\printfield {extradate}}
7156             {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7157                {\printfield {extradate}%
7158                 \mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7159                {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7160                 \enddatecircaprint
7161                 \iffieldundef {#2season}
7162                   {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7163                     {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
7164                        {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{}{#2endday}}
7165                        {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7166                     {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7167                   {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7168                 \printfield {extradate}%
7169                 \enddateuncertainprint
7170                 \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7171   \endgroup}
7172 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short#1#2{%
7173   \begingroup
7174      \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7175      \iffieldundef {#2year}
7176        {}
7177        {\printtext [#2date]{%
7178           \datecircaprint
7179           \iffieldundef {#2season}
7180             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7181               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7182               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7183                \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7184             {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7185               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7186               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7187                \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7188           \dateuncertainprint
7189           \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7190             {\printfield {extradate}}
7191             {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7192                {\printfield {extradate}%
```

```
7193              \mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7194            {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7195              \enddatecircaprint
7196              \iffieldundef {#2season}
7197                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
7198                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7199              \printfield {extradate}%
7200              \enddateuncertainprint
7201              \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7202 \endgroup}
```

No alternate genitive in English ("Smith'" book is possible but considered bad style).

```
7203 \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {}
```

C.6.3   Pointer to english-archaeology.lbx

```
7204 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7205 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7206 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7207 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archaeology}
```

</PenglishLBX> <*germanLBX>

C.6.4   File german-archaeology.lbx

```
7208 \ProvidesFile {german-archaeology.lbx}
7209 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
```

Use this file for all German spellings

```
7210 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german}
7211 \DeclareRedundantLanguages {german}
7212   {german,ngerman,austrian,naustrian,swissgerman,nswissgerman}
```

Define new localizazion strings:

```
7213 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7214     inherit                  = {german},
7215
```

by

```
7216     by                       = {{von}{v\adddot }},
7217
```

articledated

```
7218    articledated            = {{Artikel vom}{Art\adddot \,v\adddot }},
7219
```

genitiveandothers
genitiveapostrophe
genitives
```
7220    genitiveandothers       = {{u.\,a\adddot  s}{u.\,a\adddot  s}},
7221    genitiveapostrophe      = {{'}{'}},
7222    genitives               = {{s}{s}},
7223
```

auction
auctions
specialauction
specialauctions
```
7224    auction                 = {{Auktion}{Aukt\adddot }},
7225    auctions                = {{Auktionen}{Aukt\adddot }},
7226    specialauction          = {{Sonderauktion}{Sonderaukt\adddot }},
7227    specialauctions         = {{Sonderauktionen}{Sonderaukt\adddot }},
7228
```

colloquium
conference
convention
symposium
```
7229    colloquium              = {{Kolloquium}{Kolloq\adddot }},
7230    conference              = {{Konferenz}{Konf\adddot }},
7231    convention              = {{Tagung}{Tag\adddot }},
7232    symposium               = {{Symposium}{Sympos\adddot }},
7233
```

dvd
```
7234    dvd                     = {{DVD}{DVD}},
7235
```

catalogue
exhibcat
exhibition
```
7236    catalogue               = {{Katalog}{Kat\adddot }},
7237    exhibition              = {{Ausstellung}{Ausst\adddot }},
7238    exhibcat                = {{Ausstellungskatalog}{Ausstellungsat\adddot }},
7239
```

festschrift
```
7240    festschrift             = {{Festschrift}{Festschr\adddot }},
7241
```

diplomathesis
magisterthesis
postdocthesis
```
7242    diplomathesis           = {{Diplomarbeit}{Dipl.-Arb\adddot }},
7243    magisterthesis          = {{Magisterarbeit}{MA.-Arb\adddot }},
```

```
7244    postdocthesis              = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habil.-Schr\adddot }},
7245
```

noplace
noplacenodate

```
7246    noplace                    = {{ohne\space  Ort}{o.\,O\adddot }},
7247    noplacenodate              = {{ohne Ort und Jahr}{o.\addabbrvspace  O.\addabbrvspace
        u.\addabbrvspace  J\adddot }},
7248
```

plate

```
7249    plate                   = {{Tafel}{Taf.}},
7250
```

reviewof
reviewsof

```
7251    reviewof                   = {{Besprechung}{Besprech.\adddot }},
7252    reviewsof                  = {{Besprechungen}{Besprech.\adddot }},
7253
```

subverbum

```
7254    subverbum                  = {{sub verbum}{\autocap {s}.\,v\adddot }},
7255
```

unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis

```
7256    unpublishedbathesis        = {{ungedruckte Bachelorarbeit}{ungedr. BA.-Arb\adddot
        }},
7257    unpublisheddiplomathesis   = {{ungedruckte Diplomarbeit}{ungedr. Dipl.-Arb\adddot
        }},
7258    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{ungedruckte Magisterarbeit}{ungedr. MA.-Arb\adddot
        }},
7259    unpublishedmathesis        = {{ungedruckte Masterarbeit}{ungedr. MA.-Arb\adddot
        }},
7260    unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{ungedruckte Habilitationsschrift}{ungedr. Habil.-
        Schr\adddot }},
7261    unpublishedphdthesis       = {{ungedruckte Dissertation}{ungedr. Diss\adddot
        }},
```

Redefinition of biblatex' localization keys:

bathesis
bycompiler
compiler
compilers
mathesis
nodate
reprint
seenote
urlfrom

```
7262    bathesis        = {{Bachelorarbeit}{BA.-Arb\adddot }},
7263    bycompiler      = {{zusammengestellt von}{zus\adddotspace  von}},
```

```
7264    nodate           = {{ohne\space  Jahr}{o.\space  J\adddot }},
7265    compiler         = {{Zusammensteller}{Zus\adddot }},
7266    compilers        = {{Zusammensteller}{Zus\adddot }},
7267    inpreparation    = {{in Vorbereitung}{in Vorb.}},
7268    mathesis         = {{Masterarbeit}{MA.-Arb.}},
7269    reprint          = {{Reprint}{Reprint}},
7270    seenote          = {{Anmerkung}{Anm.}},
7271    urlfrom          = {{Online}{Online}},
7272 }
```

Unfortunately we must use a literal ß here. xstring tests on identy of \ss and ß are not reliable. cf. Duden on the ruleset.

```
7273 \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {ce,s,x,z,ß,\ss }
```

C.6.5 Pointer to `german-archaeology.lbx`

```
7274 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7275 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7276 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7277 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archaeology}
```

C.6.6 File `english-aefkw.lbx`

```
7278 \ProvidesFile {english-aefkw.lbx}
7279 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7280 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

nodate

```
7281 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7282 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7283    inherit = {german-archaeology},
7284    nodate  = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
7285 }
```

C.6.7 File `german-aefkw.lbx`

```
7286 \ProvidesFile {german-aefkw.lbx}
7287 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
```

byeditor
byeditortr
byeditorco
byeditoran
byeditorin
byeditorfo
byeditoraf
byeditortrco
byeditortran
byeditortrin
byeditortrfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin

```
7288 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7289 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7290    inherit = {german-archaeology},
7291    byeditor         = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace  von}},
7292    byeditortr       = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
```

```
7293                      {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7294  byeditorco    = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
7295                      {hg\adddotspace   und komm\adddot \ von}},
7296  byeditoran    = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
7297                      {hg\adddotspace   und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7298  byeditorin    = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7299                      {hg\adddotspace   und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7300  byeditorfo    = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7301                      {hg\adddotspace   und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7302  byeditoraf    = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7303                      {hg\adddotspace   und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7304  byeditortrco  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
7305                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
7306  byeditortran  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
7307                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
        \ von}},
7308  byeditortrin  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
7309                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7310  byeditortrfo  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7311                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7312  byeditortraf  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7313                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7314  byeditorcoin  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7315                      {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7316  byeditorcofo  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7317                      {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7318  byeditorcoaf  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7319                      {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
        \ von}},
7320  byeditoranin  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7321                      {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7322  byeditoranfo  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7323                      {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7324  byeditoranaf  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7325                      {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7326  byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitun
7327                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
        \ von}},
7328  byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7329                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
        \ von}},
7330  byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort \
7331                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
        \ von}},
7332  byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
7333                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
        \ von}},
7334  byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7335                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
        \ von}},
7336  byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort \
7337                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
        \ von}},
7338  byeditortr    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
```

```
7339                          {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7340   editor = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7341   editors = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7342   nodate = {{ohne Jahr}{o\adddot  J\adddot }},
7343 }
```

C.6.8 Pointer to english-aefkw.lbx

```
7344 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7345 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7346 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-aefkw}
7347 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-aefkw}
```

C.6.9 Pointer to german-aefkw.lbx

```
7348 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7349 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7350 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-aefkw}
7351 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-aefkw}
```

C.6.10 File english-archa.lbx

```
7352 \ProvidesFile {english-archa.lbx}
7353 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7354 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7355 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7356 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7357      inherit  = {english-archaeology},
7358      urlseen  = {{last access}{last access}},
7359 }
```

C.6.11 File german-archa.lbx

```
7360 \ProvidesFile {german-archa.lbx}
7361 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
7362 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

andothers
genitiveandothers
urlseen
```
7363 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7364 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7365      inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7366      andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7367      genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
       s}},
7368      urlseen  = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
```

7369 }

C.6.12   Pointer to `english-archa.lbx`

7370 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7371 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7372 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archa}
7373 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archa}

C.6.13   Pointer to `german-archa.lbx`

7374 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7375 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7376 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archa}
7377 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archa}

C.6.14   File `english-bmoe.lbx`

7378 \ProvidesFile {english-bmoe.lbx}
7379 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7380 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

urlfrom

7381 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7382 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7383   inherit   = {english-archaeology},
7384   urlfrom   = {{Access}{Access}},
7385 }

C.6.15   File `german-bmoe.lbx`

7386 \ProvidesFile {german-bmoe.lbx}
7387 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7388 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

subverbum

7389 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7390 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7391   inherit   = {german-archaeology},
7392 andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot }},
7393   urlfrom   = {{Zugriff}{Zugriff}},
7394 }

C.6.16   Pointer to `english-bmoe.lbx`

```
7395 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7396 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7397 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-bmoe}
7398 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-bmoe}
```

C.6.17   Pointer to `german-bmoe.lbx`

```
7399 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7400 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7401 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-bmoe}
7402 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-bmoe}
```

C.6.18   File `german-dguf-alt.lbx`

```
7403 \ProvidesFile {german-dguf-alt.lbx}
7404 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7405 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

andothers
bathesis
diplomathesis
genitiveandothers
magisterthesis
mathesis
phdthesis
postdocthesis

```
7406 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7407 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7408     inherit         = {german-archaeology},
7409     andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7410     genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
        s}},
7411     bathesis        = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7412     diplomathesis   = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7413     magisterthesis  = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7414     mathesis        = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7415     phdthesis       = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7416     postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7417 }
```

C.6.19   Pointer to `german-dguf-alt.lbx`

```
7418 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7419 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7420 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-dguf-alt}
7421 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-dguf-alt}
```

andothers
bathesis
diplomathesis
genitiveandothers
magisterthesis
mathesis
phdthesis
postdocthesis

```
7422 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7423 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7424     inherit         = {german-archaeology},
7425     andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7426     genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
        s}},
7427     bathesis        = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
```

```
7428     diplomathesis  = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7429     magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7430     mathesis       = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7431     phdthesis      = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7432     postdocthesis  = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7433 }
```

C.6.20   File english-dguf-apa.lbx

```
7434 \ProvidesFile {english-dguf-apa.lbx}
7435 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7436 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

7437 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7438 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archaeology}
```

\mkbibdateshort

```
7439 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7440     \protected \def\mkbibdateshort#1#2#3{%
7441         \iffieldundef {#3}
7442            {}
7443            {\mkdayzeros {\thefield {#3}}%
7444             \iffieldundef {#2}{}{.}}%
7445         \iffieldundef {#2}
7446            {}
7447            {\mkmonthzeros {\thefield {#2}}%
7448             \iffieldundef {#1}{}{.}}%
7449         \iffieldbibstring {#1}
7450            {\bibstring {\thefield {#1}}}
7451            {\dateeraprintpre {#1}\mkyearzeros {\thefield {#1}}}}%
7452 }
```

C.6.21   Pointer to english-dguf-apa.lbx

```
7453 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7454 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7455 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-dguf-apa}
7456 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-dguf-apa}
```

C.6.22   File german-dguf-apa.lbx

```
7457 \ProvidesFile {english-dguf-apa.lbx}
7458 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7459 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

7460 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7461 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archaeology}
```

reviewof
reviewsof

```
7462 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7463 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7464     inherit        = {german-archaeology},
7465     reviewof = {{Besprechung des Buches}{Besprech\adddot }},
7466     reviewsof = {{Besprechung der B\"{u}cher}{Besprech\adddot }},
7467 }
```

C.6.23 Pointer to `german-dguf-apa.lbx`

```
7468 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7469 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7470 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-dguf-apa}
7471 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-dguf-apa}
```

C.6.24 File `english-eaz.lbx`

```
7472 \ProvidesFile {english-eaz.lbx}
7473 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7474 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

subverbum

```
7475 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7476 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7477     inherit     = {english-archaeology},
7478     subverbum = {{keyword}{keyword}},
7479 }
```

C.6.25 File `german-eaz.lbx`

```
7480 \ProvidesFile {german-eaz.lbx}
7481 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7482 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

subverbum

```
7483 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7484 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7485     inherit     = {german-archaeology},
7486     subverbum = {{Stichwort}{Stichwort}},
7487 }
```

C.6.26 Pointer to `english-eaz.lbx`

```
7488 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
```

7489 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7490 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-eaz}
7491 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-eaz}

C.6.27 Pointer to `german-eaz.lbx`

7492 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7493 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7494 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-eaz}
7495 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-eaz}

C.6.28 File `english-egypthd.lbx`

7496 \ProvidesFile {english-egypthd.lbx}
7497 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7498 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

nodate

7499 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7500 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7501   inherit = {german-archaeology},
7502   nodate   = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
7503 }

C.6.29 File `german-egypthd.lbx`

7504 \ProvidesFile {german-egypthd.lbx}
7505 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]

andothers
byeditor
byeditortr
byeditorco
byeditoran   7506 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
byeditorin   7507 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
byeditorfo   7508   inherit = {german-archaeology},
byeditoraf   7509   andothers   = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot
byeditortrco   }},
byeditortran   7510   byeditor   = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace von}},
byeditortrin   7511   byeditortr   = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
byeditortrfo   7512   {hg\adddotspace und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
byeditorcoaf   7513   byeditorco   = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
byeditoranin   7514   {hg\adddotspace und komm\adddot \ von}},
byeditoranfo   7515   byeditoran   = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
byeditorcoaf   7516   {hg\adddotspace und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
byeditoranin   7517   byeditorin   = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
byeditoranfo   7518   {hg\adddotspace und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
byeditoranaf   7519   byeditorfo   = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
                7520   {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
byeditortrcoin 7521   byeditoraf   = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
byeditortrcofo 7522   {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
byeditortrcoaf
byeditortranin
byeditortranfo
byeditortranaf
byeditortr
editor
editors
ibidem

```
7523  byeditortrco  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
7524                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
7525  byeditortran  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
7526                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
      \ von}},
7527  byeditortrin  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
7528                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7529  byeditortrfo  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7530                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7531  byeditortraf  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7532                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7533  byeditorcoin  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7534                  {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7535  byeditorcofo  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7536                  {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7537  byeditorcoaf  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7538                  {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
      \ von}},
7539  byeditoranin  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7540                  {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7541  byeditoranfo  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7542                  {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7543  byeditoranaf  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7544                  {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7545  byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
7546                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
      \ von}},
7547  byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7548                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
      \ von}},
7549  byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort \
7550                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
      \ von}},
7551  byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
7552                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
      \ von}},
7553  byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7554                   {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
      \ von}},
7555  byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort \
7556                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
      \ von}},
7557  byeditortr    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7558                  {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7559  editor        = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7560  editors       = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7561  ibidem        = {{ibidem}{ibid\adddot }},
7562  nodate        = {{ohne Jahr}{o\adddot  J\adddot }},
7563  opcit         = {{op\adddotspace  cit\adddot }{op\adddotspace  cit\adddot }},
7564  reviewof      = {{Rez\adddot }{Rez\adddot }},
7565  reviewsof     = {{Rez\adddot }{Rez\adddot }},
7566  unpublishedbathesis      = {{unpublizierte Bachelorarbeit}{unpubl BA.-Arb\adddot
      }},
```

```
7567  unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublizierte Diplomarbeit}{unpubl Dipl.-Arb\adddot
      }},
7568  unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublizierte Magisterarbeit}{unpubl MA.-Arb\adddot
      }},
7569  unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublizierte Masterarbeit}{unpubl MA.-Arb\adddot
      }},
7570  unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublizierte Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl Habil.-
      Schr\adddot }},
7571  unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublizierte Dissertation}{unpubl Diss\adddot
      }},
7572  urlseen        = {{Zugriff am}{Zugriff am}},
7573  volumes        = {{B\"ande}{Bde}},
7574 }
```

C.6.30   Pointer to `english-egypthd.lbx`

```
7575 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7576 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7577 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-egypthd}
7578 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-egypthd}
```

C.6.31   Pointer to `german-egypthd.lbx`

```
7579 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7580 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7581 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-egypthd}
7582 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-egypthd}
```

C.6.32   File `english-foe.lbx`

```
7583 \ProvidesFile {english-foe.lbx}
7584 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
7585 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7586 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7587 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7588    inherit = {english-archaeology},
7589    urlseen = {{accessed}{accessed}},
7590 }
```

\DeclarePunctuationPairs

```
7591 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7592    \DeclarePunctuationPairs{period}{!?}
7593 }
```

C.6.33   File german-foe.lbx

```
7594 \ProvidesFile {german-foe.lbx}
7595 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7596 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7597 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7598 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7599     inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7600     urlseen  = {{Zugriff}{Zugriff}},
7601 }
```

\DeclarePunctuationPairs

```
7602 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7603     \DeclarePunctuationPairs{period}{!?}
7604 }
```

C.6.34   Pointer to english-foe.lbx

```
7605 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7606 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7607 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-foe}
7608 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-foe}
```

C.6.35   Pointer to german-foe.lbx

```
7609 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7610 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7611 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-foe}
7612 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-foe}
```

C.6.36   File english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx

```
7613 \ProvidesFile {english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
7614 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7615 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

ibidem
volume

```
7616 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7617 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7618     inherit = {english-archaeology},
7619     ibidem  = {{ibidem}{ibidem}},
7620     volume  = {{volume}{volume}}
7621 }
```

C.6.37   File `german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx`

```
7622 \ProvidesFile {german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
7623 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7624 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

ibidem
volume

```
7625 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7626 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7627     inherit = {german-archaeology},
7628     ibidem  = {{ebenda}{ebenda}},
7629     volume  = {{Band}{Band}}
7630 }
```

C.6.38   Pointer to `english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx`

```
7631 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7632 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7633 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-jb-kreis-neuss}
7634 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-jb-kreis-neuss}
```

C.6.39   Pointer to `german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx`

```
7635 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7636 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7637 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-jb-kreis-neuss}
7638 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-jb-kreis-neuss}
```

C.6.40   File `german-karl.lbx`

```
7639 \ProvidesFile {german-karl.lbx}
7640 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7641 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

reprint
urlfrom

```
7642 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7643 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7644     inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7645     seenote  = {{wie Fu\ss {}note}{wie Fn.}},
7646     subverbum = {{Lemma}{Lemma}},
7647 }
```

C.6.41   Pointer to `german-karl.lbx`

```
7648 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7649 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7650 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-karl}
```

7651 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-karl}

C.6.42   File english-kunde.lbx

7652 \ProvidesFile {english-kunde.lbx}
7653 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7654 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7655 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}

```
                        bathesis
                   diplomathesis
                 magisterthesis  7656 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                        mathesis  7657     inherit                 = {english-archaeology},
                    postdocthesis 7658     bathesis        = {{Bachelor thesist}{Bachelor thesis}},
                        phdthesis 7659     diplomathesis   = {{Dmaster's thesis}{master's thesis}},
              unpublishedbathesis 7660     magisterthesis  = {{master's thesis}{master's thesis}},
         unpublisheddiplomathesis 7661     mathesis        = {{master's thesist}{master's thesis}},
       unpublishedmagisterthesis  7662     phdthesis       = {{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
             unpublishedmathesis  7663     postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
         unpublishedpostdocthesis 7664     unpublishedbathesis       = {{unpublished Bachelor thesis}
             unpublishedphdthesis 7665                                   {unpublished Bachelor thesis}},
                                  7666     unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublished master's thesis}
                                  7667                                   {unpublished master's thesis}},
                                  7668     unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}
                                  7669                                   {unpublished master's thesis}},
                                  7670     unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublished master's thesis}
                                  7671                                   {unpublished master's thesis}},
                                  7672     unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
                                  7673                                   {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
                                  7674     unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}
                                  7675                                   {unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
                                  7676 }
```

C.6.43   File german-kunde.lbx

7677 \ProvidesFile {german-kunde.lbx}
7678 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7679 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7680 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}

```
                        bathesis
                   diplomathesis
                 magisterthesis  7681 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                        mathesis  7682     inherit                 = {german-archaeology},
                    postdocthesis 7683     bathesis        = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
                        phdthesis 7684     diplomathesis   = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
              unpublishedbathesis 7685     magisterthesis  = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
         unpublisheddiplomathesis 7686     mathesis        = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
       unpublishedmagisterthesis  7687     phdthesis       = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
             unpublishedmathesis  7688     postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
         unpublishedpostdocthesis 7689     unpublishedbathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
             unpublishedphdthesis
```

```
7690                                         {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
7691    unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
7692                                         {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
7693    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
7694                                         {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
7695    unpublishedmathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
7696                                         {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
7697    unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
7698                                         {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
7699    unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
7700                                         {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
7701 }
```

C.6.44   Pointer to `german-kunde.lbx`

```
7702 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7703 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7704 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-kunde}
7705 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-kunde}
```

C.6.45   File `german-maja.lbx`

```
7706 \ProvidesFile {german-maja.lbx}
7707 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7708 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
       byeditor
     byeditortr
     byeditorco   7709 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
     byeditoran   7710 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
     byeditorin   7711   inherit            = {german-archaeology},
     byeditorfo   7712   byeditor           = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace   von}},
     byeditoraf   7713   byeditortr         = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
   byeditortrco   7714                         {hg\adddotspace   und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
   byeditortran   7715   byeditorco         = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
   byeditortrin   7716                         {hg\adddotspace   und komm\adddot \ von}},
   byeditortrfo   7717   byeditoran         = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
   byeditorcoaf   7718                            {hg\adddotspace   und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
  byeditoranin    7719   byeditorin         = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
  byeditoranfo    7720                            {hg\adddotspace   und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
  byeditorcoaf    7721   byeditorfo         = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
  byeditoranin    7722                            {hg\adddotspace   und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
  byeditoranfo    7723   byeditoraf         = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
  byeditoranaf    7724                            {hg\adddotspace   und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
 byeditortrcoin   7725   byeditortrco       = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
 byeditortrcofo   7726                            {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
 byeditortrcoaf   7727   byeditortran       = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
 byeditortranin   7728                            {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
 byeditortranfo        \ von}},
 byeditortranaf   7729   byeditortrin       = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
     byeditortr   7730                            {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
         editor
        editors
```

```
7731  byeditortrfo  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7732                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7733  byeditortraf  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7734                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7735  byeditorcoin  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7736                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7737  byeditorcofo  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7738                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7739  byeditorcoaf  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7740                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
    \ von}},
7741  byeditoranin  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7742                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7743  byeditoranfo  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7744                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7745  byeditoranaf  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7746                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7747  byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
7748                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
    \ von}},
7749  byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7750                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
    \ von}},
7751  byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort v
7752                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
7753  byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
7754                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
    \ von}},
7755  byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort ve
7756                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
    \ von}},
7757  byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort v
7758                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
7759  byeditortr    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7760                     {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7761  editor        = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7762  editors       = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7763 }
```

C.6.46 Pointer to `german-maja.lbx`

```
7764 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7765 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7766 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-maja}
7767 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-maja}
```

C.6.47 File `english-mpk.lbx`

```
7768 \ProvidesFile {english-mpk.lbx}
7769 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
```

7770 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

urlseen

7771 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7772 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7773   inherit = {english-archaeology},
7774   urlseen = {{last access}{last access}},
7775 }

C.6.48   File `german-mpk.lbx`

7776 \ProvidesFile {german-mpk.lbx}
7777 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7778 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

andothers
genitiveandothers
urlseen
7779 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7780 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7781   inherit = {german-archaeology},
7782   andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot }},
7783   genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot s}
7784   {et\addabbrvspace al\adddot s}},
7785   urlseen = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
7786 }

C.6.49   Pointer to `english-mpk.lbx`

7787 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7788 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7789 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-mpk}

unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
urlseen
7790 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7791 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7792   inherit = {english-archaeology},
7793   unpublishedbathesis   = {{unpublished thesis}
7794   {unpublished thesis}},
7795   unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished thesis}
7796   {unpublished thesis}},
7797   unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished thesis}
7798   {unpublished thesis}},
7799   unpublishedmathesis   = {{unpublished thesis}
7800   {unpublished thesis}},
7801   unpublishedphdthesis   = {{unpublished PhD Dissertation}
7802   {unpublished PhD Dissertation}},
7803   unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}

```
7804                                            {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7805    urlseen  = {{last access}{last access}},
7806 }
```

C.6.50   Pointer to `german-mpk.lbx`

```
7807 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7808 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7809 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-mpk}
7810 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-mpk}
```

</PgermanmpkLBX> <*mpkoeawenglishLBX>

C.6.51   File `english-mpkoeaw.lbx`

```
7811 \ProvidesFile {english-mpkoeaw.lbx}
7812 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7813 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7814 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
```

```
                                 exhibcat
                               exhibition
                                       in  7815 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
                            postdocthesis  7816 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                                 phdthesis  7817    inherit                   = {english-archaeology},
                     unpublishedbathesis   7818    exhibcat                  = {{Exhibition catalogue}{Exhibition catalogue}},
              unpublisheddiplomathesis     7819    exhibition                = {{Exhibition catalogue}{Exhibition catalogue}},
            unpublishedmagisterthesis      7820    in                        = {{In}{In}},
                   unpublishedmathesis     7821    phdthesis                 = {{PhD Dissertation}
              unpublishedpostdocthesis     7822                                 {PhD Dissertation}},
                  unpublishedphdthesis     7823    postdocthesis             = {{Habilitationsschrift}
                                 urlseen    7824                                 {Habilitationsschrift}},
                                           7825    unpublishedbathesis       = {{unpublished thesis}
                                           7826                                 {unpublished thesis}},
                                           7827    unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublished thesis}
                                           7828                                 {unpublished thesis}},
                                           7829    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished thesis}
                                           7830                                 {unpublished thesis}},
                                           7831    unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublished thesis}
                                           7832                                 {unpublished thesis}},
                                           7833    unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublished PhD Dissertation}
                                           7834                                 {unpublished PhD Dissertation}},
                                           7835    unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
                                           7836                                 {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
                                           7837    urlseen                   = {{last access}{last access}},
                                           7838 }
```

C.6.52   File `german-mpkoeaw.lbx`

```
7839 \ProvidesFile {german-mpkoeaw.lbx}
```

```
7840 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7841 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7842 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

andothers
genitiveandothers
exhibcat
exhibition
in
bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
urlseen

```
7843 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7844   inherit                    = {german-archaeology},
7845   andothers                  = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace
      al\adddot }},
7846   genitiveandothers          = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}
7847                                 {et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}},
7848   exhibcat                   = {{Austellungskatalog}{Austellungskatalog}},
7849   exhibition                 = {{Austellungskatalog}{Austellungskatalog}},
7850   in                         = {{In}{In}},
7851   reprint                    = {{Nachdruck}{Nachdruck}},
7852   bathesis                   = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7853   diplomathesis              = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7854   magisterthesis             = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7855   mathesis                   = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7856   phdthesis                  = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7857   postdocthesis              = {{Habilitationsschrift}
7858                                 {Habilitationsschrift}},
7859   unpublishedbathesis        = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
7860                                 {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
7861   unpublisheddiplomathesis   = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
7862                                 {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
7863   unpublishedmagisterthesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
7864                                 {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
7865   unpublishedmathesis        = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
7866                                 {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
7867   unpublishedphdthesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
7868                                 {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
7869   unpublishedpostdocthesis   = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
7870                                 {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
7871   urlseen                    = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
7872 }
```

C.6.53   Pointer to english-mpkoeaw.lbx

```
7873 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7874 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7875 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-mpkoeaw}
7876 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-mpkoeaw}
```

C.6.54   Pointer to german-mpkoeaw.lbx

```
7877 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7878 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7879 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-mpkoeaw}
7880 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-mpkoeaw}
```

C.6.55   File `english-niedersachsen.lbx`

```
7881 \ProvidesFile {english-niedersachsen.lbx}
7882 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7883 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7884 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
```

```
                        7885 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                        7886     inherit                 = {english-archaeology},
                        7887     bathesis      = {{Bachelor thesist}{Bachelor thesis}},
                        7888     diplomathesis = {{Dmaster's thesis}{master's thesis}},
                        7889     magisterthesis = {{master's thesis}{master's thesis}},
                        7890     mathesis      = {{master's thesist}{master's thesis}},
                        7891     phdthesis     = {{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
                        7892     postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
                        7893     unpublishedbathesis     = {{unpublished Bachelor thesis}
                        7894                                 {unpublished Bachelor thesis}},
                        7895     unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}
                        7896                                 {unpublished master's thesis}},
                        7897     unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}
                        7898                                 {unpublished master's thesis}},
                        7899     unpublishedmathesis     = {{unpublished master's thesis}
                        7900                                 {unpublished master's thesis}},
                        7901     unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
                        7902                                 {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
                        7903     unpublishedphdthesis    = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}
                        7904                                 {unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
                        7905     edition       = {{edition}{edition}},
                        7906 }
```

Margin labels: bathesis, diplomathesis, magisterthesis, mathesis, postdocthesis, phdthesis, unpublishedbathesis, unpublisheddiplomathesis, unpublishedmagisterthesis, unpublishedmathesis, unpublishedpostdocthesis, unpublishedphdthesis, edition

C.6.56   File `german-niedersachsen.lbx`

```
7907 \ProvidesFile {german-niedersachsen.lbx}
7908 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7909 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7910 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

```
                        7911 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                        7912     inherit                 = {german-archaeology},
                        7913     diplomathesis = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
                        7914     magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
                        7915     mathesis      = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
                        7916     phdthesis     = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
                        7917     postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
                        7918     unpublishedbathesis     = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
                        7919                                 {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
                        7920     unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
```

Margin labels: bathesis, diplomathesis, magisterthesis, mathesis, postdocthesis, phdthesis, unpublishedbathesis, unpublisheddiplomathesis, unpublishedmagisterthesis, unpublishedmathesis, unpublishedpostdocthesis, unpublishedphdthesis, edition, urlseen

```
7921                                {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
7922    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
7923                                {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
7924    unpublishedmathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
7925                                {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
7926    unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
7927                                {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
7928    unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
7929                                {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
7930    edition        = {{Auflage}{Auflage}},
7931    urlseen        = {{Stand}{Stand}},
7932 }
```

C.6.57 Pointer to german-niedersachsen.lbx

```
7933 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7934 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7935 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-niedersachsen}
7936 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-niedersachsen}
```

C.6.58 File english-offa.lbx

```
7937 \ProvidesFile {english-offa.lbx}
7938 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7939 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlfrom

```
7940 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7941 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7942    inherit    = {english-archaeology},
7943    nodate     = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
7944    noplace    = {{no place}{n.p\adddot }},
7945    subverbum  = {{keyword}{keyword}},
7946 }
```

C.6.59 File german-offa.lbx

```
7947 \ProvidesFile {german-offa.lbx}
7948 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7949 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

page
pages
urlfrom
```
7950 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7951 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7952    inherit    = {german-archaeology},
7953    nodate     = {{ohne Jahr}{o.J\adddot }},
7954    noplace    = {{ohne Ort}{o.O\adddot }},
```

```
7955     subverbum  = {{Stichwort}{Stichwort}},
7956 }
```

C.6.60   Pointer to `english-offa.lbx`

```
7957 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7958 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7959 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-offa}
7960 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-offa}
```

C.6.61   Pointer to `german-offa.lbx`

```
7961 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7962 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7963 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-offa}
7964 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-offa}
```

C.6.62   File `german-rgzm.lbx`

```
7965 \ProvidesFile {german-rgzm.lbx}
7966 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7967 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
          ibidem
         reprint
        bathesis  7968 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
    diplomathesis  7969 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
  magisterthesis  7970    inherit        = {german-archaeology},
         mathesis  7971    ibidem         = {{ebenda}{ebenda}},
    postdocthesis  7972    reprint        = {{Nachdruck}{Nachdruck}},
        phdthesis  7973    bathesis       = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
                   7974    diplomathesis  = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
                   7975    magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
                   7976    mathesis       = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
                   7977    phdthesis      = {{Dissertation}{unpubl. Diss\adddot }},
                   7978    postdocthesis  = {{Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl. Habilitationsschr\adddot }},
                   7979 }
```

C.6.63   Pointer to `german-rgzm.lbx`

```
7980 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7981 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7982 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-rgzm}
7983 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-rgzm}
```

C.6.64   File `english-zaak.lbx`

```
7984 \ProvidesFile {english-zaak.lbx}
7985 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
```

```
7986 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlfrom

```
7987 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7988 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7989    inherit = {english-archaeology},
7990    urlfrom = {{In}{In}},
7991 }
```

C.6.65   File `german-zaak.lbx`

```
7992 \ProvidesFile {german-zaak.lbx}
7993 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7994 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
    page
   pages
urlfrom 7995 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7996 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7997    inherit = {german-archaeology},
7998    page    = {{Seite}{p\adddot }},
7999    pages   = {{Seiten}{pp\adddot }},
8000    urlfrom = {{In}{In}},
8001 }
```

C.6.66   Pointer to `english-zaak.lbx`

```
8002 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8003 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8004 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-zaak}
8005 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-zaak}
```

C.6.67   Pointer to `german-zaak.lbx`

```
8006 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8007 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8008 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-zaak}
8009 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-zaak}
```

C.6.68   File `english-zaes.lbx`

```
8010 \ProvidesFile {english-zaes.lbx}
8011 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8012 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

ibidem

```
8013 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
8014 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
8015     inherit  = {english-archaeology},
8016     ibidem   = {{l.\,c\adddot }{l.\,c\adddot }},
8017 }
```

C.6.69 File `german-zaes.lbx`

```
8018 \ProvidesFile {german-zaes.lbx}
8019 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8020 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

<div style="float:left">

byeditor
byeditortr
byeditorco
byeditoran
byeditorin
byeditorfo
byeditoraf
byeditortrco
byeditortran
byeditortrin
byeditortrfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditoranaf
byeditortrcoin
byeditortrcofo
byeditortrcoaf
byeditortranin
byeditortranfo
byeditortranaf
byeditortr
editor
editors
ibidem

</div>

```
8021 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
8022 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
8023     inherit = {german-archaeology},
8024     byeditor     = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace  von}},
8025     byeditortr   = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
8026                     {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
8027     byeditorco   = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
8028                     {hg\adddotspace  und komm\adddot \ von}},
8029     byeditoran   = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
8030                     {hg\adddotspace  und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
8031     byeditorin   = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8032                     {hg\adddotspace  und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
8033     byeditorfo   = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
8034                     {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
8035     byeditoraf   = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8036                     {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
8037     byeditortrco = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
8038                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
8039     byeditortran = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
8040                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
                        \ von}},
8041     byeditortrin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
8042                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8043     byeditortrfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
8044                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8045     byeditortraf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8046                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
8047     byeditorcoin = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8048                     {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8049     byeditorcofo = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
8050                     {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8051     byeditorcoaf = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8052                     {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
                        \ von}},
8053     byeditoranin = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8054                     {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8055     byeditoranfo = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
8056                     {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
```

```
8057  byeditoranaf   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8058                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
8059  byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
8060                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
     \ von}},
8061  byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort ve
8062                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
     \ von}},
8063  byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort \
8064                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
     \ von}},
8065  byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
8066                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
     \ von}},
8067  byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort ve
8068                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
     \ von}},
8069  byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort \
8070                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
     \ von}},
8071  byeditortr     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
8072                    {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
8073  editor = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
8074  editors = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
8075  ibidem = {{\midsentence  l.\,c\adddot }{l.\,c\adddot }},
8076 }
```

C.6.70   Pointer to `english-zaes.lbx`

```
8077 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8078 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8079 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-zaes}
8080 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-zaes}
```

C.6.71   Pointer to `german-zaes.lbx`

```
8081 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8082 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8083 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-zaes}
8084 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-zaes}
```

C.7   Data model files

C.7.1   File names

```
8085 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.dbx}
```

```
8086 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.dbx}
```

```
8087 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.dbx}
```

```
8088 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.dbx}

8089 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.dbx}

8090 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.dbx}

8091 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.dbx}

8092 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.dbx}

8093 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.dbx}

8094 \ProvidesFile {afwl.dbx}

8095 \ProvidesFile {amit.dbx}

8096 \ProvidesFile {archa.dbx}

8097 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.dbx}

8098 \ProvidesFile {dguf.dbx}

8099 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.dbx}

8100 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.dbx}

8101 \ProvidesFile {eaz.dbx}

8102 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.dbx}

8103 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.dbx}

8104 \ProvidesFile {foe.dbx}

8105 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.dbx}

8106 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.dbx}

8107 \ProvidesFile {karl.dbx}

8108 \ProvidesFile {kunde.dbx}

8109 \ProvidesFile {maja.dbx}

8110 \ProvidesFile {mpk.dbx}

8111 \ProvidesFile {mpkoeaw.dbx}

8112 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.dbx}

8113 \ProvidesFile {nnu.dbx}

8114 \ProvidesFile {offa.dbx}

8115 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.dbx}
```

8116 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.dbx}

8117 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.dbx}

8118 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline-old.dbx}

8119 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric-old.dbx}

8120 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.dbx}

8121 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.dbx}

8122 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-numeric.dbx}

8123 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.dbx}

8124 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.dbx}

8125 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-numeric.dbx}

8126 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.dbx}

8127 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.dbx}

8128 \ProvidesFile {zaak.dbx}

8129 \ProvidesFile {zaes.dbx}

C.7.2 Shared declarations

8130 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology data model (IB)]

C.7.2.1 Subserieses

subnumber
shortsubseries
subseries
8131 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{shortsubseries,subseries}
8132 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=integer]{subnumber}
8133 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8134 [book,bookinbook,inbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
8135 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
8136 {shortsubseries,subnumber,subseries}

C.7.2.2 Title additions

titlenote
maintitlenote
booktitlenote
summarytitle
shortform
festschrift
festschriftaddon
eventnumber
eventtype
eventdate
venue
multieventdate

```
8137 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{titlenote}
8138 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{maintitlenote}
8139 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{booktitlenote}
8140 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{summarytitle}
8141 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{shortform}
8142 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=name]{festschrift}
8143 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{festschriftaddon}
8144 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=integer]{eventnumber}
8145 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{eventtype}
8146 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=literal]{multieventdate}
8147 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=literal]{multivenue}
8148 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8149 [inbook,bookinbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
8150 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
8151 {shortform,festschrift,festschriftaddon,eventnumber,eventtype
8152 ,eventdate,venue,multieventdate,multivenue}
8153 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8154 [inbook,bookinbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
8155 {booktitlenote}
8156 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields {summarytitle,titlenote}
```

C.7.2.3 Date additions

realdate
origrealdate
fulleventdate
newsdate
```
8157 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field, datatype=date, skipout]{realdate,origrealdate,fulleventdate,news
8158 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields {realdate,origrealdate}
8159 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field, datatype=date, skipout]{realdate,origrealdate}
8160 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8161 [inbook,bookinbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
8162 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]{fulleventdate}
8163 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8164 [article,periodical,suppperiodical,review]{newsdate}
```

C.7.2.4 Journals

location Allow location in journals.

```
8165 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8166 [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{location}
```

C.7.2.5 annotation fields

Field annotation consists of csv list with a leading equation mark in
`<field>+an` fields. It appears that they cannot be reached via source map
steps and are only available if Biber was called with `--output-annotation-marker`. Thus we define those we need to evaluate in source maps as literal
fields. No need to show them up in the `*.bbl` file (`skipout`).

date+an

```
8167 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal,skipout]{date+an}
8168 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal,skipout]{origdate+an}
```

C.7.2.6 Anonymous works

anonstring Declare name field `anonstring`.

```
8169 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=name]{anonstring}
```

C.7.3 Data model for Biber's tool mode

See explanation in section 3.11.

```
8170 <!-- REPLACE THE <DATAMODEL> GROUP IN THE BIBER *.CONF FILE WITH THE GROUP BELOW -->
8171   <datamodel>
8172     <constants>
8173       <constant name="gender" type="list">sf,sm,sn,pf,pm,pn,pp</constant>
8174       <constant name="nameparts" type="list">family,given,prefix,suffix</constant>
8175       <constant name="optiondatatypes" type="list">boolean,integer,string,xml</constant>
8176     </constants>
8177     <entrytypes>
8178       <entrytype>article</entrytype>
8179       <entrytype>artwork</entrytype>
8180       <entrytype>audio</entrytype>
8181       <entrytype>bibnote</entrytype>
8182       <entrytype>book</entrytype>
8183       <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
8184       <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
8185       <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
8186       <entrytype>commentary</entrytype>
8187       <entrytype>customa</entrytype>
8188       <entrytype>customb</entrytype>
8189       <entrytype>customc</entrytype>
8190       <entrytype>customd</entrytype>
8191       <entrytype>custome</entrytype>
8192       <entrytype>customf</entrytype>
8193       <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
8194       <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
```

```
8195        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
8196        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
8197        <entrytype>image</entrytype>
8198        <entrytype>jurisdiction</entrytype>
8199        <entrytype>legal</entrytype>
8200        <entrytype>legislation</entrytype>
8201        <entrytype>letter</entrytype>
8202        <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
8203        <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
8204        <entrytype>movie</entrytype>
8205        <entrytype>music</entrytype>
8206        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
8207        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
8208        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
8209        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
8210        <entrytype>online</entrytype>
8211        <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
8212        <entrytype>performance</entrytype>
8213        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
8214        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
8215        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
8216        <entrytype>report</entrytype>
8217        <entrytype>review</entrytype>
8218        <entrytype>set</entrytype>
8219        <entrytype>software</entrytype>
8220        <entrytype>standard</entrytype>
8221        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
8222        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
8223        <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
8224        <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
8225        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
8226        <entrytype>video</entrytype>
8227        <entrytype skip_output="true">xdata</entrytype>
8228     </entrytypes>
8229     <fields>
8230        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">sortyear</field>
8231        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">volume</field>
8232        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">volumes</field>
8233        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">abstract</field>
8234        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">addendum</field>
8235        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">annotation</field>
8236        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booksubtitle</field>
8237        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitle</field>
8238        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitleaddon</field>
8239        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">chapter</field>
8240        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">edition</field>
8241        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eid</field>
8242        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">entrysubtype</field>
8243        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eprintclass</field>
8244        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eprinttype</field>
8245        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtitle</field>
8246        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtitleaddon</field>
8247        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">gender</field>
8248        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">howpublished</field>
```

```
8249        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">indexsorttitle</field>
8250        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">indextitle</field>
8251        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isan</field>
8252        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isbn</field>
8253        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">ismn</field>
8254        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isrn</field>
8255        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issn</field>
8256        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issue</field>
8257        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issuesubtitle</field>
8258        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issuetitle</field>
8259        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">iswc</field>
8260        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">journalsubtitle</field>
8261        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">journaltitle</field>
8262        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">label</field>
8263        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">langid</field>
8264        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">langidopts</field>
8265        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">library</field>
8266        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">mainsubtitle</field>
8267        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitle</field>
8268        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitleaddon</field>
8269        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">nameaddon</field>
8270        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">note</field>
8271        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">number</field>
8272        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">origtitle</field>
8273        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">pagetotal</field>
8274        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">part</field>
8275        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">relatedstring</field>
8276        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">relatedtype</field>
8277        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">reprinttitle</field>
8278        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">series</field>
8279        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shorthandintro</field>
8280        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">subtitle</field>
8281        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">title</field>
8282        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">titleaddon</field>
8283        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">usera</field>
8284        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userb</field>
8285        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userc</field>
8286        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userd</field>
8287        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">usere</field>
8288        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userf</field>
8289        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">venue</field>
8290        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">version</field>
8291        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shorthand</field>
8292        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shortjournal</field>
8293        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shortseries</field>
8294        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shorttitle</field>
8295        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sorttitle</field>
8296        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sortshorthand</field>
8297        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sortkey</field>
8298        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">presort</field>
8299        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">institution</field>
8300        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">lista</field>
8301        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listb</field>
8302        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listc</field>
```

```
8303        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listd</field>
8304        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">liste</field>
8305        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listf</field>
8306        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">location</field>
8307        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">organization</field>
8308        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">origlocation</field>
8309        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">origpublisher</field>
8310        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">publisher</field>
8311        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">afterword</field>
8312        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">annotator</field>
8313        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">author</field>
8314        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">bookauthor</field>
8315        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">commentator</field>
8316        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editor</field>
8317        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editora</field>
8318        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editorb</field>
8319        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editorc</field>
8320        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">foreword</field>
8321        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">holder</field>
8322        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">introduction</field>
8323        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">namea</field>
8324        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">nameb</field>
8325        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">namec</field>
8326        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">translator</field>
8327        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" label="true">shortauthor</field>
8328        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" label="true">shorteditor</field>
8329        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" skip_output="true">sortname</field>
8330        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">authortype</field>
8331        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editoratype</field>
8332        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editorbtype</field>
8333        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editorctype</field>
8334        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editortype</field>
8335        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">bookpagination</field>
8336        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">nameatype</field>
8337        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">namebtype</field>
8338        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">namectype</field>
8339        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">pagination</field>
8340        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">pubstate</field>
8341        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">type</field>
8342        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="list">language</field>
8343        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="list">origlanguage</field>
8344        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field">crossref</field>
8345        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field">xref</field>
8346        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">date</field>
8347        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">endyear</field>
8348        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">year</field>
8349        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">month</field>
8350        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">day</field>
8351        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">hour</field>
8352        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">minute</field>
8353        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">second</field>
8354        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">timezone</field>
8355        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">season</field>
8356        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endmonth</field>
```

```
8357        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endday</field>
8358        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endhour</field>
8359        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endminute</field>
8360        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endsecond</field>
8361        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endtimezone</field>
8362        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endseason</field>
8363        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">eventdate</field>
8364        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">eventendyear</field>
8365        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">eventyear</field>
8366        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventmonth</field>
8367        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventday</field>
8368        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventhour</field>
8369        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventminute</field>
8370        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventsecond</field>
8371        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventtimezone</field>
8372        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventseason</field>
8373        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendmonth</field>
8374        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendday</field>
8375        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendhour</field>
8376        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendminute</field>
8377        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendsecond</field>
8378        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendtimezone</field>
8379        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendseason</field>
8380        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origdate</field>
8381        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origendyear</field>
8382        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origyear</field>
8383        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origmonth</field>
8384        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origday</field>
8385        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">orighour</field>
8386        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origminute</field>
8387        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origsecond</field>
8388        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origtimezone</field>
8389        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origseason</field>
8390        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendmonth</field>
8391        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendday</field>
8392        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendhour</field>
8393        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendminute</field>
8394        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendsecond</field>
8395        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendtimezone</field>
8396        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendseason</field>
8397        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">urldate</field>
8398        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">urlendyear</field>
8399        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">urlyear</field>
8400        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlmonth</field>
8401        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlday</field>
8402        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlhour</field>
8403        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlminute</field>
8404        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlsecond</field>
8405        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urltimezone</field>
8406        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlseason</field>
8407        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendmonth</field>
8408        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendday</field>
8409        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendhour</field>
8410        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendminute</field>
```

```
8411        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendsecond</field>
8412        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendtimezone</field>
8413        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendseason</field>
8414        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">doi</field>
8415        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">eprint</field>
8416        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">file</field>
8417        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verba</field>
8418        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verbb</field>
8419        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verbc</field>
8420        <field datatype="uri" fieldtype="field">url</field>
8421        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">xdata</field>
8422        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">ids</field>
8423        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">entryset</field>
8424        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv">related</field>
8425        <field datatype="keyword" fieldtype="field" format="xsv">keywords</field>
8426        <field datatype="option" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">options</field>
8427        <field datatype="option" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">relatedoptions</fiel
8428        <field datatype="range" fieldtype="field">pages</field>
8429        <field datatype="code" fieldtype="field">execute</field>
8430        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shortsubseries</field>
8431        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">subseries</field>
8432        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">subnumber</field>
8433        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">titlenote</field>
8434        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitlenote</field>
8435        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitlenote</field>
8436        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">summarytitle</field>
8437        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shortform</field>
8438        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">festschrift</field>
8439        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">festschriftaddon</field>
8440        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">eventnumber</field>
8441        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtype</field>
8442        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">multieventdate</field>
8443        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">multivenue</field>
8444        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">realdate</field>
8445        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realendyear</field>
8446        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realyear</field>
8447        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realmonth</field>
8448        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realday</field>
8449        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realhour</field>
8450        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realminute</field>
8451        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realsecond</field>
8452        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realtimezone</field>
8453        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realseason</field>
8454        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendmonth</field>
8455        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendday</field>
8456        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendhour</field>
8457        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendminute</field>
8458        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendsecond</field>
8459        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendtimezone</field>
8460        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendseason</field>
8461        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origrealdate</field>
8462        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealendyear</field>
8463        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealyear</field>
8464        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealmonth</field>
```

```
8465        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealday</field>
8466        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealhour</field>
8467        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealminute</field>
8468        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealsecond</field>
8469        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealtimezone</field>
8470        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealseason</field>
8471        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendmonth</field>
8472        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendday</field>
8473        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendhour</field>
8474        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendminute</field>
8475        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendsecond</field>
8476        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendtimezone</field>
8477        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendseason</field>
8478        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">fulleventdate</field>
8479        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">fulleventendyear</field>
8480        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">fulleventyear</field>
8481        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventmonth</field>
8482        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventday</field>
8483        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventhour</field>
8484        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventminute</field>
8485        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventsecond</field>
8486        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventtimezone</field>
8487        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventseason</field>
8488        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendmonth</field>
8489        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendday</field>
8490        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendhour</field>
8491        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendminute</field>
8492        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendsecond</field>
8493        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendtimezone</field>
8494        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendseason</field>
8495        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">newsdate</field>
8496        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">newsendyear</field>
8497        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">newsyear</field>
8498        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsmonth</field>
8499        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsday</field>
8500        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newshour</field>
8501        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsminute</field>
8502        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newssecond</field>
8503        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newstimezone</field>
8504        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsseason</field>
8505        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendmonth</field>
8506        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendday</field>
8507        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendhour</field>
8508        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendminute</field>
8509        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendsecond</field>
8510        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendtimezone</field>
8511        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendseason</field>
8512        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">realdate</field>
8513        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realendyear</field>
8514        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realyear</field>
8515        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realmonth</field>
8516        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realday</field>
8517        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realhour</field>
8518        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realminute</field>
```

```
8519        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realsecond</field>
8520        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realtimezone</field>
8521        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realseason</field>
8522        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendmonth</field>
8523        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendday</field>
8524        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendhour</field>
8525        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendminute</field>
8526        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendsecond</field>
8527        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendtimezone</field>
8528        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendseason</field>
8529        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origrealdate</field>
8530        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealendyear</field>
8531        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealyear</field>
8532        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealmonth</field>
8533        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealday</field>
8534        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealhour</field>
8535        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealminute</field>
8536        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealsecond</field>
8537        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealtimezone</field>
8538        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealseason</field>
8539        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendmonth</field>
8540        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendday</field>
8541        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendhour</field>
8542        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendminute</field>
8543        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendsecond</field>
8544        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendtimezone</field>
8545        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendseason</field>
8546        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">date+an</field>
8547        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origdate+an</field>
8548        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">anonstring</field>
8549      </fields>
8550      <entryfields>
8551        <field>abstract</field>
8552        <field>annotation</field>
8553        <field>authortype</field>
8554        <field>bookpagination</field>
8555        <field>crossref</field>
8556        <field>day</field>
8557        <field>endday</field>
8558        <field>endhour</field>
8559        <field>endminute</field>
8560        <field>endmonth</field>
8561        <field>endseason</field>
8562        <field>endsecond</field>
8563        <field>endtimezone</field>
8564        <field>endyear</field>
8565        <field>entryset</field>
8566        <field>entrysubtype</field>
8567        <field>execute</field>
8568        <field>file</field>
8569        <field>gender</field>
8570        <field>hour</field>
8571        <field>ids</field>
8572        <field>indextitle</field>
```

```
8573        <field>indexsorttitle</field>
8574        <field>isan</field>
8575        <field>ismn</field>
8576        <field>iswc</field>
8577        <field>keywords</field>
8578        <field>label</field>
8579        <field>langid</field>
8580        <field>langidopts</field>
8581        <field>library</field>
8582        <field>lista</field>
8583        <field>listb</field>
8584        <field>listc</field>
8585        <field>listd</field>
8586        <field>liste</field>
8587        <field>listf</field>
8588        <field>minute</field>
8589        <field>month</field>
8590        <field>nameaddon</field>
8591        <field>options</field>
8592        <field>origday</field>
8593        <field>origendday</field>
8594        <field>origendhour</field>
8595        <field>origendminute</field>
8596        <field>origendmonth</field>
8597        <field>origendseason</field>
8598        <field>origendsecond</field>
8599        <field>origendtimezone</field>
8600        <field>origendyear</field>
8601        <field>orighour</field>
8602        <field>origminute</field>
8603        <field>origmonth</field>
8604        <field>origseason</field>
8605        <field>origsecond</field>
8606        <field>origtimezone</field>
8607        <field>origyear</field>
8608        <field>origlocation</field>
8609        <field>origpublisher</field>
8610        <field>origtitle</field>
8611        <field>pagination</field>
8612        <field>presort</field>
8613        <field>related</field>
8614        <field>relatedoptions</field>
8615        <field>relatedstring</field>
8616        <field>relatedtype</field>
8617        <field>season</field>
8618        <field>second</field>
8619        <field>shortauthor</field>
8620        <field>shorteditor</field>
8621        <field>shorthand</field>
8622        <field>shorthandintro</field>
8623        <field>shortjournal</field>
8624        <field>shortseries</field>
8625        <field>shorttitle</field>
8626        <field>sortkey</field>
```

```
8627        <field>sortname</field>
8628        <field>sortshorthand</field>
8629        <field>sorttitle</field>
8630        <field>sortyear</field>
8631        <field>timezone</field>
8632        <field>url</field>
8633        <field>urlday</field>
8634        <field>urlendday</field>
8635        <field>urlendhour</field>
8636        <field>urlendminute</field>
8637        <field>urlendmonth</field>
8638        <field>urlendsecond</field>
8639        <field>urlendtimezone</field>
8640        <field>urlendyear</field>
8641        <field>urlhour</field>
8642        <field>urlminute</field>
8643        <field>urlmonth</field>
8644        <field>urlsecond</field>
8645        <field>urltimezone</field>
8646        <field>urlyear</field>
8647        <field>usera</field>
8648        <field>userb</field>
8649        <field>userc</field>
8650        <field>userd</field>
8651        <field>usere</field>
8652        <field>userf</field>
8653        <field>verba</field>
8654        <field>verbb</field>
8655        <field>verbc</field>
8656        <field>xdata</field>
8657        <field>xref</field>
8658        <field>year</field>
8659      </entryfields>
8660      <entryfields>
8661        <entrytype>set</entrytype>
8662        <field>entryset</field>
8663        <field>crossref</field>
8664      </entryfields>
8665      <entryfields>
8666        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
8667        <field>addendum</field>
8668        <field>annotator</field>
8669        <field>author</field>
8670        <field>commentator</field>
8671        <field>doi</field>
8672        <field>editor</field>
8673        <field>editora</field>
8674        <field>editorb</field>
8675        <field>editorc</field>
8676        <field>editortype</field>
8677        <field>editoratype</field>
8678        <field>editorbtype</field>
8679        <field>editorctype</field>
8680        <field>eid</field>
```

```
8681        <field>eprint</field>
8682        <field>eprintclass</field>
8683        <field>eprinttype</field>
8684        <field>issn</field>
8685        <field>issue</field>
8686        <field>issuetitle</field>
8687        <field>issuesubtitle</field>
8688        <field>journalsubtitle</field>
8689        <field>journaltitle</field>
8690        <field>language</field>
8691        <field>note</field>
8692        <field>number</field>
8693        <field>origlanguage</field>
8694        <field>pages</field>
8695        <field>pubstate</field>
8696        <field>series</field>
8697        <field>subtitle</field>
8698        <field>title</field>
8699        <field>titleaddon</field>
8700        <field>translator</field>
8701        <field>version</field>
8702        <field>volume</field>
8703      </entryfields>
8704      <entryfields>
8705        <entrytype>bibnote</entrytype>
8706        <field>note</field>
8707      </entryfields>
8708      <entryfields>
8709        <entrytype>book</entrytype>
8710        <field>author</field>
8711        <field>addendum</field>
8712        <field>afterword</field>
8713        <field>annotator</field>
8714        <field>chapter</field>
8715        <field>commentator</field>
8716        <field>doi</field>
8717        <field>edition</field>
8718        <field>editor</field>
8719        <field>editora</field>
8720        <field>editorb</field>
8721        <field>editorc</field>
8722        <field>editortype</field>
8723        <field>editoratype</field>
8724        <field>editorbtype</field>
8725        <field>editorctype</field>
8726        <field>eprint</field>
8727        <field>eprintclass</field>
8728        <field>eprinttype</field>
8729        <field>foreword</field>
8730        <field>introduction</field>
8731        <field>isbn</field>
8732        <field>language</field>
8733        <field>location</field>
8734        <field>maintitle</field>
```

```
8735        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8736        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8737        <field>note</field>
8738        <field>number</field>
8739        <field>origlanguage</field>
8740        <field>pages</field>
8741        <field>pagetotal</field>
8742        <field>part</field>
8743        <field>publisher</field>
8744        <field>pubstate</field>
8745        <field>series</field>
8746        <field>subtitle</field>
8747        <field>title</field>
8748        <field>titleaddon</field>
8749        <field>translator</field>
8750        <field>volume</field>
8751        <field>volumes</field>
8752      </entryfields>
8753      <entryfields>
8754        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
8755        <field>addendum</field>
8756        <field>afterword</field>
8757        <field>annotator</field>
8758        <field>author</field>
8759        <field>commentator</field>
8760        <field>doi</field>
8761        <field>edition</field>
8762        <field>editor</field>
8763        <field>editora</field>
8764        <field>editorb</field>
8765        <field>editorc</field>
8766        <field>editortype</field>
8767        <field>editoratype</field>
8768        <field>editorbtype</field>
8769        <field>editorctype</field>
8770        <field>eprint</field>
8771        <field>eprintclass</field>
8772        <field>eprinttype</field>
8773        <field>foreword</field>
8774        <field>introduction</field>
8775        <field>isbn</field>
8776        <field>language</field>
8777        <field>location</field>
8778        <field>note</field>
8779        <field>number</field>
8780        <field>origlanguage</field>
8781        <field>pagetotal</field>
8782        <field>publisher</field>
8783        <field>pubstate</field>
8784        <field>series</field>
8785        <field>subtitle</field>
8786        <field>title</field>
8787        <field>titleaddon</field>
8788        <field>translator</field>
```

```
8789        <field>volume</field>
8790        <field>volumes</field>
8791     </entryfields>
8792     <entryfields>
8793      <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
8794      <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
8795      <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
8796      <field>addendum</field>
8797      <field>afterword</field>
8798      <field>annotator</field>
8799      <field>author</field>
8800      <field>booktitle</field>
8801      <field>bookauthor</field>
8802      <field>booksubtitle</field>
8803      <field>booktitleaddon</field>
8804      <field>chapter</field>
8805      <field>commentator</field>
8806      <field>doi</field>
8807      <field>edition</field>
8808      <field>editor</field>
8809      <field>editora</field>
8810      <field>editorb</field>
8811      <field>editorc</field>
8812      <field>editortype</field>
8813      <field>editoratype</field>
8814      <field>editorbtype</field>
8815      <field>editorctype</field>
8816      <field>eprint</field>
8817      <field>eprintclass</field>
8818      <field>eprinttype</field>
8819      <field>foreword</field>
8820      <field>introduction</field>
8821      <field>isbn</field>
8822      <field>language</field>
8823      <field>location</field>
8824      <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8825      <field>maintitle</field>
8826      <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8827      <field>note</field>
8828      <field>number</field>
8829      <field>origlanguage</field>
8830      <field>part</field>
8831      <field>publisher</field>
8832      <field>pages</field>
8833      <field>pubstate</field>
8834      <field>series</field>
8835      <field>subtitle</field>
8836      <field>title</field>
8837      <field>titleaddon</field>
8838      <field>translator</field>
8839      <field>volume</field>
8840      <field>volumes</field>
8841     </entryfields>
8842     <entryfields>
```

```
8843        <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
8844        <field>addendum</field>
8845        <field>author</field>
8846        <field>chapter</field>
8847        <field>doi</field>
8848        <field>editor</field>
8849        <field>editortype</field>
8850        <field>eprint</field>
8851        <field>eprintclass</field>
8852        <field>eprinttype</field>
8853        <field>howpublished</field>
8854        <field>language</field>
8855        <field>location</field>
8856        <field>note</field>
8857        <field>pages</field>
8858        <field>pagetotal</field>
8859        <field>pubstate</field>
8860        <field>subtitle</field>
8861        <field>title</field>
8862        <field>titleaddon</field>
8863        <field>type</field>
8864      </entryfields>
8865      <entryfields>
8866        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
8867        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
8868        <field>addendum</field>
8869        <field>afterword</field>
8870        <field>annotator</field>
8871        <field>chapter</field>
8872        <field>commentator</field>
8873        <field>doi</field>
8874        <field>edition</field>
8875        <field>editor</field>
8876        <field>editora</field>
8877        <field>editorb</field>
8878        <field>editorc</field>
8879        <field>editortype</field>
8880        <field>editoratype</field>
8881        <field>editorbtype</field>
8882        <field>editorctype</field>
8883        <field>eprint</field>
8884        <field>eprintclass</field>
8885        <field>eprinttype</field>
8886        <field>foreword</field>
8887        <field>introduction</field>
8888        <field>isbn</field>
8889        <field>language</field>
8890        <field>location</field>
8891        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8892        <field>maintitle</field>
8893        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8894        <field>note</field>
8895        <field>number</field>
8896        <field>origlanguage</field>
```

```
8897        <field>pages</field>
8898        <field>pagetotal</field>
8899        <field>part</field>
8900        <field>publisher</field>
8901        <field>pubstate</field>
8902        <field>series</field>
8903        <field>subtitle</field>
8904        <field>title</field>
8905        <field>titleaddon</field>
8906        <field>translator</field>
8907        <field>volume</field>
8908        <field>volumes</field>
8909     </entryfields>
8910     <entryfields>
8911        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
8912        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
8913        <field>addendum</field>
8914        <field>afterword</field>
8915        <field>annotator</field>
8916        <field>author</field>
8917        <field>commentator</field>
8918        <field>doi</field>
8919        <field>edition</field>
8920        <field>editor</field>
8921        <field>editora</field>
8922        <field>editorb</field>
8923        <field>editorc</field>
8924        <field>editortype</field>
8925        <field>editoratype</field>
8926        <field>editorbtype</field>
8927        <field>editorctype</field>
8928        <field>eprint</field>
8929        <field>eprintclass</field>
8930        <field>eprinttype</field>
8931        <field>foreword</field>
8932        <field>introduction</field>
8933        <field>isbn</field>
8934        <field>language</field>
8935        <field>location</field>
8936        <field>note</field>
8937        <field>number</field>
8938        <field>origlanguage</field>
8939        <field>publisher</field>
8940        <field>pubstate</field>
8941        <field>subtitle</field>
8942        <field>title</field>
8943        <field>titleaddon</field>
8944        <field>translator</field>
8945        <field>volume</field>
8946        <field>volumes</field>
8947     </entryfields>
8948     <entryfields>
8949        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
8950        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
```

```
8951        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
8952        <field>addendum</field>
8953        <field>afterword</field>
8954        <field>annotator</field>
8955        <field>author</field>
8956        <field>booksubtitle</field>
8957        <field>booktitle</field>
8958        <field>booktitleaddon</field>
8959        <field>chapter</field>
8960        <field>commentator</field>
8961        <field>doi</field>
8962        <field>edition</field>
8963        <field>editor</field>
8964        <field>editora</field>
8965        <field>editorb</field>
8966        <field>editorc</field>
8967        <field>editortype</field>
8968        <field>editoratype</field>
8969        <field>editorbtype</field>
8970        <field>editorctype</field>
8971        <field>eprint</field>
8972        <field>eprintclass</field>
8973        <field>eprinttype</field>
8974        <field>foreword</field>
8975        <field>introduction</field>
8976        <field>isbn</field>
8977        <field>language</field>
8978        <field>location</field>
8979        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8980        <field>maintitle</field>
8981        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8982        <field>note</field>
8983        <field>number</field>
8984        <field>origlanguage</field>
8985        <field>pages</field>
8986        <field>part</field>
8987        <field>publisher</field>
8988        <field>pubstate</field>
8989        <field>series</field>
8990        <field>subtitle</field>
8991        <field>title</field>
8992        <field>titleaddon</field>
8993        <field>translator</field>
8994        <field>volume</field>
8995        <field>volumes</field>
8996      </entryfields>
8997      <entryfields>
8998        <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
8999        <field>addendum</field>
9000        <field>author</field>
9001        <field>chapter</field>
9002        <field>doi</field>
9003        <field>edition</field>
9004        <field>editor</field>
```

```
9005        <field>editortype</field>
9006        <field>eprint</field>
9007        <field>eprintclass</field>
9008        <field>eprinttype</field>
9009        <field>isbn</field>
9010        <field>language</field>
9011        <field>location</field>
9012        <field>note</field>
9013        <field>number</field>
9014        <field>organization</field>
9015        <field>pages</field>
9016        <field>pagetotal</field>
9017        <field>publisher</field>
9018        <field>pubstate</field>
9019        <field>series</field>
9020        <field>subtitle</field>
9021        <field>title</field>
9022        <field>titleaddon</field>
9023        <field>type</field>
9024        <field>version</field>
9025      </entryfields>
9026      <entryfields>
9027        <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
9028        <field>addendum</field>
9029        <field>author</field>
9030        <field>doi</field>
9031        <field>editor</field>
9032        <field>editortype</field>
9033        <field>eprint</field>
9034        <field>eprintclass</field>
9035        <field>eprinttype</field>
9036        <field>howpublished</field>
9037        <field>language</field>
9038        <field>location</field>
9039        <field>note</field>
9040        <field>organization</field>
9041        <field>pubstate</field>
9042        <field>subtitle</field>
9043        <field>title</field>
9044        <field>titleaddon</field>
9045        <field>type</field>
9046        <field>version</field>
9047      </entryfields>
9048      <entryfields>
9049        <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9050        <field>addendum</field>
9051        <field>author</field>
9052        <field>doi</field>
9053        <field>editor</field>
9054        <field>editortype</field>
9055        <field>eprint</field>
9056        <field>eprintclass</field>
9057        <field>eprinttype</field>
9058        <field>language</field>
```

```
9059        <field>note</field>
9060        <field>organization</field>
9061        <field>pubstate</field>
9062        <field>subtitle</field>
9063        <field>title</field>
9064        <field>titleaddon</field>
9065        <field>version</field>
9066      </entryfields>
9067      <entryfields>
9068        <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9069        <field>addendum</field>
9070        <field>author</field>
9071        <field>doi</field>
9072        <field>eprint</field>
9073        <field>eprintclass</field>
9074        <field>eprinttype</field>
9075        <field>holder</field>
9076        <field>location</field>
9077        <field>note</field>
9078        <field>number</field>
9079        <field>pubstate</field>
9080        <field>subtitle</field>
9081        <field>title</field>
9082        <field>titleaddon</field>
9083        <field>type</field>
9084        <field>version</field>
9085      </entryfields>
9086      <entryfields>
9087        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9088        <field>addendum</field>
9089        <field>doi</field>
9090        <field>editor</field>
9091        <field>editora</field>
9092        <field>editorb</field>
9093        <field>editorc</field>
9094        <field>editortype</field>
9095        <field>editoratype</field>
9096        <field>editorbtype</field>
9097        <field>editorctype</field>
9098        <field>eprint</field>
9099        <field>eprintclass</field>
9100        <field>eprinttype</field>
9101        <field>issn</field>
9102        <field>issue</field>
9103        <field>issuesubtitle</field>
9104        <field>issuetitle</field>
9105        <field>language</field>
9106        <field>note</field>
9107        <field>number</field>
9108        <field>pubstate</field>
9109        <field>season</field>
9110        <field>series</field>
9111        <field>subtitle</field>
9112        <field>title</field>
```

```
9113        <field>volume</field>
9114      </entryfields>
9115      <entryfields>
9116        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9117        <field>addendum</field>
9118        <field>doi</field>
9119        <field>editor</field>
9120        <field>editortype</field>
9121        <field>eprint</field>
9122        <field>eprintclass</field>
9123        <field>eprinttype</field>
9124        <field>eventday</field>
9125        <field>eventendday</field>
9126        <field>eventendhour</field>
9127        <field>eventendminute</field>
9128        <field>eventendmonth</field>
9129        <field>eventendseason</field>
9130        <field>eventendsecond</field>
9131        <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9132        <field>eventendyear</field>
9133        <field>eventhour</field>
9134        <field>eventminute</field>
9135        <field>eventmonth</field>
9136        <field>eventseason</field>
9137        <field>eventsecond</field>
9138        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9139        <field>eventyear</field>
9140        <field>eventtitle</field>
9141        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9142        <field>isbn</field>
9143        <field>language</field>
9144        <field>location</field>
9145        <field>note</field>
9146        <field>number</field>
9147        <field>organization</field>
9148        <field>pagetotal</field>
9149        <field>publisher</field>
9150        <field>pubstate</field>
9151        <field>series</field>
9152        <field>subtitle</field>
9153        <field>title</field>
9154        <field>titleaddon</field>
9155        <field>venue</field>
9156        <field>volumes</field>
9157      </entryfields>
9158      <entryfields>
9159        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9160        <field>addendum</field>
9161        <field>chapter</field>
9162        <field>doi</field>
9163        <field>editor</field>
9164        <field>editortype</field>
9165        <field>eprint</field>
9166        <field>eprintclass</field>
```

```
9167        <field>eprinttype</field>
9168        <field>eventday</field>
9169        <field>eventendday</field>
9170        <field>eventendhour</field>
9171        <field>eventendminute</field>
9172        <field>eventendmonth</field>
9173        <field>eventendseason</field>
9174        <field>eventendsecond</field>
9175        <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9176        <field>eventendyear</field>
9177        <field>eventhour</field>
9178        <field>eventminute</field>
9179        <field>eventmonth</field>
9180        <field>eventseason</field>
9181        <field>eventsecond</field>
9182        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9183        <field>eventyear</field>
9184        <field>eventtitle</field>
9185        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9186        <field>isbn</field>
9187        <field>language</field>
9188        <field>location</field>
9189        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
9190        <field>maintitle</field>
9191        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
9192        <field>note</field>
9193        <field>number</field>
9194        <field>organization</field>
9195        <field>pages</field>
9196        <field>pagetotal</field>
9197        <field>part</field>
9198        <field>publisher</field>
9199        <field>pubstate</field>
9200        <field>series</field>
9201        <field>subtitle</field>
9202        <field>title</field>
9203        <field>titleaddon</field>
9204        <field>venue</field>
9205        <field>volume</field>
9206        <field>volumes</field>
9207      </entryfields>
9208      <entryfields>
9209        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9210        <field>addendum</field>
9211        <field>author</field>
9212        <field>booksubtitle</field>
9213        <field>booktitle</field>
9214        <field>booktitleaddon</field>
9215        <field>chapter</field>
9216        <field>doi</field>
9217        <field>editor</field>
9218        <field>editortype</field>
9219        <field>eprint</field>
9220        <field>eprintclass</field>
```

```
9221        <field>eprinttype</field>
9222        <field>eventday</field>
9223        <field>eventendday</field>
9224        <field>eventendhour</field>
9225        <field>eventendminute</field>
9226        <field>eventendmonth</field>
9227        <field>eventendseason</field>
9228        <field>eventendsecond</field>
9229        <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9230        <field>eventendyear</field>
9231        <field>eventhour</field>
9232        <field>eventminute</field>
9233        <field>eventmonth</field>
9234        <field>eventseason</field>
9235        <field>eventsecond</field>
9236        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9237        <field>eventyear</field>
9238        <field>eventtitle</field>
9239        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9240        <field>isbn</field>
9241        <field>language</field>
9242        <field>location</field>
9243        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
9244        <field>maintitle</field>
9245        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
9246        <field>note</field>
9247        <field>number</field>
9248        <field>organization</field>
9249        <field>pages</field>
9250        <field>part</field>
9251        <field>publisher</field>
9252        <field>pubstate</field>
9253        <field>series</field>
9254        <field>subtitle</field>
9255        <field>title</field>
9256        <field>titleaddon</field>
9257        <field>venue</field>
9258        <field>volume</field>
9259        <field>volumes</field>
9260     </entryfields>
9261     <entryfields>
9262       <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9263       <field>addendum</field>
9264       <field>author</field>
9265       <field>chapter</field>
9266       <field>doi</field>
9267       <field>eprint</field>
9268       <field>eprintclass</field>
9269       <field>eprinttype</field>
9270       <field>institution</field>
9271       <field>isrn</field>
9272       <field>language</field>
9273       <field>location</field>
9274       <field>note</field>
```

```
9275        <field>number</field>
9276        <field>pages</field>
9277        <field>pagetotal</field>
9278        <field>pubstate</field>
9279        <field>subtitle</field>
9280        <field>title</field>
9281        <field>titleaddon</field>
9282        <field>type</field>
9283        <field>version</field>
9284      </entryfields>
9285      <entryfields>
9286        <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
9287        <field>addendum</field>
9288        <field>author</field>
9289        <field>chapter</field>
9290        <field>doi</field>
9291        <field>eprint</field>
9292        <field>eprintclass</field>
9293        <field>eprinttype</field>
9294        <field>institution</field>
9295        <field>language</field>
9296        <field>location</field>
9297        <field>note</field>
9298        <field>pages</field>
9299        <field>pagetotal</field>
9300        <field>pubstate</field>
9301        <field>subtitle</field>
9302        <field>title</field>
9303        <field>titleaddon</field>
9304        <field>type</field>
9305      </entryfields>
9306      <entryfields>
9307        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9308        <field>addendum</field>
9309        <field>author</field>
9310        <field>eventday</field>
9311        <field>eventendday</field>
9312        <field>eventendhour</field>
9313        <field>eventendminute</field>
9314        <field>eventendmonth</field>
9315        <field>eventendseason</field>
9316        <field>eventendsecond</field>
9317        <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9318        <field>eventendyear</field>
9319        <field>eventhour</field>
9320        <field>eventminute</field>
9321        <field>eventmonth</field>
9322        <field>eventseason</field>
9323        <field>eventsecond</field>
9324        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9325        <field>eventyear</field>
9326        <field>eventtitle</field>
9327        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9328        <field>howpublished</field>
```

```
9329        <field>language</field>
9330        <field>location</field>
9331        <field>note</field>
9332        <field>pubstate</field>
9333        <field>subtitle</field>
9334        <field>title</field>
9335        <field>titleaddon</field>
9336        <field>type</field>
9337        <field>venue</field>
9338      </entryfields>
9339      <entryfields>
9340        <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9341        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9342        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9343        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9344        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9345        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9346        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9347        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9348        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9349        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9350        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9351        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9352        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9353        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9354        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9355        <field>shortsubseries</field>
9356        <field>subnumber</field>
9357        <field>subseries</field>
9358      </entryfields>
9359      <entryfields>
9360        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9361        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9362        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9363        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9364        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9365        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9366        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9367        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9368        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9369        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9370        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9371        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9372        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9373        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9374        <field>shortform</field>
9375        <field>festschrift</field>
9376        <field>festschriftaddon</field>
9377        <field>eventnumber</field>
9378        <field>eventtype </field>
9379        <field>eventdate</field>
9380        <field>venue</field>
9381        <field>multieventdate</field>
9382        <field>multivenue</field>
```

```
9383    </entryfields>
9384    <entryfields>
9385      <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9386      <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9387      <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9388      <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9389      <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9390      <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9391      <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9392      <field>booktitlenote</field>
9393    </entryfields>
9394    <entryfields>
9395      <field>summarytitle</field>
9396      <field>titlenote</field>
9397    </entryfields>
9398    <entryfields>
9399      <field>realdate</field>
9400      <field>origrealdate</field>
9401    </entryfields>
9402    <entryfields>
9403      <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9404      <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9405      <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9406      <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9407      <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9408      <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9409      <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9410      <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9411      <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9412      <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9413      <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9414      <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9415      <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9416      <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9417      <field>fulleventdate</field>
9418    </entryfields>
9419    <entryfields>
9420      <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9421      <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9422      <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9423      <entrytype>review</entrytype>
9424      <field>newsdate</field>
9425    </entryfields>
9426    <entryfields>
9427      <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9428      <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9429      <entrytype>review</entrytype>
9430      <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9431      <field>location</field>
9432    </entryfields>
9433    <constraints>
9434      <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9435      <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9436      <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
```

```
9437      <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9438      <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9439      <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
9440      <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9441      <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9442      <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9443      <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
9444      <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
9445      <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9446      <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9447      <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9448      <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9449      <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9450      <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9451      <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9452      <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9453      <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9454      <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9455      <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9456      <entrytype>set</entrytype>
9457      <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
9458      <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9459      <constraint type="mandatory">
9460        <fieldxor>
9461          <field>date</field>
9462          <field>year</field>
9463        </fieldxor>
9464      </constraint>
9465    </constraints>
9466    <constraints>
9467      <entrytype>set</entrytype>
9468      <constraint type="mandatory">
9469        <field>entryset</field>
9470        <field>crossref</field>
9471      </constraint>
9472    </constraints>
9473    <constraints>
9474      <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9475      <constraint type="mandatory">
9476        <field>author</field>
9477        <field>journaltitle</field>
9478        <field>title</field>
9479      </constraint>
9480    </constraints>
9481    <constraints>
9482      <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9483      <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9484      <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9485      <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9486      <constraint type="mandatory">
9487        <field>author</field>
9488        <field>title</field>
9489      </constraint>
9490    </constraints>
```

```
9491    <constraints>
9492      <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9493      <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9494      <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9495      <constraint type="mandatory">
9496        <field>author</field>
9497        <field>title</field>
9498        <field>booktitle</field>
9499      </constraint>
9500    </constraints>
9501    <constraints>
9502      <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
9503      <constraint type="mandatory">
9504        <fieldor>
9505          <field>author</field>
9506          <field>editor</field>
9507        </fieldor>
9508        <field>title</field>
9509      </constraint>
9510    </constraints>
9511    <constraints>
9512      <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9513      <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9514      <constraint type="mandatory">
9515        <field>editor</field>
9516        <field>title</field>
9517      </constraint>
9518    </constraints>
9519    <constraints>
9520      <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9521      <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9522      <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9523      <constraint type="mandatory">
9524        <field>author</field>
9525        <field>editor</field>
9526        <field>title</field>
9527        <field>booktitle</field>
9528      </constraint>
9529    </constraints>
9530    <constraints>
9531      <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
9532      <constraint type="mandatory">
9533        <field>title</field>
9534      </constraint>
9535    </constraints>
9536    <constraints>
9537      <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
9538      <constraint type="mandatory">
9539        <field>title</field>
9540      </constraint>
9541    </constraints>
9542    <constraints>
9543      <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9544      <constraint type="mandatory">
```

```
9545        <field>title</field>
9546        <field>url</field>
9547      </constraint>
9548    </constraints>
9549    <constraints>
9550      <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9551      <constraint type="mandatory">
9552        <field>author</field>
9553        <field>title</field>
9554        <field>number</field>
9555      </constraint>
9556    </constraints>
9557    <constraints>
9558      <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9559      <constraint type="mandatory">
9560        <field>editor</field>
9561        <field>title</field>
9562      </constraint>
9563    </constraints>
9564    <constraints>
9565      <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9566      <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9567      <constraint type="mandatory">
9568        <field>editor</field>
9569        <field>title</field>
9570      </constraint>
9571    </constraints>
9572    <constraints>
9573      <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9574      <constraint type="mandatory">
9575        <field>author</field>
9576        <field>title</field>
9577        <field>booktitle</field>
9578      </constraint>
9579    </constraints>
9580    <constraints>
9581      <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9582      <constraint type="mandatory">
9583        <field>author</field>
9584        <field>title</field>
9585        <field>type</field>
9586        <field>institution</field>
9587      </constraint>
9588    </constraints>
9589    <constraints>
9590      <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
9591      <constraint type="mandatory">
9592        <field>author</field>
9593        <field>title</field>
9594        <field>type</field>
9595        <field>institution</field>
9596      </constraint>
9597    </constraints>
9598    <constraints>
```

```
9599        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9600        <constraint type="mandatory">
9601          <field>author</field>
9602          <field>title</field>
9603        </constraint>
9604      </constraints>
9605      <constraints>
9606        <constraint datatype="isbn" type="data">
9607          <field>isbn</field>
9608        </constraint>
9609        <constraint datatype="issn" type="data">
9610          <field>issn</field>
9611        </constraint>
9612        <constraint datatype="ismn" type="data">
9613          <field>ismn</field>
9614        </constraint>
9615        <constraint datatype="date" type="data">
9616          <field>date</field>
9617          <field>eventdate</field>
9618          <field>origdate</field>
9619          <field>urldate</field>
9620        </constraint>
9621        <constraint datatype="pattern" pattern="(?:sf|sm|sn|pf|pm|pn|pp)" type="data">
9622          <field>gender</field>
9623        </constraint>
9624      </constraints>
9625    </datamodel>
```